

Seating

Pricing effective January 1, 2026 - Canada

Revised December 15, 2025



PRICE LIST
seating



think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE OFFICE

- Full range of ergonomically designed workplace, healthcare and office furniture with competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- Established in 1966.
- One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

- Global's Quick Ship program offers the most comprehensive product offering across Canada.
- While we offer many additional products in a wide array of styles and colors, many items will be available to ship to you in as little as ten days.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

- Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- The quality program is registered to ISO 9001.
- On-site furniture testing facility.
- Products and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Products backed by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone-friendly, CFC and HFC-free processes.
- Many seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00

FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1

SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (no tools required)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 2

MODEST ASSEMBLY (tools supplied, if necessary)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back

RTA 4

MODERATE ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest

RTA 8

FULL ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- armrest
- mechanism



All products with this designation are suitable for courier shipment throughout Canada.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

A

Academic Task	342
Accord (Global Accord).....	33
Arm selections	333
Arturo	20
Aspen	21
Auburn.....	22
Aurora.....	23

B

Bakhita	118
Ballara	218
Beach.....	121
Beam Seating.....	122
Braden	225

C

Calidon	228
Camino	229
Caprice	130
Caster selections.....	336
Chap	132
Citi	232
Citi Square.....	236
Comet	134
Concorde	24
Concorde Executive 24HR	324

D

Diplomat.....	136
Drift	245
Duet.....	137
Duet Beam.....	127

E

Echo	25
Enterprise	26
Erin	147

F

Factor.....	28
Factor Multi-Purpose.....	148
File Buddy.....	149
Flap.....	150

G

G1 Ergo Select.....	30
G1 Ergo Select TS	325
G20	32
Global Accord.....	33
Granada	36
Granada TS.....	320
Granada Deluxe.....	38
Granada Deluxe TS	320
Granada with Schukra Lumbar.....	41
Graphic	42

I

Include.....	44
Industrial	343
Islands	152

J

Jeo.....	256
----------	-----

K

Kate	257
Key.....	153

L

Layne	154
Lite.....	156
Locust	160
Loover	46
Luray.....	50

M

Malaga	52
Malaga TS.....	321
Marche	161
Mayne	163
ML	258
ML Park	260
Moda	164

N

Noetic.....	53
Novello	57

O

ObusForme	60
ObusForme Comfort	61
ObusForme Comfort TS	322
ObusForme Comfort XL	64

P

Popcorn.....	167
Popcorn Beam	128
Prairie	261
Prefer	69

Q

Quora.....	71
------------	----

R

Rambler	262
Rebound	172
River	264
River+	278
Robust	327
Roma	72
Roma Nester	176

S

Sas.....	178
Saxon.....	328
Score	76
Sidero	180
Sidero Beam.....	129
Sirena	301
Solar.....	78
Solo	80
Sonic.....	184
Sonic Beam	126
Sora	82
Spritz Task	87
Spritz Multi-Purpose & Nesting.....	195
Spyker.....	198
Stream.....	84, 199
Supra	89
Supra-X.....	91
Synopsis	94

T

Traditional	97
Tritek Ergo Select	99
Triumph.....	101
Truform	102
Truform TS.....	322
Twilight.....	206
Tye	105

V

Venture.....	304
Vion	107
Vion Beam.....	125
Vion TS	329
Vitrola.....	307

W

Wind Seating	309
Wind Tables	311
Wind Linear Seating	313
Wind Linear Tables	317

Y

Yorkdale.....	114
Yorkdale TS	323

Z

Zoma.....	216
-----------	-----

REFERENCES / PROGRAMS

How to order seating	4
Seating by category type	5
Ergonomic features and benefits.....	15
Mechanism adjustments.....	16
Arm selections	333
Caster selections.....	336
Glide selections.....	337
Base selections.....	338
Cylinder selections.....	340
Industrial caster selections.....	352
COM/GPM authorization form	357
Specialty seating.....	341
Textiles and Finishes	353
Metal leg, frame + base finish chart.....	356
Terms and Conditions.....	358
Limited Lifetime Warranty.....	361
Index.....	362

HOW TO ORDER SEATING



2676-2

MODEL NUMBER

+



TC74

FABRIC CODE

+



AMF

ALUMINUM BASE + MEMORY FOAM

+



CX

CASTERS

+



VU19

MESH CODE

+



4L

CYLINDER

FABRIC CHAIR EXAMPLE

If there are any options for the chair they would be inserted between the model number and frame finish. For example (see above):

2676-2 TC74 AMF CX VU19 4L

This would be the Global Accord Mesh HB Knee-Tilter **2676-2**. The seat is upholstered in Terrace, Echo (**TC74**) with a mesh back in Vue, Coal Black (**VU19**). The chair has fixed arms, optional aluminum base + memory foam seat (**AMF**), dual wheel carpet casters (**CX**) and a 4" cylinder, low rise (**4L**).

CHAIR SAFETY TIPS

Common sense guidelines to ensure that your Global chair will provide many years of comfort and service in a safe and productive environment

- Always read and follow assembly instructions. Make sure that all the pieces of your Global chair are installed in the proper order to ensure structural integrity.
- Ensure that chair casters are fully inserted into the base of the unit.
- Inspect your chair for loose or worn parts at least once a year.
- Always keep the base of your chair completely on the floor.
- Most Global chairs are equipped with casters for use on carpeted surfaces. Other flooring surfaces may require different casters.
- Speak to your Global sales representative or refer to the Arm, Caster and Base section (page 331) of this price book for appropriate custom selections.
- Many Global office chairs are equipped with tilt tension controls on the seating mechanism. The tension control compensates for different body weights and postures. Always ensure that the control is properly adjusted for a smooth and controlled tilt motion. Your Global sales representative can demonstrate the proper use of all the adjustments on your office chair.
- Do not stand on your Global chair or sit on the arms of your chair.
- Do not put electrical appliances on chairs. Even fire retardant fabrics can be damaged when exposed to direct heat or flame.
- Choose the right chair for your work environment. Global offers a full line of intensive use, multi-shift and specialized chairs for environments with demanding health or safety requirements. Your Global sales representative is trained to help you make the right choice for your workplace.

WORK / TASK SEATING

Task

	Aspen.....21		Noetic.....53		Spritz.....87
	Aurora23		Novello.....57		Spritz Multi-Purpose195
	Echo.....25		ObusForme60		Stream.....84
	Enterprise.....26		ObusForme Comfort61		Supra-X91
	Factor28		ObusForme Comfort XL64		Synopsis.....94
	G1 Ergo Select30		Prefer.....69		Tritek Ergo Select.....99
	G20.....32		Quora.....71		Triumph101
	Granada.....36		Robust.....327		Truform.....102
	Granada Deluxe38		Roma.....72		Tye.....105
	Granada with Schukra Lumbar41		Score.....76		Vion107
	Graphic.....42		Solar.....78		Yorkdale114
	Loover.....46		Sonic184		
	Luray.....50		Sora.....82		

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Conference / Management



Accord (Global Accord).....33

Arturo20

Aurora23

Enterprise.....26

Global Accord.....33

Graphic.....42

Include.....44



Kate.....257

Luray.....50

Novello.....57

ObusForme Comfort.....61

Prefer.....69

Quora.....71

Roma72



Solar.....78

Solo80

Supra.....89

Synopsis.....94

Traditional97

Tye.....105

Executive



Accord (Global Accord).....33

Arturo20

Auburn.....22

Concorde24



Global Accord.....33

Include.....44

Luray.....50

ObusForme Comfort.....61



Robust327

Traditional97

Triumph101

Height Adjustable Stools



Factor28



File Buddy.....149



Global Accord.....33



Granada.....36



Granada Deluxe38



Graphic.....43



Loover.....46



Noetic.....55



Novello.....58



Prefer.....69



Roma72



Solar.....78



Spritz197



Stream.....84



Supra-X91



Tritek Ergo Select.....99



Truform102



Vion110

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

MULTI-PURPOSE SEATING

Stacking



Bakhita.....118



Comet.....134



Duet.....137



Flap.....150



Key.....153



Locust.....160



Moda.....165



Popcorn.....167



Rebound.....172



Sas.....178



Sidero.....180



Sonic.....184



Spyker.....198



Stream.....199



Zoma.....216

Guest (Metal)



Aurora.....23



Caprice.....130



Comet.....134



Diplomat.....136



Enterprise.....26



Erin.....147



Factor.....148



Granada Deluxe.....38



Kate.....257



Key.....153



Lite.....156



Locust.....160



Marche.....161



Moda.....164



ObusForme Comfort.....61



Rebound.....172



Sas.....178



Sidero.....180



Solo.....80



Sonic.....184



Stream.....199



Supra.....89



Synopsis.....94



Twilight.....206



Tye.....105



Vion.....210

Guest (Wood)



Beach121



Chap132



Erin147



Islands152



Layne154



Mayne163



Traditional97



Twilight206

Horizontal Nesting



Roma Nester176



Spritz196

Tandem / Beam / Pedestal



Beam Seating.....122



Duet Beam127



Duet (pedestal).....144



Global Accord (pedestal).....34



Luray (pedestal).....51



Novello (pedestal).....58



Popcorn Beam128



Sidero Beam.....129



Sonic Beam126



Sonic (pedestal)194



Synopsis (pedestal).....95



Vion Beam125



Vion (pedestal)109

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Stools

	Bakhita.....119		Marche.....161		Sidero.....180
	Caprice.....130		ML.....258		Sonic.....184
	Diplomat.....136		Popcorn.....167		Stream.....199
	Duet.....137		Rebound.....172		Twilight.....206
	File Buddy.....149		Sas.....178		Vion.....210

LOUNGE SEATING

	Ballara.....218		Jeo.....256		River+.....278
	Braden.....225		Kate.....257		Sirena.....301
	Calidon.....228		ML.....258		Venture.....304
	Camino.....229		ML Park.....260		Vitrola.....307
	Citi.....232		Prairie.....261		Wind/Wind Linear.....309
	Citi Square.....236		Rambler.....262		
	Drift.....245		River.....264		



HEAVY DUTY / 24HR SEATING



Concorde Executive 24HR.....324



G1 Ergo Select TS.....325



Granada TS320



Granada Deluxe TS320



Malaga TS.....321



ObusForme Comfort TS.....322



Robust.....327



Saxon328



Truform TS.....322



Vion TS.....329



Yorkdale TS.....323



SPECIALTY SEATING



Academic Task.....342



Industrial - 50.....344



Industrial Wipe Down - 64.....349



Sidero (children's model)182

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE



EDUCATION

Classroom Seating

	Academic Task342		Moda165		Spritz195
	Duet137		Popcorn167		Stream199
	Flap150		Rebound172		Supra-X91
	Graphic42		Roma Nester176		Vion107
	Noetic53		Sidero180		
	Novello57		Sonic184		

Work + Task Seating

	Factor28		ObusForme Comfort61		Stream84
	Granada Deluxe38		Prefer69		Supra-X91
	Graphic42		Quora71		Tritek Ergo Select99
	Include44		Roma72		Truform102
	Loover46		Solar78		Vion107
	Novello57		Spritz87		

Guest Seating

	Beach	121
	Caprice	130
	Chap	132
	Duet	137
	Erin	147

	Flap	150
	Islands	152
	Moda	164
	Rebound	172
	Roma	176

	Sidero	180
	Sonic	184
	Vion	107
	Zoma	216

Lecture Hall Seating

	Beam Seating	122
	Duet Beam	127

	Popcorn Beam	128
	Sidero Beam	129

	Sonic Beam	126
	Vion Beam	125

Lab Seating + Stools

	Caprice	130
	Duet	137
	Graphic	43
	Noetic	55

	Novello	58
	Rebound	172
	Sidero	180
	Sonic	184

	Spritz	197
	Stream	199
	Supra-X	91
	Vion	110

Cafeteria Seating

	Bakhita	118
	Duet	137
	Flap	150

	Popcorn	167
	Rebound	172
	Sonic	184

	Spyker	198
	Stream	199

SEATING BY CATEGORY TYPE

Lounge Seating

	Ballara.....218		Drift.....245		Sirena.....301
	Camino.....229		ML Park.....260		Venture.....304
	Citi.....232		River.....264		Wind/Wind Linear.....309
	Citi Square.....236		River+.....278		

Stacking + Nesting Chairs

	Bakhita.....118		Rebound.....172		Spyker.....198
	Duet.....137		Roma.....176		Stream.....199
	Flap.....150		Sidero.....180		Zoma.....216
	Moda.....165		Sonic.....184		
	Popcorn.....167		Spritz.....196		

EACH GLOBAL CHAIR IS BUILT WITH FEATURES THAT ARE ERGONOMICALLY DESIGNED TO PROMOTE GOOD POSTURE AND PROVIDE MAXIMUM COMFORT. WHILE FULLY SUPPORTING YOUR BODY, THESE FEATURES SHOULD ALSO ALLOW YOU TO ADJUST YOUR CHAIR TO FIT YOU.



A TENSION ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease to match body weight. Allows you to rock comfortably, without heavy pushing, reducing muscle fatigue.



B CHAIR TILT LOCK

Lock the tilt movement in position(s) to accommodate your working posture. Allows you to lock your chair in a comfortable and supportive position. (Can be either single position, multiple position or infinite position.)



C SEAT HEIGHT

Raise or lower to allow your feet to rest flat on the floor. Avoids pressure under your thighs, easing blood flow.



D BACK/LUMBAR HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Raise or lower to position lumbar support in your lumbar area. Reduces likelihood of back pain.



E SEAT DEPTH

Change the depth of the seat to accommodate the length of your thighs. Keeps your back in contact with the backrest while avoiding pressure behind your knees. Can be sliding (MD) or manual.



F SEAT ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Allows chair to tilt forward changing the angle of your thighs in relation to the floor. Helps reduce disc pressure during forward leaning tasks.



G BACK ANGLE ADJUSTMENT

Adjust to change the angle of your torso in relation to your thighs. Helps reduce disc pressure and relaxes your back muscles.



H ARM HEIGHT

Raise or lower to support your forearms. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders, minimizing risk of pain.



J KNEE-TILT MOVEMENT

Chair tilt pivot point is toward the front of the seat. Stability is maintained as the user reclines, keeping their feet on the floor and maintaining the same torso to thigh angle.



L SYNCHRO-TILT MOVEMENT

The seat pivots at the center point, while the backrest reclines at a faster rate than the seat, increasing the angle between the user's torso and thighs. Enhances comfort and encourages dynamic body movement.



M WATERFALL SEAT EDGE

Reduces pressure at the back of your knees, contributing to good blood flow.



N CONTOURED CUSHION

Supports the body effectively, allowing you to sit longer without discomfort.



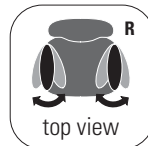
P VIBRATING SEAT & BACK

Soothing effect contributes to your relaxation during work breaks.



Q WIDTH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

Allows outward movement of armrests to match shoulder breadth. Ensures armrests properly support forearms, reducing muscular efforts in neck and shoulders.



R ARM ROTATION

Rotate armcaps to support your forearms in various positions. Reduces muscular effort in neck and shoulders minimizing risk of pain.



S CENTER TILT

Chair tilts at the center point of the seat allowing you to recline while maintaining the same torso to thigh angle. When your feet are well supported, blood flow is enhanced.



U SOFT DESCENT PNEUMATIC LIFT

Gently and gradually lowering the seat helps you easily select proper seat height without causing a jerking motion.



V LUMBAR DEPTH ADJUSTMENT

Increase or decrease curvature of the back to match the profile of your lower back. Enhances comfort and support in the lower lumbar area.

MAXIMIZING YOUR ERGONOMIC SEATING

- Always select a chair that is designed for the type of work you perform and make certain the chair is comfortable for the length of time spent using it.
- Ensure that the seat and back cushions are contoured to fit your body, which will help eliminate pressure points.
- An ergonomically designed chair should allow changing positions easily.
- As you work, reposition yourself throughout the day to reduce strain and stress on specific muscle groups. If you change job functions, adjust your chair to fit the new task.
- Proper ergonomic seating should help eliminate many of the work related injuries that result from poor posture and poorly designed chairs.

TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

POSTURE TASK



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height **
- Seat depth *
- Swivel

TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- Center tilt action
- Swivel

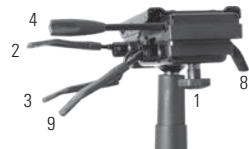
KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock *
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- Anti kick back

MULTI-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment
- (4) Seat angle
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Center tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle adjustment *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock/synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back *
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

POSTURE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

FUNCTION-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *
- (9) Upright position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

OPERATOR



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *(free float/lock)
- (4) Seat angle *(free float/lock)
- Back/lumbar height **
- With single lever operator mechanism, seat and back angle are controlled using lever 4 *
- Swivel

SYNCHRO KNEE-TILTER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height *
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back
- Knee tilt action
- Swivel

SYNCHRO GLIDER



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension, dial
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle *
- (8) Sliding seat depth adjustment (MD)
- (9) Multiple position tilt lock
- Back/lumbar height **
- Swivel

NOTES

- * Select models only.
- ** Ratchet back height adjustment on select models.
- Mechanisms shown are generic depictions and may differ from one chair to another.

GLOBAL FABRIC SAMPLE CARDS DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ACT FABRIC PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS:

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY



Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

California bulletin 117, section E.
ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING



Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.
Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.
AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.
AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.
Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES



Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.

APPLICATION

Upholstery
Panels and upholstered walls

PASSES

Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.
Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test).
35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION



Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.

APPLICATION

General contract upholstery
Heavy duty upholstery

PASSES

ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.
ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.
ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

work + task

	Arturo.....	20		G1 Ergo Select.....	30		Loover.....	46
	Aspen.....	21		G20.....	32		Luray.....	50
	Auburn.....	22		Global Accord.....	33		Malaga.....	52
	Aurora.....	23		Granada.....	36		Noetic.....	53
	Concorde.....	24		Granada Deluxe.....	38		Novello.....	57
	Echo.....	25		Granada with Schukra Lumbar.....	41		ObusForme.....	60
	Enterprise.....	26		Graphic.....	42		ObusForme Comfort.....	61
	Factor.....	28		Include.....	44		ObusForme Comfort XL.....	64

work + task

	Prefer.....	69		Sora.....	82		Triumph.....	101
	Quora.....	71		Spritz.....	87		Truform.....	102
	Robust.....	327		Stream.....	84		Tye.....	105
	Roma.....	72		Supra.....	89		Vion.....	210
	Score.....	76		Supra-X.....	91		Yorkdale.....	114
	Solar.....	78		Synopsis.....	94			
	Solo.....	80		Traditional.....	97			
	Sonic.....	184		Tritek Ergo Select.....	99			

ARTURO



model 3991



model 3992

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stitched seat and back design, padded headrest (model 3991) and upholstered open arms.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **(C65)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Upholstery options: vinyl or leather only. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify **(BKB)**. Add \$9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

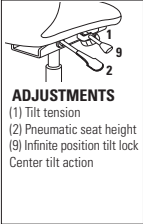
FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



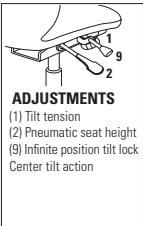
Extended HB Tilter
COM: 4 YD | 3.66 M
Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG
Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S



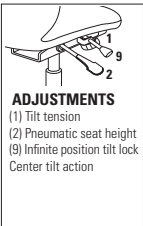
HB Tilter
COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M
Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ | 0.37 MT³



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S



LB Tilter
COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M
Unit weight: 40 LB | 18.2 KG
Carton weight: 44 LB | 19.96 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, M, N, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3991	-	-	-	-	1407	1595	1783	1947	2151	2343	2603	2971
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	26	30.5	50		20.5	20	16.5-20.5		21.5		30.5	
MM	660	775	1270		521	508	419-521		546		775	
RTA 1												
1 per carton												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3992	-	-	-	-	1347	1512	1676	1820	1998	2166	2394	2716
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	26	30	43		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5		25	
MM	660	762	1092		521	495	419-521		521		635	
RTA 1												
1 per carton												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3993	-	-	-	-	1300	1465	1629	1773	1951	2119	2347	2669
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS				BACK DIMENSIONS				
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	26	29.5	37		20.5	19.5	16.5-20.5		20.5		19	
MM	660	749	940		521	495	419-521		521		483	
RTA 1												
1 per carton												

ASPEN



model 2850-3



model 2851-3



Lumbar Support

Back height can be adjusted to enable a user to reposition the contact zone of lumbar support.



model 2852-3

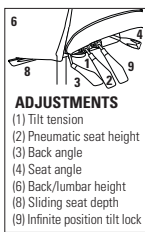
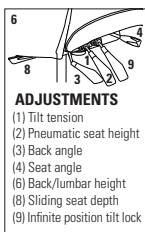
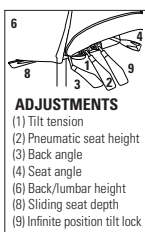
STANDARD FEATURES

- Aspen features a slender design and sensitive profile with a superior level of comfort.
- Extended back models are standard with a height adjustable headrest.
- All models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are standard with height and width adjustable arms (**AS**) that feature a sliding armcap providing extra support for all users.
- Models feature braille on the underside of all paddles.
- Base and arm detail is standard in Black.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Multi-depth mechanism is standard on multi-tilter models. Allows seat to move forward and backward with five locking positions to provide a shallower or deeper seat.
- (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base (**B7A**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- Coordinating Chrome finished arms are available at no upcharge, please specify (**AC**).
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2850-3	1358	1438	1506	1583	1711	1828	1946	2048	2176	2296	2458	2688
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46.75 1187	19.5 495	18.5-21.5 470-546	16.5-20.5 419-521	18.5 470	26.5-29 673-737					
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 70 LB 31.75 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2851-3	1224	1296	1357	1427	1541	1647	1753	1845	1960	2068	2214	2421
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25 MM 635	24 610	41 1041	19.5 495	18.5-21.5 470-546	16.5-20.5 419-521	18.5 470	22.5-25 572-635							
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2	1 per carton											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2852-3	1182	1246	1300	1362	1464	1558	1652	1734	1836	1932	2062	2246
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25 MM 635	24 610	37 940	19.5 495	18.5-21.5 470-546	16.5-20.5 419-521	18.5 470	18.5-21 470-533							

AUBURN



model 3767



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.



Wood-capped base



Polished aluminum



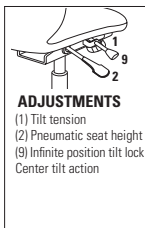
Optional B4M Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- This transitional style judge's chair offers a scrolled urethane arm for durability and comfort.
- Arm frame is made from Black cast aluminum for exceptional strength and quality.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: leather only. Models may feature a horizontal stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (B4M) with (C1) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$131.
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Tilter COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 77.5 LB 35.15 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3767	-	-	-	-	1394	1535	1676	1799	1952	2096	2291	2567
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28 MM 711	28 711	46.5 1181	21.5 546	18 457	18-22 457-559	21.5 546	26 660					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

AURORA



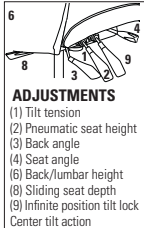
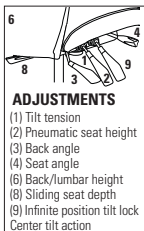
model 1220-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Exceptional value task seating including two back heights.
- Compound curved back and seat comfortably match body shape.
- Height adjustable (3P) arms with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25", standard on all models (except task chairs, armchairs and side chairs).
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with (C65) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (B2) is available, please specify (ALU). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	1220-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			927	991	1045	1107	1209	1303	1397	1479	1581	1677	1807	1991
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	46.5 1181	21 533	18-21 457-533	17.5-22.5 445-572	19.5 495	23-28.25 584-718					
 Medium Back Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	1221-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			876	932	979	1034	1123	1205	1287	1359	1448	1532	1646	1807
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	21 533	18-21 457-533	17.5-22.5 445-572	19.5 495	19-24.25 483-616					
		RTA 2	courier 1 per carton											

CONCORDE



model 2400-18



model 2400-18



model 2409

**Push Button**

Location within reach increases your adjustment. Promotes good posture as you move to various positions.

**Polished ALU Base**

Concorde Presidential model (2409) is standard with a polished aluminum base.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with easy-use button controls that are conveniently located in full view.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side for a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Push button controlled tilt lock and push button controlled seat height.
- Seat cushions are easily removed without tools for ease of cleaning.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C10) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Model 2424 is rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 lbs.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

CONCORDE PRESIDENTIAL (MODEL #2409) STANDARD FEATURES

- Only available in leather.
- Has a larger headrest, wider back and closed upholstered arms.
- Features decorative stitching, standard in a heavy gauge off-white stitch detail to show contrast with leather upholstery.
- Features perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions.
- Standard with (C25) dual wheel carpet casters
- Standard with a Black arm button trim.
- Standard with a polished aluminum base.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

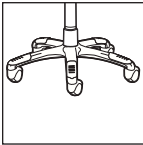
- Normal gauge color coordinated thread can be used upon request. Specify "matching thread" on order. No upcharge.
- Non-perforated leather inserts in the seat and back cushions are optional. Please specify (NR).
- Optional with a Black base at no additional cost, please specify (BLK).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter Concorde Executive COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 81.5 LB 36.97 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	ADJUSTMENTS - Tilt tension - 7 position back height - Center tilt action - 3 button control Right arm - Pneumatic seat height Left arm - 7 position back angle - 5 position tilt lock	2400-18 Seat depth: 18.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26	28	48	21	18.5	17.5-21.5	21	29.5-32.5				
			MM 660	711	1219	533	470	445-546	533	749-826				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 HB Synchro-Tilter Deluxe Concorde Presidential COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 81.5 LB 36.97 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	ADJUSTMENTS - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control Right arm - Pneumatic seat height Left arm - 5 position tilt lock	2409	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28.5	27	50	21	18-20	18-22	21	28-31				
			MM 724	686	1270	533	457-508	457-559	533	711-787				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
 HB Synchro-Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 81.5 LB 36.97 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	ADJUSTMENTS - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control Right arm - Pneumatic seat height Left arm - 5 position tilt lock	2424 Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31				
			MM 724	686	1270	533	406-457	457-559	533	711-787				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
	ADJUSTMENTS - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control Right arm - Pneumatic seat height Left arm - 5 position tilt lock	2424-18 Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31				
			MM 724	686	1270	533	406-457	457-559	533	711-787				
			RTA 00	1 per carton										
	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, G, M, N, Q, S, T													

ECHO



model 3670-3



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.



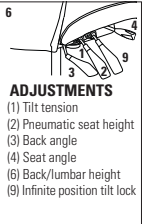
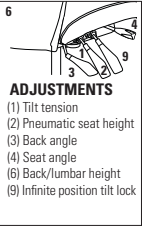
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A form fitted contoured back incorporates a Schukra™ lumbar mechanism and provides full support from shoulder to hip.
- Multi-tilter models offer 2.25" back/lumbar height adjustment via a concealed ratchet system.
- A unique dial on the back of the chair allows for customized lumbar support.
- Standard with height and width adjustable waterfall arms **(3P)** with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- Vari-Width **(WA)** width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilter models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters **(C65)**.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards **(B2)** is available, please specify **(ALU)**. Add \$131.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available, please specify **(MDB)**. Add \$32.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	3670-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1046	1110	1164	1226	1328	1422	1516	1598	1700	1796	1926	2110
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	26.5 673	50 1270	20.5 521	18.5 470	17-22 432-559	19 483	28.5-31 724-787				
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	3671-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1009	1065	1112	1167	1256	1338	1420	1492	1581	1665	1779	1940
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	26.5 673	44 1118	20.5 521	18.5 470	17-21 432-533	19 483	22.5-25 572-635				
		RTA 2	courier			1 per carton								

ENTERPRISE



model 4560



model 4565



model 4571-3



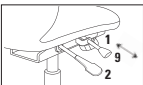
Optional B4M Base
See right for details.

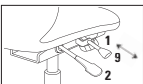
STANDARD FEATURES

- Gently sculpted seat and back provide lateral and lumbar support.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms are standard on models 4560, 4561 and 4565. All other models are standard with height adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped (TD) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Arms are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Oval style wood-capped steel base (B4M) with (C1) casters is available. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used. Available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TVM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Add \$131.
- Available with vinyl edge bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- Upholstered armcaps are available for models 4560, 4561 and 4565, please specify (U). Add \$158.
- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available on multi-tilter models 4570-3 and 4571-3, please specify (MDB). Add \$32.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		4560	775	839	893	955	1057	1151	1245	1327	1429	1525	1655	1839
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24.5 MM 622	27 686	45 1143	21 533	19.5 495	17-22 432-559	21 533	25 635					
HB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1	1 per carton											

	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4561	743	799	846	901	990	1072	1154	1226	1315	1399	1513	1674	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	39 991	21 533	19.5 495	17-22 432-559	21 533	19 483						
LB Tilter w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	RTA 1		1 per carton											

	Cantilever sled base. Base available in Black finish only.  ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright chair tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		4565	698	754	801	856	945	1027	1109	1181	1270	1354	1468	1629	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	37 940	21 533	19.5 495	18 457	21 533	19 483						
Armchair w/Fixed Height Loop Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 2		1 per carton											

FACTOR

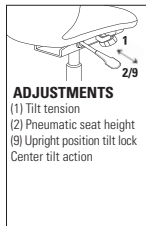


model 5540

Seat height from floor	Standard cylinder (4G)	High cylinder (5G)
Tilter mechanism (-4)	17" - 21"	18" - 23"
Task mechanism (-6)	16" - 20"	17" - 22"
Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)	17.25" - 21.25"	18.25" - 22.25"

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

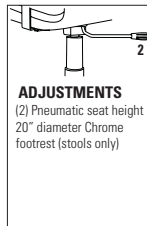
Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

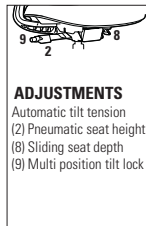
Task mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features:

C, M, N, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Factor Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Factor multi-purpose chairs, please see page 148.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor is a value seating series with a full spectrum of mesh colors. Effective July 2023, seat was improved with a softer sit, a better ride to suit a wider range of users and a redesigned lumbar pad for optimal support.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models. Height adjustable and split down the middle to flex independently side-to-side.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro-tilter control mechanism. Seat depth: 16.5" - 19.5" (419-495mm).
- Standard with fixed, forward swept arms (U1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters. Base will match frame color selection; casters coordinate with base color.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional height adjustable arms (U2) and height adjustable arms with sliding armcaps (U3) are available. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps will match the selected frame color (Black or Shadow); Cloud frame comes with coordinating Fog armcaps.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Model number**
 - 5540 High back with arms.
 - 5540NA High back, no arms.
 - 5541 Medium back with arms.
 - 5541NA Medium back, no arms.
 - 5546 Medium task stool with arms (task mechanism only).
 - 5546NA Medium task stool, no arms (task mechanism only).
- Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
 - (P1) Snow
 - (P2) Sand
 - (P3) Pewter
 - (P4) Silver Grey
 - (P5) Charcoal
 - (P6) Black
 - (P8) Mocha
 - (P9) Eggplant
 - (Q1) Buzz Blue
 - (Q2) Poppy
 - (Q3) Pumpkin
 - (Q4) Lime
- Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- Frame color**
 - (BK) Black. No upcharge.
 - (IC) Cloud. Add \$62.
 - (SH) Shadow. Add \$62.
- Arms**
 - (U1) Fixed height arms (9"). No upcharge.
 - (U2) Height adjustable arms (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$56.
 - (U3) Height adjustable arms w/sliding armcaps (7.75"-11.75"). Add \$70.
- Base**
 - (B7) Nylon base (color matches frame). No upcharge.
 - (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- Mechanism**
 - (4) Tilter mechanism. Add \$42.
 - (6) Task mechanism. No upcharge.
 - (8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. Add \$59.
- Casters**
 - (82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
 - (8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- Cylinder**
 - (4G) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
 - (5G) High (5"). No upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5541	-P5	-FU75	-8	-SH	-U3	-B7	-8R	-4G
Model #	Mesh back	Textile	Mechanism	Frame color	Arms	Base	Casters	Cylinder

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



High Back

COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M

Unit weight: 35 LB | 15.9 KG

Carton weight: 47 LB | 21.32 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

See series notes for mechanism options.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5540 With arms	695	719	739	763	801	836	871	902	940	976	1025	1094
5540NA Armless	632	656	676	700	738	773	808	839	877	913	962	1031
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H			W	D	H		W	H	
IN	26.5	24	41.5			20	17.5	16-20		18.5	23	
MM	673	610	1054			508	445	406-508		470	584	
RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Medium Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5541 With arms	684	708	728	752	790	825	860	891	929	965	1014	1083
		5541NA Armless	620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	39 991		20 508	17.5 445	16-20 406-508		18.5 470		20 508		
		RTA 2	1 per carton											
 Medium Back Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5546 With arms	872	896	916	940	978	1013	1048	1079	1117	1153	1202	1271
		5546NA Armless	810	834	854	878	916	951	986	1017	1055	1091	1140	1209
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26.5 MM 673	23.5 597	49 1245		20 508	17.5 445	23.75-33.75 603-857		18.5 470		20.5 521		
		RTA 2	1 per carton											

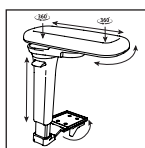
G1 ERGO SELECT



model 7331-8 G5



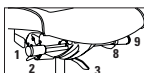
model 7333-8 G5



Optional Halo Arms
See right for details.

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Synchro-tilter mechanism (-0)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



ADJUSTMENTS

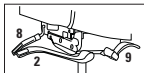
- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

Weight sensing

synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS

- Automatic tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

Posture task mechanism (-7)



ADJUSTMENTS

- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Manual seat depth
- 20" diameter footrest

Ergonomic features:

C, D, G, H, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- G1 Ergo Select was designed to provide exceptional support and comfort throughout the work day.
- Available in three back heights and three seat sizes, varying in depth and width, to fit a person's body type and movements while at work.
- Adjustable lumbar support is standard on all models.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of three mechanisms; synchro-tilter, multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter. Stool model available with posture task mechanism only.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (**C82**) dual wheel carpet casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional H1 and H2 Ergo Select arms are height (4") and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Halo arms are optionally available and offer extensive adjustability across every armrest parameter. They provide 4 1/8" of height adjustment, dual independent 360° rotation and a total lateral adjustment of 12" (6" inwards + 6" outwards, lockable in 1/2" increments). The armrests support 2" of forward and backward armcap movement. Their design includes no pinch points, making them ideal for healthcare and infection-control environments.
- For additional arms/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
 - 7331** Medium back with arms.
 - 7332** High back with arms.
 - 7333** Extended high back with arms.
 - 7336** Medium task stool with arms (posture task mechanism only).
 - 7336NA** Medium task stool, no arms (posture task mechanism only).
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Mechanism**
 - (0) Synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
 - (3) Multi-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
 - (8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
 - (7) Posture task mechanism (models 7336 / 7336NA only). No upcharge.
- **Seat size**
 - (P) Petite
 - (S) Standard
 - (G) Generous
- **Arms**
 - (G5) G5 arms. No upcharge.
 - (H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.
 - (H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.
 - (MG) Halo arms. Add \$28.
- **Base**
 - (B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge.
 - (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- **Cylinder (models 7331, 7332 and 7333 only)**
 - (4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
 - (5L) High (5"). No upcharge.
 - (4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.8". Seat height range achieved with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism only. No upcharge.
- **Casters**
 - (82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
 - (8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Stitch detail**
 - (MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT ORDER CODE:

7332	-WA53	-8	-S	-H1	-B7	-4L	-82	-MS
------	-------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Model # Textile Mechanism Seat size Arms Base Cylinder Casters Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism				
	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	15.25" - 20.75" = 5.5" adjustment 387mm - 527mm = 140mm adj.	7.3" - 11.4" 185mm - 290mm	15.75" - 18.75" 400mm - 475mm	16.5" - 20.5" 419mm - 521mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	16" - 21.5" = 5.5" adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.		16.5" - 19.5" 419mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Decent 4" lift (4L) & (H1) arms	17.25" - 22.75" = 5.5" adjustment 438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.		17.25" - 19.5" 438mm - 495mm	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Medium Back w/Arms COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	41 1041	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	22 559				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									
	High Back w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	44.5 1130	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	24.5 622				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									
	Extended High Back w/Arms COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24.5 MM 622	23 584	50 1270	19.75 502	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	27 686				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									
	Medium Back Stool COM: 1.65 YD 1.51 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	* Standard seat												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS*			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24 MM 610	22.5 572	46 1168	19.75 502	16 406	22-30 559-762	19 483	22 559				
				RTA 2		1 per carton									

G20



model 6007



Lumbar Support
Automatic lumbar tension mechanism naturally adjusts to your posture while in upright or reclined position. The lumbar is also height adjustable.



Optional Fixed "C" Arm

STANDARD FEATURES

- The striped mesh back is composed of alternating vertical rows of clear elastomeric yarns and polyester yarns. This provides a very responsive back support.
- The inside of the mesh back is Black while the outside of the mesh is Silver to coordinate with the polished aluminum trim. Only available in a Black mesh back with Black arms and frame.
- Synchronized mechanism allows the back to smoothly tilt, while the seat gently reclines and slides to the rear. The seat does not lift up and keeps feet planted on floor. Four tilt positions, locks and infinite free float.
- Height adjustable self-skinned urethane (SSU) arms with sliding and pivoting armcaps.
- Independent lumbar adjustment on back (2.5" of height adjustment range on each side).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Adjustable tilt tension knob located beside the seat. Simply rotate the knob for user preference.

- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Base and frame are standard in polished aluminum with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

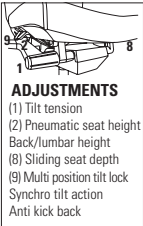
- An optional Black nylon base (**B7B**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- Optional fixed aluminum "C" arms with SSU armcaps (**DF**) are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION



Synchro-Tilter Black Frame
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9 KG
Carton weight: 53 LB | 24.04 KG
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³

FEATURES



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6007	1634	1666	1693	1724	1775	1822	1869	1910	1961	2009	2074	2166

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25.5	23	41.5	19.5	16-18.5	17.75-22.75	19	22
MM 648	584	1054	495	406-470	451-578	483	559

RTA 4



1 per carton

GLOBAL ACCORD



model 2670-2



model 2670-2



model 2671-4



model 2676-2

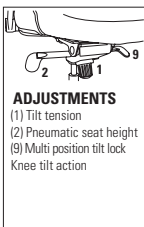
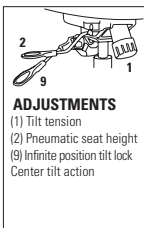
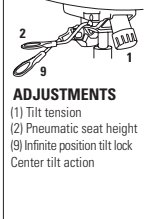
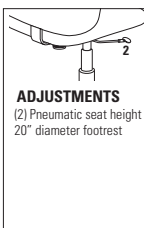
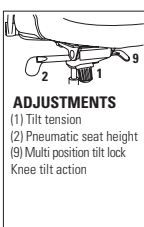
STANDARD FEATURES

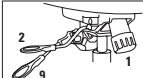
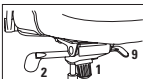
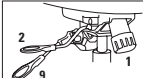
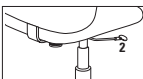
- Global Accord offers an elegant and refined design that features a sling back style that molds to and evenly supports the back and spine.
- Cast aluminum with a mirror finish accent the arms and base.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, polished cast aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available featuring a breathable mesh sling style back in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Upholstery options (upholstered back models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Optional Black plastic base (B5B) with aluminum arms combination. No upcharge.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Knee-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-2	1147	1203	1250	1305	1394	1476	1558	1630	1719	1803	1917	2078
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	19 483	18-22 457-559	18.5 470	18 457					
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
 MB Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-4	988	1044	1091	1146	1235	1317	1399	1471	1560	1644	1758	1919
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	37 940	20 508	19 483	17-21 432-533	18.5 470	18 457					
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
 MB Tilter - Upholstered Back Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2671-4PB	1218	1274	1321	1376	1465	1547	1629	1701	1790	1874	1988	2149
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-18.5 419-470	18.5 470	18 457					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 MB Stool - Upholstered Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2672-6	1177	1233	1280	1335	1424	1506	1588	1660	1749	1833	1947	2108
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	46.5 1181	20 508	19 483	22.75-32.75 578-832	18.5 470	18 457					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 Mesh HB Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2676-2	1322	1354	1381	1412	1463	1510	1557	1598	1649	1697	1762	1854
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	44 1118	20 508	19 483	18-22 457-559	18.5 470	23 584					
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Mesh HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2676-4	1164	1196	1223	1254	1305	1352	1399	1440	1491	1539	1604	1696
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19 483	17-21 432-533	18.5 470	23 584					
 Mesh MB Knee-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Multi position tilt lock Knee tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2677-2	1269	1301	1328	1359	1410	1457	1504	1545	1596	1644	1709	1801
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	19 483	18-22 457-559	18.5 470	18 457					
 Mesh MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2677-4	1110	1142	1169	1200	1251	1298	1345	1386	1437	1485	1550	1642
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25 MM 635	25 635	37 940	20 508	19 483	17-21 432-533	18.5 470	18 457					
 Mesh MB Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height 20" diameter footrest Ergonomic features: C, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2678-6	1297	1329	1356	1387	1438	1485	1532	1573	1624	1672	1737	1829
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	47 1194	20 508	19 483	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470	18 457					

GRANADA



model 3212 (3N)



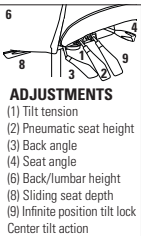
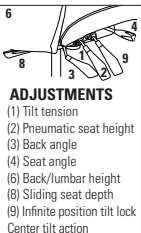
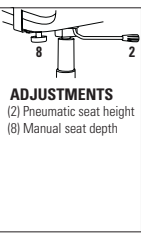
model 3217

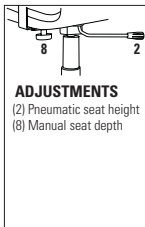
STANDARD FEATURES

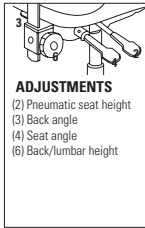
- Features a sculpted back with pronounced lumbar support.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Seat is standard with molded foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps (3N) in Black only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base is available in Black only.
- All models (except stool models) are shipped partially KD.
- Stools are equipped with a 20" diameter, height adjustable Chrome footrest.
- Granada heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 320).
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

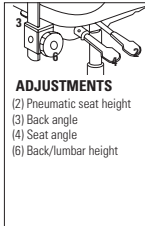
OPTIONAL FEATURES

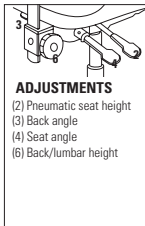
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (BKB). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (EG). Add \$22.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3212	888	936	977	1023	1100	1170	1241	1302	1379	1451	1548	1686
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546					
 HB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3217	926	982	1029	1084	1173	1255	1337	1409	1498	1582	1696	1857
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	43 1092	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648					
 LB Task Armless Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3254	518	566	607	653	730	800	871	932	1009	1081	1178	1316
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 21 MM 533	24 610	38 965	20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483					

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth	Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	3255	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				639	687	728	774	851	921	992	1053	1130	1202	1299	1437
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	24 610	38 965	20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483				
LB Task w/Arm Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³			RTA 2		1 per carton										

	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	3275	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				848	896	937	983	1060	1130	1201	1262	1339	1411	1508	1646
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	22.5 572	39 991	20.5 521	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546				
LB Operator w/Arms/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³			RTA 2		1 per carton										

	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N	3278	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				958	1006	1047	1093	1170	1240	1311	1372	1449	1521	1618	1756
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	48 1219	20.5 521	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546				
Operator Stool Armless/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³			RTA 2		1 per carton										

	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	3288	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1077	1125	1166	1212	1289	1359	1430	1491	1568	1640	1737	1875
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	48 1219	20.5 521	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546				
Operator Stool w/Arms/Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³			RTA 2		1 per carton										

GRANADA DELUXE



model 1170-3



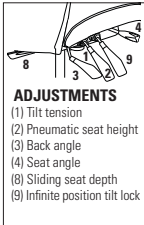
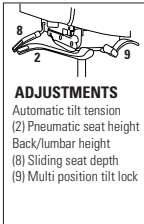
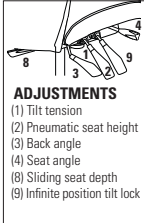
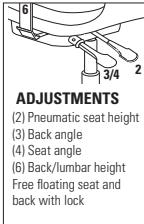
model 1171-3

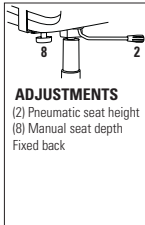
STANDARD FEATURES

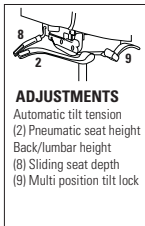
- Granada Deluxe offers dramatic seating comfort. Cushions are more contoured, featuring BioPlush earth friendly foam.
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (**3B**).
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- All models (except armchair and side chair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and frame are standard in Black.
- Granada Deluxe heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 320).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

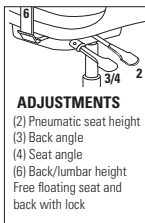
OPTIONAL FEATURES

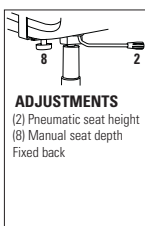
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**EG**). Add \$22.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-3	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	45 1143	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	23-28.25 584-718					
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1170-8	929	993	1047	1109	1211	1305	1399	1481	1583	1679	1809	1993
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	44 1118	21 533	18-21 457-533	16.25-21.25 413-540	20 508	23-28.25 584-718					
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-3	888	944	991	1046	1135	1217	1299	1371	1460	1544	1658	1819
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	42 1067	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	20-25.25 508-641					
 MB Operator COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1171-5	848	904	951	1006	1095	1177	1259	1331	1420	1504	1618	1779
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	39 991	21 533	18 457	16.5-20.5 419-521	20 508	19-24.25 483-616					

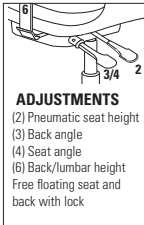
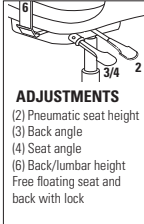
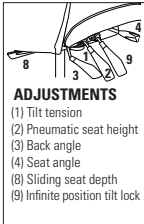
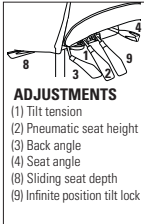
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Task COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Fixed back	1171-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			639	695	742	797	886	968	1050	1122	1211	1295	1409	1570
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	38 965		21 533	17-18 432-457	16-21 406-533		20 508		19 483			
	RTA 2			1 per carton										

 MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	1171-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			888	944	991	1046	1135	1217	1299	1371	1460	1544	1658	1819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	41 1041		21 533	18-21 457-533	16.25-21.25 413-540		20 508		20-25.25 508-641			
	RTA 2			1 per carton										

 MB Operator Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock	1172-5	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			727	783	830	885	974	1056	1138	1210	1299	1383	1497	1658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	39 991		21 533	18 457	16.5-20.5 419-521		20 508		19-24.25 483-616			
	RTA 2			1 per carton										

 MB Task Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Fixed back	1172-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			518	574	621	676	765	847	929	1001	1090	1174	1288	1449
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	38 965		21 533	17-18 432-457	16-21 406-533		20 508		19 483			
	RTA 2			1 per carton										

 Armchair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Cantilever sled base.	1175	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			586	642	689	744	833	915	997	1069	1158	1242	1356	1517
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 26.25 MM 667	24 610	38 965		21 533	18 457	18 457		20 508		20.5 521			
	RTA 2			1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 Operator Stool Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock	Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N, S, U	RTA 2		1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						1177-5	958	1014	1061	1116	1205	1287	1369	1441	1530	1614	1728	1889
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
						IN 21	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20		19-24.25				
						MM 533	597	1219	533	457	597-851	508		483-616				
 Operator Stool w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat and back with lock	Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N, Q, S, U	RTA 2		1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						1178-5	1077	1133	1180	1235	1324	1406	1488	1560	1649	1733	1847	2008
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
						IN 26	23.5	48	21	18	23.5-33.5	20		19-24.25				
						MM 660	597	1219	533	457	597-851	508		483-616				
 HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V	RTA 2		1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						1190-3	1053	1117	1171	1233	1335	1429	1523	1605	1707	1803	1933	2117
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
						IN 26	23.5	45	21	18-21	16-20	20		23-28.25				
						MM 660	597	1143	533	457-533	406-508	508		584-718				
 MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra Lumbar COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U, V	RTA 2		1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
						1191-3	1009	1065	1112	1167	1256	1338	1420	1492	1581	1665	1779	1940
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
						IN 26	23.5	42	21	18-21	16-20	20		20-25.25				
						MM 660	597	1067	533	457-533	406-508	508		508-641				

GRANADA WITH SCHUKRA LUMBAR



model 3112 (3N)

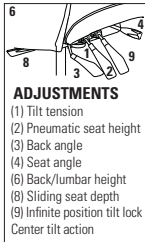
model 3117 (3N)

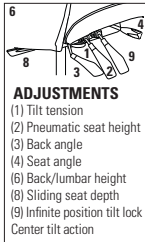
STANDARD FEATURES

- Models incorporate a vertical stitch detail in the backrest and a lumbar mechanism which can be adjusted to your desired support level.
- Lumbar height is manually adjustable between 6" and 10" above the seat.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- Seat is standard with molded foam.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with soft, durable curved (3N) self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps. Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and additional wrinkling may occur around seat perimeter and outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	3112	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1005	1053	1094	1140	1217	1287	1358	1419	1496	1568	1665	1803
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	37.5 953		20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17-21 432-533		19 483	17-21 432-533			
	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	RTA 2		1 per carton										

 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	3117	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1049	1105	1152	1207	1296	1378	1460	1532	1621	1705	1819	1980
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	43 1092		20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17-21 432-533		19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648			
	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	RTA 2		1 per carton										

GRAPHIC



model 2739



model 2738MB



Optional TUN Base
See right for details.

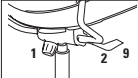
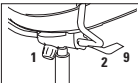
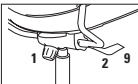
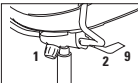
STANDARD FEATURES

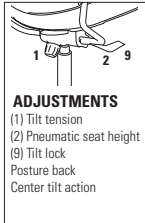
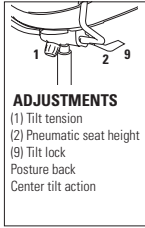
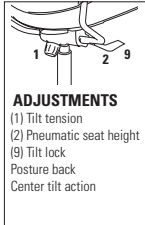
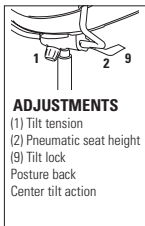
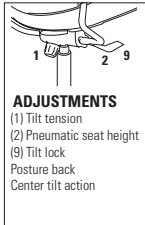
- European detailing and a clean slim profile.
- Features a generous compound curved back and seat.
- The back comes in three distinctive back styles: deeply upholstered back, perforated nylon back and breathable Black mesh back.
- Posture back chairs with arms are standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (**G4**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Posture mechanism offers exceptional back support, two position tilt lock adjustment and tilt tension control.

- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- A steel base with Tungsten finish is available at an upcharge, please specify (**TUN**). Add \$96.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Medium Posture Nylon Back Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2736	643	675	702	733	784	831	878	919	970	1018	1083	1175
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483					
 Medium Posture Mesh Back Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2736MB	754	786	813	844	895	942	989	1030	1081	1129	1194	1286
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483					
 Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2737	718	758	792	831	895	953	1012	1063	1127	1187	1268	1383
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483					
 Medium Posture Nylon Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2738	746	778	805	836	887	934	981	1022	1073	1121	1186	1278
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483					

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Medium Posture Mesh Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	2738MB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton												
 Medium Posture Back - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	2739	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	36 914	20 508	19 483	16.5-20.5 419-521	19 483	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton												
 Medium Posture Stool Nylon Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	2748	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton												
 Medium Posture Stool Mesh Back w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	2748MB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton												
 Medium Posture Stool - Fully Upholstered w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Tilt lock Posture back Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, C, G, H, M, N, Q	2749	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25 MM 635	24 610	46 1168	20 508	19 483	23-33 584-838	19 483	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton												

INCLUDE



model IN30AHB



model IN30NHB

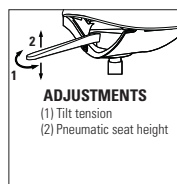


model IN30AMB



model IN30NMB

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
B, C, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Include combines exceptional comfort with refined elegance. The series features Global's first kinetic synchro-tilt mechanism that provides a smooth ride and support.
- Designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Two back heights are available that feature a contoured design with a flexible inner structure which includes an integrated lumbar that provides passive adjustment for exceptional back comfort.
- Molded foam seat with waterfall front edge.
- Slek seat structure free of visible fasteners.
- Fixed arm and armless models are available.
- Polished aluminum fixed arms are standard with Black (BLK) flush-mount, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps. Kalua (KAL) and Shadow (SHW) armcaps are optionally available with an upcharge.
- A 4" gas cylinder (4Z) matches selected base finish. It features an adjustable seat height from 17" to 21" and armrests designed to fit under tables with a clearance of 27" or more. *Note: higher range cylinders are not recommended with fixed arm models and may result in arm contact with table edge. Check clearance to avoid damage.*
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (B7) is standard. Polished aluminum base (A7) is optionally available with an upcharge.
- 2.5" dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard. Hard surface flooring casters (C82R) are optionally available with an upcharge.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify seat separate from backs. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs. and is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number.
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. Add \$22.
Specify textile code.
- **Armcap finish**
(BLK) Black. No upcharge.
(KAL) Kalua. Add \$24.
(SHW) Shadow. Add \$24.
- **Cylinder type**
(4Z) 4" gas.
- **Base finish**
(B7) Black. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

EXAMPLE INCLUDE ORDER CODE:

IN30AHB	-FU75	-NS	-FU75	-BLK	-4Z	-B7	-82	-NB
Model number	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Armcap finish	Gas cylinder	Base finish	Caster type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Arms

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M

Unit weight: 44.5 LB | 20.2 KG

Carton weight: 56.5 LB | 25.63 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
IN30AHB	1390	1454	1508	1571	1672	1766	1860	1942	2044	2140	2270	2454

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24.5 MM 622	24.5 622	42.5 1080	21 533	18 457	17-21 432-533	18 457	25 635
RTA 2		courier		1 per carton			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Armless COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	IN30NHB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1165	1229	1283	1346	1447	1541	1635	1717	1819	1915	2045	2229
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21	24.5	42.5	21	18	17-21	18	25				
MM 533	622	1080	533	457	432-533	457	635							
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

	Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	IN30AMB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1340	1396	1443	1498	1587	1669	1751	1823	1912	1996	2110	2271
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5				
MM 622	610	953	533	457	432-533	457	521							
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

	Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter, Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 48.5 LB 22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	IN30NMB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1115	1171	1218	1273	1362	1444	1526	1598	1687	1771	1885	2046
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21	24	37.5	21	18	17-21	18	20.5				
MM 533	610	953	533	457	432-533	457	521							
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

LOOVER



model 2660-8



model 2660-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 2661-8



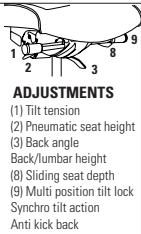
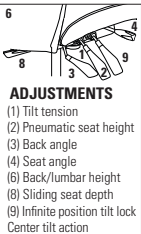
model 2662-3

STANDARD FEATURES

- Global's first chair to feature a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A live lumbar support is incorporated into the back design of all models (excluding stools 2663-6 and 2664-6) and is height adjustable via a concealed ratchet system, offering a 2.25" height adjustment.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters, synchro-tilters and weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (**G5**) arms with sliding and lockable armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards 30° to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced, nylon medium rise base (**B7B**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70). Please specify.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Optional polished aluminum base (**B7A**), please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

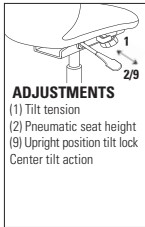
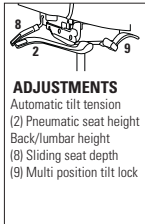
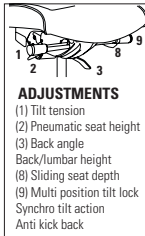
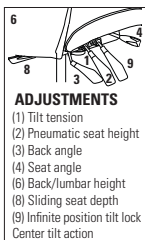
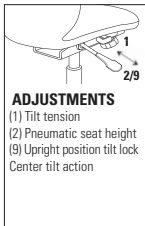
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Extended HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2660-0	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 483-559	16.25-20.25 413-514	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737						
 Extended HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2660-3 2660P-3 Petite seat	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591	
		IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737								
		RTA 2		1 per carton											
		RTA 2		1 per carton											

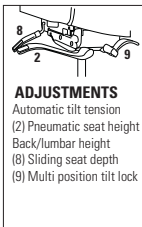
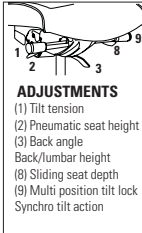
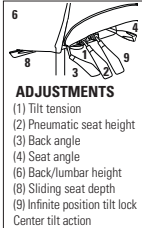
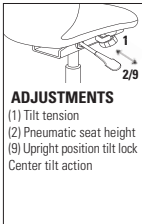
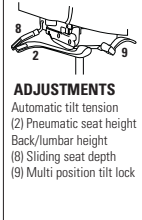
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

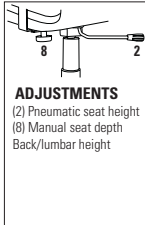
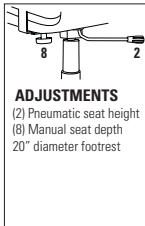
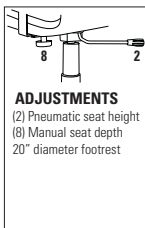
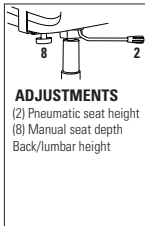
RTA 2  1 per carton

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

RTA 2  1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																					
 Extended HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2660-4</td><td>963</td><td>995</td><td>1022</td><td>1053</td><td>1104</td><td>1151</td><td>1198</td><td>1239</td><td>1290</td><td>1338</td><td>1403</td><td>1495</td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2660-4	963	995	1022	1053	1104	1151	1198	1239	1290	1338	1403	1495
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2660-4	963	995	1022	1053	1104	1151	1198	1239	1290	1338	1403	1495																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 Extended HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2660-8</td><td>1059</td><td>1091</td><td>1118</td><td>1149</td><td>1200</td><td>1247</td><td>1294</td><td>1335</td><td>1386</td><td>1434</td><td>1499</td><td>1591</td></tr></table> 2660P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2660-8	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2660-8	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	45.5 1156	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	26.5-29 673-737																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2661-0</td><td>1030</td><td>1062</td><td>1089</td><td>1120</td><td>1171</td><td>1218</td><td>1265</td><td>1306</td><td>1357</td><td>1405</td><td>1470</td><td>1562</td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2661-0	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2661-0	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-559	16.25-20.25 413-514	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2661-3</td><td>1030</td><td>1062</td><td>1089</td><td>1120</td><td>1171</td><td>1218</td><td>1265</td><td>1306</td><td>1357</td><td>1405</td><td>1470</td><td>1562</td></tr></table> 2661P-3 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2661-3	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2661-3	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19-22 483-559	16-20 406-508	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					
 HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	<table><tr><td></td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>2661-4</td><td>932</td><td>964</td><td>991</td><td>1022</td><td>1073</td><td>1120</td><td>1167</td><td>1208</td><td>1259</td><td>1307</td><td>1372</td><td>1464</td></tr></table>													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	2661-4	932	964	991	1022	1073	1120	1167	1208	1259	1307	1372	1464
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																									
			2661-4	932	964	991	1022	1073	1120	1167	1208	1259	1307	1372	1464																									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																															
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																														
IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	42.5 1080	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	19.5 495	25-27.5 635-699																																	
	 RTA 2	 courier	1 per carton																																					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2661-8	1030	1062	1089	1120	1171	1218	1265	1306	1357	1405	1470	1562	
		2661P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533													
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2662-0	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535	
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2662-3	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535	
		2662P-3 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-20 MM W508 D457-533 H406-508													
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2662-4	902	934	961	992	1043	1090	1137	1178	1229	1277	1342	1434	
	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2662-8	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535	
		2662P-8 Petite seat IN W20 D18-21 H16-21 MM W508 D457-533 H406-533													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2662-6	900	932	959	990	1041	1088	1135	1176	1227	1275	1340	1432
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	39.5 1003	20 508	19-20 483-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495	21 533					
RTA 2			1 per carton												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, R, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2663-6	1187	1219	1246	1277	1328	1375	1422	1463	1514	1562	1627	1719
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	50 1270	20 508	19-20 483-508	24-34 610-864	19.5 495	21 533					
RTA 2			1 per carton												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2664-6	1040	1072	1099	1130	1181	1228	1275	1316	1367	1415	1480	1572
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20 MM 508	25 635	50 1270	20 508	19-20 483-508	24-34 610-864	19.5 495	21 533					
RTA 2			1 per carton												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2665-6	753	785	812	843	894	941	988	1029	1080	1128	1193	1285
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20 MM 508	25 635	39.5 1003	20 508	19-20 483-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495	21 533					
RTA 2			1 per carton												

LURAY



model 6461-2 w/wood armcaps



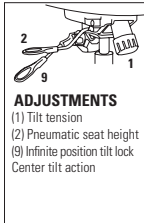
model 6460-2 w/SSU armcaps



Optional wood armcap

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)

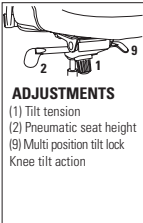


Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, M, N, S, U

ergonomic feature U - not applicable on pedestal base models

Knee-tilter mechanism (-2)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, J, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Luray is designed for boardrooms, meeting rooms and executive offices.
- Luray offers a choice of finishes to match any environment: from durable nylon components to sophisticated polished aluminum and elegant wood trim.
- Three back heights are available, featuring horizontal sewing details.
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Choice of two mechanisms; tilter and knee-tilter.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Fixed loop arm design comes standard in Black fiberglass reinforced nylon with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap; which is soft, durable and warm to the touch. The armcap overhangs the front and side of the arm so that chair to table contact is cushioned by the pliable edge.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
 - (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
 - (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
 - (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
 - 6460 Extended high back.
 - 6461 High back.
 - 6462 Medium back.
- Textile**
 - Specify textile code.
- Mechanism**
 - (4) tilter mechanism. No upcharge.
 - (2) knee-tilt mechanism. Add \$131.
- Arms**
 - (SSU) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
 - (ANU) Aluminum arms w/SSU armcaps. Aluminum arms with wood armcaps, specify finish from the following. Add \$197.
 - (AAM) Absolute
 - (BKM) Black
 - (ACM) Cherry
 - (EOM) English Oak
 - (ECM) Espresso Cafe
 - (HGM) Gray
 - (AHM) Honey
 - (TMM) Mahogany
 - (AVM) Maple
 - (MWM) Medium Walnut
 - (NLW) Natural Walnut
 - (ASM) Night
 - (NBM) Noce Biondo
 - (NGM) Noce Grigio
 - (NEM) Noce Leggero
 - (NMM) Noce Medio
 - (SKM) Shaker Cherry
 - (TFM) Fruitwood
 - (TWM) Walnut
 - (WTM) WC Cream
 - (WHM) White
 - (WCM) Winter Cherry (colors shown on website)
- Base**
 - (B7) Black nylon B7B base.
 - (A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- Casters**
 - (CX) Dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
 - (ID) Dual wheel hard floor casters (C9R). Add \$21.
- Stitch detail**
 - (MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
 - (XP) Black
 - (XG) Copen
 - (XK) Mahogany
 - (XH) Navy #3
 - (XF) Nickel
 - (XL) Rubytone
 - (XC) Smoke
 - (XB) Beige
 - (XA) Graphite
 - (XJ) Natural
 - (XD) New Grey
 - (XN) Off-white
 - (XI) Scarlett
 - (XE) Taupe (colors shown on website)
- Seat foam**
 - (SF) Standard foam.
 - (MF) Memory foam. Add \$106.

EXAMPLE LURAY ORDER CODE:

6460	-WA50	-4	-AHM	-A7	-CX	-MS	-SF
Model number	Textile	Mechanism	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Extended High Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6460	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1017	1089	1150	1220	1335	1440	1546	1638	1753	1861	2007	2214
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	46 1168	20 508	19 483	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	27.5 699				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	High Back COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6461	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				984	1048	1102	1165	1266	1360	1454	1536	1638	1734	1864	2048
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	42.5 1080	20 508	19 483	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	24 610				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	High Back Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6461PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1193	1257	1311	1373	1475	1569	1663	1745	1847	1943	2073	2257
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	41 1041	20 508	19 483	17-19 432-483	20 508	24 610				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	Medium Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6462	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				952	1008	1055	1110	1199	1281	1363	1435	1524	1608	1722	1883
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	39.5 1003	20 508	19 483	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	21 533				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											
	Medium Back Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	See series notes for mechanism options.	6462PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1159	1215	1262	1317	1406	1488	1570	1642	1731	1815	1929	2090
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	26.5 673	37 940	20 508	19 483	17-19 432-483	20 508	21 533				
			RTA 1	1 per carton											

MALAGA



model 3140-3 (TD)



model 3140-3 (TD/PSB)



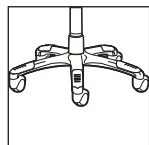
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 3141-3



model 3141-3



Optional B2 Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured molded foam seat, built-in lumbar support and an upholstered outer back shell are standard on all models.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped **(TD)** self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters **(C10)**.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models (except high back) are shipped partially KD.
- Vari-Width **(WA)** width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Malaga heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 321).
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Available with an impact resistant polypropylene back shroud in Black only, please specify **(PSB)**. No upcharge.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify **(BKB)**. Add \$9.
- Polished aluminum base with Black scuff tips, please specify **(B2)**. Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C10R)**. Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

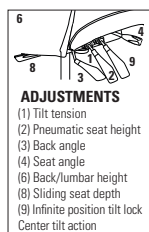
FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**HB Multi-Tilter**

COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M
Unit weight: 45 LB | 20.5 KG
Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

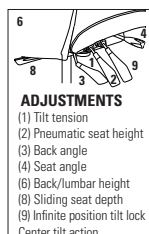
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3140-3	1026	1082	1129	1184	1273	1355	1437	1509	1598	1682	1796	1957

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26 MM 660	25 635	41 1041	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470	22.5-25 572-635
RTA 2			courier			1 per carton	

**LB Multi-Tilter**

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG
Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (4) Seat angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3141-3	972	1020	1061	1107	1184	1254	1325	1386	1463	1535	1632	1770

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26 MM 660	24 610	37 940	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495	19-21.5 483-546
RTA 2			courier			1 per carton	

NOETIC

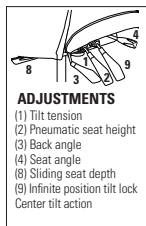


model 6074

model 6075
(shown with optional 4D arms)

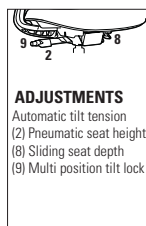
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Multi-tilter mechanism



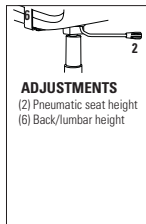
Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, F, G, M, N, S

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism



Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N

Task basic swivel mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Noetic is a thoughtfully designed ergonomic task chair that inspires each individual's best work.
- Task chairs are available with three mechanisms: task basic swivel, multi-tilter and weight-sensing synchro-tilter (height adjustable stools are available with task basic swivel mechanism only).
- Chairs are available in four frame colors: Black (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**), Fog (**FOG**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Mesh back models are available in either Digital Mesh (6 colors) or Dimension Mesh (10 colors).
- Upholstered back models feature a unique combination of textile (inside back) and Dimension Mesh (exterior back). Dimension Mesh coordinates with the selected frame color (BLK frame - DBK mesh; IVC frame - DCL mesh; FOG frame - DST mesh; SHW frame - DGM mesh).
- Task chairs with multi-tilter and weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanisms are standard with an adjustable depth, sliding seat.
- Arm and armless models are available. For arms, choose between color matched P-style fixed arms (standard) or height adjustable arms (with upcharge). Height adjustable arms are available with (2D) arms with depth sliding armcaps or (4D) arms with width, depth and rotating sliding armcaps.
- Black and Shadow frames receive color matching arms and armcaps. Cloud frames receive color matching arms with Fog armcaps. Fog frame height adjustable arms match the frame with Shadow armcap, height control button and accent trim.
- An adjustable lumbar support is available with an upcharge on mesh back models. Lumbar adjusts up/down (2.75", 70mm).
- All models are available with a color matching nylon five prong base or polished aluminum base.
- Carpet casters (C82) or hard surface flooring casters (C82R) coordinate with base finish. Black or Shadow bases have Black casters. Cloud and Fog bases have Fog casters. Polished aluminum bases have Black casters.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
specify model number
- Mesh finish** (mesh back models)
Digital Mesh
(**D50**) Digital Mesh Red
(**D51**) Digital Mesh Blue
(**D52**) Digital Mesh Navy
(**D53**) Digital Mesh Shadow
(**D54**) Digital Mesh Fog
(**D55**) Digital Mesh Black
Dimension Mesh
(**DBK**) Dimension Mesh Black
(**DCL**) Dimension Mesh Chalk
(**DCH**) Dimension Mesh Charcoal
(**DST**) Dimension Mesh Fog
(**DPB**) Dimension Mesh Pool Blue
(**DSD**) Dimension Mesh Sand
(**DGM**) Dimension Mesh Shadow
- Inside back textile** (upholstered back models)
Specify textile code.
- Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- Frame finish**
(**BLK**) Black
(**IVC**) Cloud. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
(**FOG**) Fog. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
(**SHW**) Shadow. Add \$158 for models with arms. Add \$131 for armless models.
- Lumbar support** (mesh back models)
(**NAL**) no lumbar
(**ADL**) adjustable lumbar. Add \$44.
- Arm type**
(**FP**) P-style fixed arm. No upcharge.
(**2D**) height adjustable (depth sliding armcap). Add \$58.
(**4D**) height adjustable (width, depth + rotating sliding armcap). Add \$58.
- Base type**
(**B7**) nylon base (color matches frame).
(**A7**) polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- Caster type**
(**82**) C82 2.5" casters for carpeted surfaces.
(**8R**) C82R 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- Moisture barrier** (seat)
(**NB**) no moisture barrier.
(**MB**) moisture barrier. Add \$81.

EXAMPLE NOETIC ORDER CODE:

6074	DBK	FU75	BLK	ADL	2D	B7	82	NB
Model number	Mesh Finish	Textile	Frame Finish	Lumbar	Arm Type	Base Type	Caster Type	Moisture Barrier

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter**

COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M

Unit weight: 49 LB | 22.3 KG

Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6070	1086	1110	1130	1154	1192	1227	1262	1293	1331	1367	1416	1485

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26	24	41.5	20	17.5-20	17.5-21.5	16	22
MM 660	610	1054	508	445-508	445-546	406	559

RTA 2



1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6070NA	973	997	1017	1041	1079	1114	1149	1180	1218	1254	1303	1372
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	41.5 1054	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17.5-21.5 445-546	16 406	22 559					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
	Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6071	1301	1349	1389	1437	1513	1583	1653	1715	1791	1863	1961	2099
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	41.5 1054	20 508	18.5-21 470-533	17.5-21.5 445-546	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 45.5 LB 20.7 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6071NA	1189	1237	1277	1325	1401	1471	1541	1603	1679	1751	1849	1987
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	41.5 1054	20 508	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21 445-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
	Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32.5 LB 14.8 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6072	967	991	1011	1035	1073	1108	1143	1174	1212	1248	1297	1366
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	41.25 1048	20 508	17 432	16.25-20.25 413-514	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 39.5 LB 17.92 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6072NA	855	879	899	923	961	996	1031	1062	1100	1136	1185	1254
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	41.25 1048	20 508	17 432	16.25-20.25 413-514	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										
	Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 33.5 LB 15.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6073	1182	1230	1270	1318	1394	1464	1534	1596	1672	1744	1842	1980
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	41.25 1048	20 508	17 432	16.25-20.25 413-514	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Task Basic Swivel COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 39.5 LB 17.92 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6073NA	1070	1118	1158	1206	1282	1352	1422	1484	1560	1632	1730	1868
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	41.25 1048	20 508	17 432	16.25-20.25 413-514	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB 19.8 KG Carton weight: 45.5 LB 20.64 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6074	1032	1056	1076	1100	1138	1173	1208	1239	1277	1313	1362	1431
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6074NA	920	944	964	988	1026	1061	1096	1127	1165	1201	1250	1319
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB 19.8 KG Carton weight: 44.5 LB 20.18 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6075	1249	1297	1337	1385	1461	1531	1601	1663	1739	1811	1909	2047
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6075NA	1135	1183	1223	1271	1347	1417	1487	1549	1625	1697	1795	1933
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 20 MM 508	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17.5-20 445-508	17-21 432-533	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
	Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6076	1182	1206	1226	1250	1288	1323	1358	1389	1427	1463	1512	1581
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	51 1295	20 508	17.5 445	25-35 635-889	16 406	21 533					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																		
	Armless Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
					6076NA		1069	1093	1113	1137	1175	1210	1245	1276	1314	1350	1399	1468						
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
									IN 20	24	51	20	17.5	25-35	16				21					
							MM 508	610	1295	508	445	635-889	406	533										
							RTA 2				1 per carton													
		Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38.5 LB 17.5 KG Carton weight: 49.5 LB 22.45 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³						1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				9	10	11	12		
				6077		1397	1445	1485	1533	1609	1679	1749	1811	1887	1959	2057	2195							
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS												
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H											
								IN 26	24	51	20	17	25-35	16				21						
								MM 660	610	1295	508	432	635-889	406				533						
								RTA 2				1 per carton												
	Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³							1	2	3	4	5	6	7				8	9	10	11	12		
					6077NA		1284	1332	1372	1420	1496	1566	1636	1698	1774	1846	1944	2082						
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
									IN 20	24	51	20	17	25-35	16				21					
							MM 508	610	1295	508	432	635-889	406	533										
							RTA 2				1 per carton													

Armless Mesh Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 34 LB | 15.5 KG
Carton weight: 45 LB | 20.41 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 38.5 LB | 17.5 KG
Carton weight: 49.5 LB | 22.45 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

Armless Upholstered Back Chair, Height Adjustable Stool
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 35 LB | 15.9 KG
Carton weight: 46 LB | 20.87 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

NOVELLO



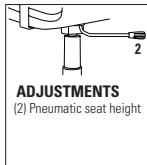
model 6400-TC66-IC-CP-C5-82-SF



model 6400-TC65-FG-FP-F5-82-SF

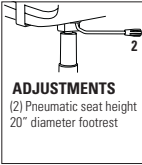
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Task chair mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

Task stool mechanism



Ergonomic features:
C, M

EXAMPLE NOVELLO ORDER CODE:

6400	-HD08	-FG	-FP	-F5	-8F	-	-SF
Model number	Textile	Shell/Arms	Armcaps	Base	Casters	Footrest	Seat foam

STANDARD FEATURES

- A revolutionary new task chair that can go anywhere - it requires no adjustments and provides exceptional comfort for any size user.
- Novello features a special polymer shell that flexes, allowing the seat to glide smoothly on a concealed track system. It is strong and durable, with clean lines and offers effective support.
- Chairs are molded with one-piece flexible shells; available in Black (BK), Fog (FG) or Cloud (IC).
- Chairs are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon B5 base with dual wheel carpet casters (C82).
- Models with aluminum bases come with Chrome gas cylinders. Models with Fog or Cloud shells come with Chrome gas cylinders.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify:
(SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
(SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6400 Chair with arms.
6401 Chair, armless.
6402 Chair with arms, fully upholstered.
6403 Chair, armless, fully upholstered.
6410 Stool with arms.
6411 Stool, armless.
6412 Stool with arms, fully upholstered.
6413 Stool, armless, fully upholstered.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Shell/arm color**
(BK) to model # for Black shell. No upcharge.
(FG) to model # for Fog shell. Add \$46.
(IC) to model # for Cloud shell. Add \$46.
- **Armcaps** (no upcharge)
(BP) Black self-skinned urethane.
(FP) Fog self-skinned urethane.
(CP) Cloud self-skinned urethane.
- **Base**
(B5) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(F5) Fog nylon base. Add \$41.
(C5) Cloud nylon base. Add \$41.
(BA) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. Add \$53.
(FA) Polished aluminum w/Fog accent. Add \$53.
(CA) Polished aluminum w/Cloud accent. Add \$53.
- **Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
(8F) Fog C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(2F) Fog C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Footrest (stools only)**
(R3) Polished aluminum w/Black accent. No upcharge.
(R4) Fully polished aluminum. Add \$26.
- **Seat foam**
(SF) Standard foam. No upcharge.
(PF) Extra plush cushion. Add \$15.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Task Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6400	956	980	1000	1024	1062	1097	1132	1163	1201	1237	1286	1355
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
		MM 635	559	914	470	457	419-546	521	470					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Armless Task Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6401	870	894	914	938	976	1011	1046	1077	1115	1151	1200	1269
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 21.5	22	36	18.5	18	16.5-21.5	20.5	18.5					
		MM 546	559	914	470	457	419-546	521	470					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Task Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6402	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1010	1034	1054	1078	1116	1151	1186	1217	1255	1291	1340	1409			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 25 MM 635	22 559	36 914	18.5 470	17.5 445	16.5-21.5 419-546	20.5 521	18.5 470							
			RTA 2		1 per carton													
	Task Chair w/Arms Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6402PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1234	1258	1278	1302	1340	1375	1410	1441	1479	1515	1564	1633			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 25 MM 635	22 559	34 864	18.5 470	17.5 445	16-18 406-457	20.5 521	18.5 470							
			RTA 2	1 per carton														
	Armless Task Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6403	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				927	951	971	995	1033	1068	1103	1134	1172	1208	1257	1326			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	36 914	18.5 470	17.5 445	16.5-21.5 419-546	20.5 521	18.5 470							
			RTA 2		1 per carton													
	Armless Task Chair Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	6403PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1149	1173	1193	1217	1255	1290	1325	1356	1394	1430	1479	1548			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	34 864	18.5 470	17.5 445	16-18 406-457	20.5 521	18.5 470							
			RTA 2	1 per carton														
	Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6410	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1127	1151	1171	1195	1233	1268	1303	1334	1372	1408	1457	1526			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 25 MM 635	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	18 457	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470							
			RTA 2		1 per carton													
	Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	6411	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				1042	1066	1086	1110	1148	1183	1218	1249	1287	1323	1372	1441			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	18 457	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470							
			RTA 2		1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Task Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 M³	Upholstered seat & back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6412	1183	1207	1227	1251	1289	1324	1359	1390	1428	1464	1513	1582
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25 MM 635	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	17.5 445	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470					
		RTA 2			1 per carton									
 Armless Task Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 M³	Upholstered seat & back.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6413	1099	1123	1143	1167	1205	1240	1275	1306	1344	1380	1429	1498
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	46 1168	18.5 470	17.5 445	24-34 610-864	20.5 521	18.5 470					
		RTA 2			1 per carton									

OBUSFORME



model 4430 (G3)



model 4432 (G3)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back with twin density molded foam.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric only. Please check website for availability.
- ObusForme does not always upholster wrinkle free. This is more obvious in heavier textile or textile with little stretch.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Preferred chair of choice for students at:



DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Lumbar Pad/Headrest

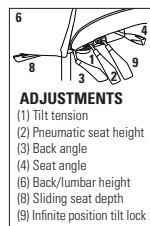
COM: 0.33 YD | 0.3 M
Unit weight: 1 LB | 0.45 KG
Carton weight: 1 LB | 0.45 KG
Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ | 0.01 MT³

* Textile options are limited, see notes.



HB Multi-Tilter

COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M
Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG
Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



* Textile options are limited, see notes.

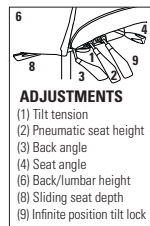
Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S



MB Multi-Tilter

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 49 LB | 22.3 KG
Carton weight: 59 LB | 26.76 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



* Textile options are limited, see notes.

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S

	*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4411	41	52	60	71	88	103	119	132	149	165	186	217

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 9	3	5	-	-	-	-	-
MM 229	76	127	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00			1 per carton				

	*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4430	1398	1454	1501	1556	1645	1727	1809	1881	1970	2054	2168	2329

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 23.5	23.5	53.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	31-33.5
MM 597	597	1359	495	432-508	419-521	457	787-851
RTA 2			1 per carton				

	*1	*2	*3	*4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
4432	1293	1341	1382	1428	1505	1575	1646	1707	1784	1856	1953	2091

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 23.5	23.5	42.5	19.5	17-20	16.5-20.5	18	21-23.5
MM 597	597	1080	495	432-508	419-521	457	533-597
RTA 2			1 per carton				

OBUSFORME COMFORT



model 1240-3



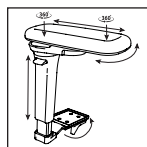
model 1241-3



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.



model 1261-3



Optional Halo Arms
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Features a new elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Standard seat foam is a dual cushion with a soft top layer and firm supportive lower layer.
- Sliding seat depth is standard on all synchro-tilter and multi-tilter models.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar support for personalized back support and comfort is standard on select models.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- ObusForme Comfort heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 322).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- "P" petite seat models have a seat that is 0.75" shallower and 1.5" narrower than the standard seat.
- Petite seats have the same list prices as standard models.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- Halo arms are optionally available and offer extensive adjustability across every armrest parameter. They provide 4 1/8" of height adjustment, dual independent 360° rotation and a total lateral adjustment of 12" (6" inwards + 6" outwards, lockable in 1/2" increments). The armrests support 2" of forward and backward armcap movement. Their design includes no pinch points, making them ideal for healthcare and infection-control environments. Please specify (**MG**). Add \$28
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

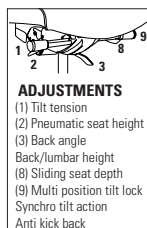
**HB Synchro-Tilter**

COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M

Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG

Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG

Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³

**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock
- Synchro tilt action
- Anti kick back

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-0	1062	1134	1195	1265	1379	1485	1591	1683	1798	1906	2052	2259
1240P-0 Petite seat												
IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26	25	48	21	17.5-20.5	16-20	19.5	27-32.25
MM 660	635	1219	533	445-521	406-508	495	686-819

RTA 2

1 per carton

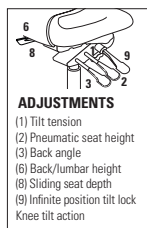
**HB Knee-Tilter**

COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M

Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG

Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG

Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³

**ADJUSTMENTS**

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (6) Back/lumbar height
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Infinite position tilt lock
- Knee tilt action

Ergonomic features:

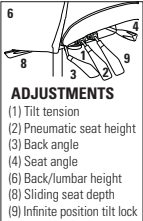
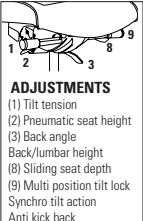
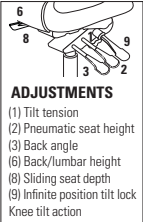
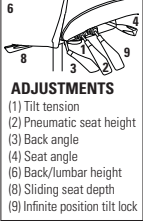
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, J, M, N, Q, R, U

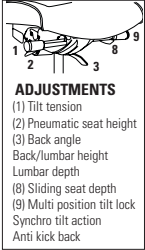
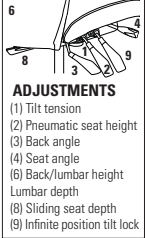
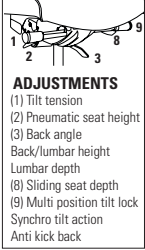
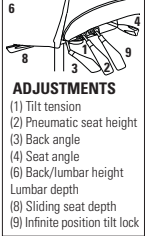
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1240-2	1210	1282	1343	1413	1527	1633	1739	1831	1946	2054	2200	2407

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 26	25	48.5	21	17.5-20	16.5-20.5	19.5	27-32.25
MM 660	635	1232	533	445-508	419-521	495	686-819

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock													
 MB Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back													
 MB Knee-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action													
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock													
 Armless Chair - Sled Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³	Base available in Black finish only.													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Armchair - Sled Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Base available in Black finish only.	1247	705	761	808	863	952	1034	1116	1188	1277	1361	1475	1636
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	38 965	21 533	18 457	18 457	20 508	20.5 521				
 HB Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	1260-0 1260P-0 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1190	1262	1323	1393	1507	1613	1719	1811	1926	2034	2180	2387
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 HB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	1260-3 1260P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1190	1262	1323	1393	1507	1613	1719	1811	1926	2034	2180	2387
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 MB Synchro-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	1261-0 1261P-0 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
 MB Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 67 LB 30.39 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Lumbar depth (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	1261-3 1261P-3 Petite seat IN W19.5 D16.75-19.75 H16-20 MM W495 D425-502 H406-508	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				

OBUSFORME COMFORT XL



model 1251-0



model 1252-8



Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

For ObusForme Comfort Heavy Duty TS (three shift) models, please refer to page 322

STANDARD FEATURES

- ObusForme Comfort XL is a great addition to the ObusForme family and is recommended by chiropractors worldwide.
- Specifically intended for users of above average height and/or weight (not intended for average size users).
- All models provide additional height and/or seat depth, designed to meet the requirements of the large occupant chair (BIFMA X5.11).
- Features an elastomeric back support system that provides impressive comfortable support with no pressure points along the spine, with a compound curved back and seat.
- Standard seat foam is extra thick dual cushion with a soft top layer and a firmly supportive lower layer.
- Height, width and depth adjustable (**G3**) arms with self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pads. Armcaps articulate inwards 30°.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.

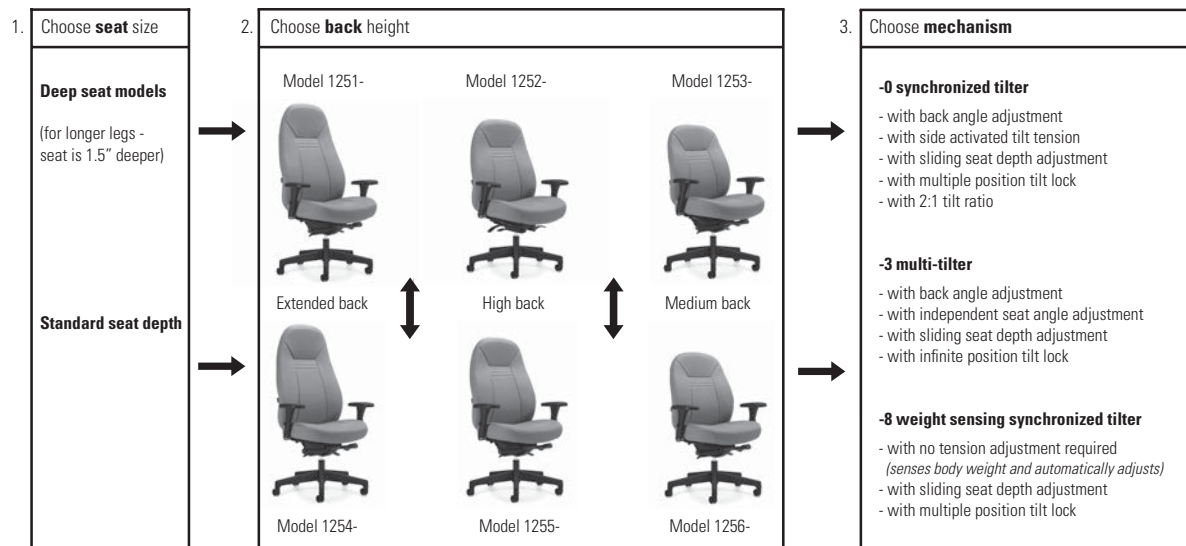
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all models.
- Vertical back height ratchet adjustment of 5.25" is standard on all models.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base (28" in diameter) in Black only with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- All models are rated for 400 lbs.
- All models ship fully assembled in the box.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

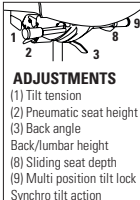
OPTIONAL FEATURES

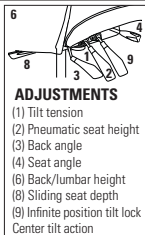
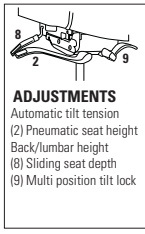
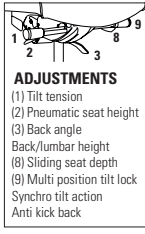
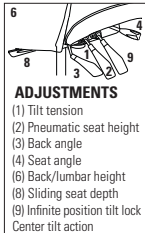
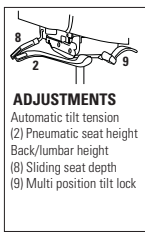
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.

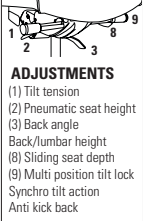
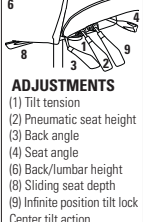
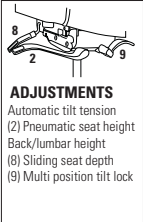
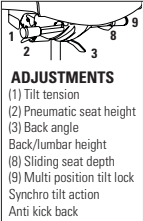
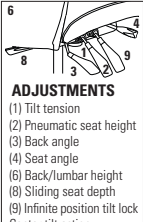
Big & Tall ObusForme Comfort XL: Product Map

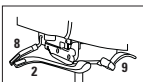
For users of above average height or weight



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 Extended Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 69 LB 31.3 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	1251-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
		IN	28	26	53	23.5	19-22	17-21	22	31-36.25							
		MM	711	660	1346	597	483-559	432-533	559	787-921							
		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1251-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	Extra tall/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1251-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1286	1374	1448	1534	1674	1803	1932	2045	2185	2317	2496	2749
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1252-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
High Back Synchro-Tilter w/ Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 66.5 LB 30.16 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1252-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
High Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 68.5 LB 31.07 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	High/wide back. Wide/deep seat.	1252-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1225	1305	1373	1450	1578	1695	1813	1915	2043	2163	2325	2555
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
High Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 63.5 LB 28.8 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³		Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 Mid Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	1253-0	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28 MM 711	26 660	44.5 1130	23.5 597	19-22 483-559	17-21 432-533		22 559	22-27.25 559-692			
 Mid Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	1253-3	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28 MM 711	26 660	44.5 1130	23.5 597	19-22 483-559	17-21 432-533		22 559	22-27.25 559-692			
 Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	1253-8	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28 MM 711	26 660	44.5 1130	23.5 597	19-22 483-559	17-22 432-559		22 559	22-27.25 559-692			
 Extended Back Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Anti kick back	1254-0	1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	53 1346	23.5 597	17-22 432-559	17-21 432-533		22 559	31-36.25 787-921			
 Extended Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 59 LB 26.8 KG Carton weight: 70 LB 31.75 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action	1254-3	1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	53 1346	23.5 597	17-20 432-508	17-21 432-533		22 559	31-36.25 787-921			

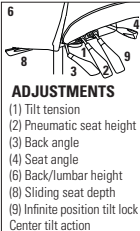
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Extended Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 26 FT³ 0.73 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1254-8	1225	1313	1387	1473	1613	1742	1871	1984	2124	2256	2435	2688
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	53 1346	23.5 597	17-20 432-508	17-22 432-559	22 559	31-36.25 787-921						
	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton											

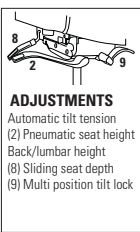
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1255-0	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	48.5 1232	23.5 597	17-20 432-508	17-21 432-533	22 559	26.5-31.75 673-806					
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton										

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1255-3	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	48.5 1232	23.5 597	17-20 432-508	17-21 432-533	22 559	26.5-31.75 673-806					
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U	RTA 00	1 per carton										

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1255-8	1166	1246	1314	1391	1519	1636	1754	1856	1984	2104	2266	2496
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	48.5 1232	23.5 597	17-20 432-508	17-22 432-559	22 559	26.5-31.75 673-806					
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton										

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1256-0	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 28 MM 711	24.5 622	44.5 1130	23.5 597	17-20 432-508	17-21 432-533	22 559	22-27.25 559-692					
Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U	RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Mid Back Multi-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1256-3	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-20	17-21	22					22-27.25
			MM	711	622	1130	597	432-508	432-533	559					559-692
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

 Mid Back Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		1256-8	1107	1187	1255	1332	1460	1577	1695	1797	1925	2045	2207	2437	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	28	24.5	44.5	23.5	17-20	17-22	22					22-27.25
			MM	711	622	1130	597	432-508	432-559	559					559-692
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

PREFER



model 8458NA

model 8459

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sleek and comfortable multi-purpose chair beautifully suited for conference, collaboration and training environments. Designed by Norbert Geelen.
- Swivel tilt function with no visible levers or mechanisms.
- Standard with Asphalt or Alabaster frame and base, armless or with fixed arms.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- Dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Black (**C82**) casters standard on Asphalt base models. Fog Grey (**8F**) casters standard on Alabaster base models.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Dimension Mesh is available in Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD) and Shadow (DGM).
- Polished aluminum (**AL**) base is available on Asphalt and Alabaster frames. Add \$175.
- Polished aluminum (**AQ**) arms are available on Asphalt and Alabaster fixed arm models. Add \$151
- For Asphalt base on Alabaster frame, please specify (**BK**). No upcharge.
- For Alabaster base on Asphalt frame, please specify (**AE**). Add \$35.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (**HG**). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**8R**) for Black and (**2F**) for Fog. Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³ Ergonomic features: C, M		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458	1163	1195	1222	1253	1304	1351	1398	1439	1490	1538	1603	1695
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN MM	25.5 648	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Armless MB Tilter Chair - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³ Ergonomic features: C, M		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458NA	1059	1091	1118	1149	1200	1247	1294	1335	1386	1434	1499	1591
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN MM	22.5 572	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³ Ergonomic features: C, M		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458S	1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN MM	25.5 648	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³ Ergonomic features: C, M		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8458NAS	1238	1270	1297	1328	1379	1426	1473	1514	1565	1613	1678	1770
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN MM	22.5 572	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										

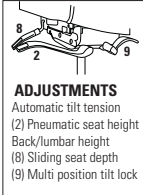
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	8459	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1196	1228	1255	1286	1337	1384	1431	1472	1523	1571	1636	1728
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Armless MB Tilter Chair - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	8459NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1094	1126	1153	1184	1235	1282	1329	1370	1421	1469	1534	1626
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22.5 MM 572	24 610	39 991	19.75 502	18.5 470	18-22 457-559	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	8459S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1374	1406	1433	1464	1515	1562	1609	1650	1701	1749	1814	1906
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Armless Height Adjustable Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	8459NAS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1271	1303	1330	1361	1412	1459	1506	1547	1598	1646	1711	1803
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22.5 MM 572	24 610	46.25 1175	19.75 502	18.5 470	23.5-31.5 597-800	20 508	19 483				
			RTA 1		1 per carton										

QUORA



MECHANISM:

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
B, C, E, L, M, N, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- Quora is a casual work chair featuring passive ergonomics. Designed with a modern twist on a classic style, its two-piece construction offers the ideal balance of comfort and design for any environment.
- The molded contoured back and arms, paired with a separate molded seat, allows for an ergonomic 2-to-1 tilt ratio.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- A 4" gas cylinder (4Z) is standard and an optional (5L) cylinder is available. Cylinders match selected base finish.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base (BLK) is standard. Polished aluminum base (ALU) is optionally available with an upcharge.
- 50mm Black dual wheel carpet casters (C114) are standard. Hard surface flooring casters (C114R) are optionally available with an upcharge.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify seat separate from backs. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
QU104AHB High back
QU104AMB Mid back
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Base finish**
(BLK) Black. No upcharge.
(ALU) Polished aluminum. Add \$150.
- **Cylinder**
(4Z) Standard (4"). Seat height: 17.5" - 21.5". No upcharge.
(5L) High (5"). Seat height: 21" - 26". No upcharge.
- **Casters**
(C114) 50mm dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(C114R) 50mm dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

EXAMPLE QUORA ORDER CODE:

QU104AHB	-FU75	-FU75	-BLK	-4Z	-C114
Model number	Back textile	Seat textile	Base finish	Gas cylinder	Caster type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 48.5 LB 22 KG Carton weight: 58.5 LB 26.54 KG Carton volume: 15 FT³ 0.42 MT³		QU104AHB	1610	1690	1757	1836	1963	2080	2197	2300	2427	2547	2710	2940
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 12.25 FT³ 0.34 MT³		QU104AMB	1520	1592	1653	1723	1838	1943	2049	2141	2256	2364	2510	2717

ROMA



Optional RA Arms
See right for details.

model 1906

model 1908



The polypropylene medium back and the upholstered medium back feature a flexible back construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

Roma Nesting Chairs



For Roma nesting chairs, please see page 176.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Roma features an exclusive chair control mechanism which allows the chair back and arms to recline together while the chair seat moves just enough to ensure comfort.
- The series includes nesting chairs, task seating and stools, with and without arms.
- Four back versions are available: mesh, upholstered, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene.
- Flexible polypropylene back chair features a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The task chair upholstered back features a removable cover for on-site replacement and cleaning.
- Fixed arms are durable fiberglass reinforced nylon, fixed height. Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descend™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Task chairs and stools are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

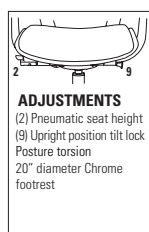
- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- A height adjustable arm with a self-skinned urethane (SSU) arm pad is optionally available for task seating, please specify (**RA**). Add \$62.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION



Mesh MB - Armless Stool
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1871	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

SEAT DIMENSIONS

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM	495	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483

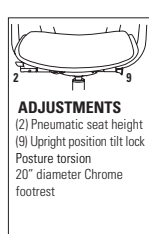
RTA 2



1 per carton



Polypropylene MB - Armless Stool
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 36 LB | 16.4 KG
Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³



ADJUSTMENTS
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(9) Upright position tilt lock
Posture torsion
20" diameter Chrome footrest

Ergonomic features:
B, C, G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1872	827	859	886	917	968	1015	1062	1103	1154	1202	1267	1359

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

SEAT DIMENSIONS

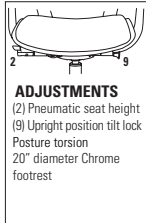
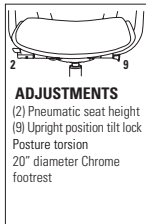
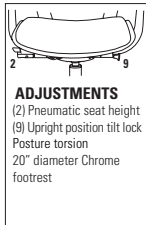
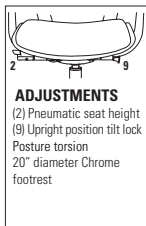
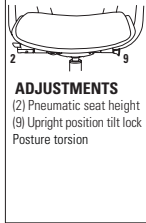
BACK DIMENSIONS

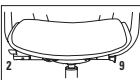
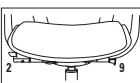
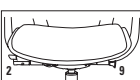
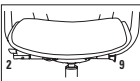
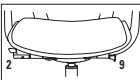
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	19.5	23.5	48	19.5	18	24.5-34.5	18.5	19
MM	495	597	1219	495	457	622-876	470	483

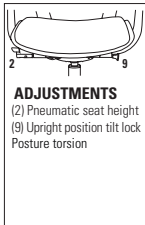
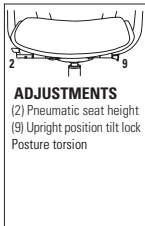
RTA 2



1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Honeycomb MB - Armless Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1874	857	889	916	947	998	1045	1092	1133	1184	1232	1297	1389
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	48 1219	19.5 495	18 457	24.5-34.5 622-876	18.5 470			19 483		
			RTA 2	courier			1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Mesh MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1876	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	48 1219	19.5 495	18 457	24.5-34.5 622-876	18.5 470			19 483		
			RTA 2	courier			1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Polypropylene MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1877	908	940	967	998	1049	1096	1143	1184	1235	1283	1348	1440
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	48 1219	19.5 495	18 457	24.5-34.5 622-876	18.5 470			19 483		
			RTA 2	courier			1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion 20" diameter Chrome footrest		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Honeycomb MB - Stool COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1879	938	970	997	1028	1079	1126	1173	1214	1265	1313	1378	1470
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	48 1219	19.5 495	18 457	24.5-34.5 622-876	18.5 470			19 483		
			RTA 2	courier			1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Honeycomb MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1896	749	781	808	839	890	937	984	1025	1076	1124	1189	1281
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	38 965	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470			19 483		
			RTA 2	courier			1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Honeycomb MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1897	828	860	887	918	969	1016	1063	1104	1155	1203	1268	1360
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	38 965	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470		19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Mesh MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1901	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	36.25 921	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470		19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Polypropylene MB - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1902	716	748	775	806	857	904	951	992	1043	1091	1156	1248
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	36.25 921	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470		19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Upholstered MB - Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1903	799	855	902	957	1046	1128	1210	1282	1371	1455	1569	1730
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 19.5 MM 495	23.5 597	36.25 921	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470		19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Mesh MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		1906	799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	36.25 921	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470		19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Polypropylene MB - w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1907	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			799	831	858	889	940	987	1034	1075	1126	1174	1239	1331
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	36.25 921	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470	19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Upholstered MB - w/Arms COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Posture torsion Ergonomic features: B, C, G, M, N	1908	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			855	911	958	1013	1102	1184	1266	1338	1427	1511	1625	1786
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	36.25 921	19.5 495	18 457	15-19 381-483	18.5 470	19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Upholstered Back Pad COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 1.1 FT³ 0.03 MT³		1909	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			96	128	155	186	237	284	331	372	423	471	536	628
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.5 MM 521	19 483	0.38 10	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00		1 per carton										

SCORE



model 2311



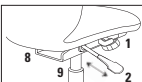
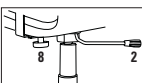
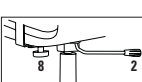
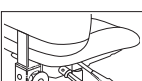
model 2315

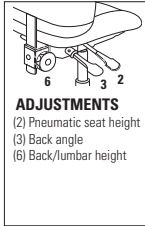
STANDARD FEATURES

- Comfortable and affordable task seating with built-in lumbar support.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Base and frame available in Black only.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with concave shaped urethane armcaps (**3M**) in Black only.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add \$84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LB Tilter w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, S	2311	607	647	681	720	783	842	901	952	1016	1076	1157	1272
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 25.5 MM 648	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	18.5 470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457			18 457		
			RTA 1		1 per carton									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LB Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N	2312	351	391	425	464	527	586	645	696	760	820	901	1016
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 20.5 MM 521	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	17-18.5 432-470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457			17.5-19 445-483		
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Back/lumbar height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LB Task w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N	2314	442	482	516	555	618	677	736	787	851	911	992	1107
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 25 MM 635	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	17-18.5 432-470	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457			17.5-19 445-483		
			RTA 2		1 per carton									
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LB Posture Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 4.9 FT³ 0.13 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N	2315	463	503	537	576	639	698	757	808	872	932	1013	1128
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W			H		
			IN 20.5 MM 521	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	16.5 419	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457			15-19 381-483		
			RTA 2		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2317	552	592	626	665	728	787	846	897	961	1021	1102	1217
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	22.5 572	36 914	20 508	16.5 419	15.5-20.5 394-521	18 457	15-19 381-483				
LB Posture Task w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ 0.16 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, D, G, H, M, N	RTA 2		1 per carton										

SOLAR



model 8456



model 8457



model 8456NA



model 8457NA

STANDARD FEATURES

- A sophisticated and versatile mesh seating solution for conference and collaborative environments. Designed by Paul Brooks.
- One-piece molded frame is extremely light (chair weighs 24 lbs./10.9 kg) and exceeds BIFMA standard for commercial applications.
- Cascading forward seat surface and reverse edge profile provide better leg clearance and comfort.
- Integrated seat height adjustment lever is intuitive and easy to use.
- The under seat structure maintains the seamless and fluid aesthetic that defines Solar.
- All bases are standard with Black C1 dual wheel carpet casters.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh is available in Midnight (**MDN**), Storm (**STM**) and Dove (**DVE**).
- Polished aluminum base is available, please specify (**PA**). Add \$175.
- Alabaster (**AE**) base can be ordered on Asphalt (**BK**) frame, please specify. Add \$35.
- Asphalt (**APT**) base can be ordered on Alabaster (**ABR**) frame, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface Black glides, please specify (**HG**). Add \$49.
- For hard surface flooring casters C9R, please specify (**ID**). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																	
	MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8456	1012																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>37.5</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>16-20</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>953</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>406-508</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19	MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19																													
MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483																													
RTA 1  1 per carton																																				
	MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8457	1121																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>37.5</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>16-20</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>953</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>406-508</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19	MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	37.5	19.25	17	16-20	19	19																													
MM 597	584	953	489	432	406-508	483	483																													
RTA 1  1 per carton																																				
	MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8456S	1170																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>46</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>23-31</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>1168</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>584-787</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19	MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19																													
MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483																													
RTA 1  1 per carton																																				
	MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: C, M	List price																																	
			8457S	1274																																
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="2">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th></tr><tr><td>IN 23.5</td><td>23</td><td>46</td><td>19.25</td><td>17</td><td>23-31</td><td>19</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>MM 597</td><td>584</td><td>1168</td><td>489</td><td>432</td><td>584-787</td><td>483</td><td>483</td></tr></table>		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19	MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																											
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																										
IN 23.5	23	46	19.25	17	23-31	19	19																													
MM 597	584	1168	489	432	584-787	483	483																													
RTA 1  1 per carton																																				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	MB Mesh Tilter - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M			1 per carton	List price			
							8456NA 962			
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
							W D H			
							IN 19.25 23 37.5 MM 489 584 953			
	MB Mesh Tilter - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M			1 per carton	List price			
							8457NA 1065			
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
							W D H			
							IN 19.25 23 37.5 MM 489 584 953			
	MB Mesh Stool - Asphalt Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M			1 per carton	List price			
							8456SNA 1111			
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
							W D H			
							IN 19.25 23 46 MM 489 584 1168			
	MB Mesh Stool - Alabaster Base/Frame COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Ergonomic features: C, M			1 per carton	List price			
							8457SNA 1211			
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			
							W D H			
							IN 19.25 23 46 MM 489 584 1168			

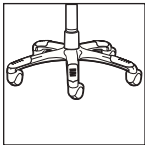
SOLO



model 5227



model 5226 (TTU)



Optional ALU Base
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured seat and back, waterfall seat edge and self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps provide extended comfort.
- All models (except armchairs and side chairs) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Seat frame and arm frame are standard in Black.
- Ganging clamp 5233 used for models 5225 and 5226 sled base models.
- Armchair models are standard with Black glides.
- Solo models 5225, 5227 and 5228 are standard with (SSU) armcaps.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

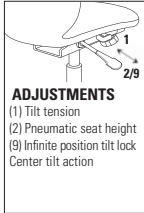
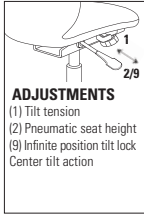
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Frame is optional on armchair and side chair (models 5225 and 5226) in a Tungsten (**TTU**) finish. No upcharge.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- Chrome finish available on guest seating models 5225 and 5226. Add 10% of opening published grade price.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$9.
- Available with back edge vinyl bumper guard option (**EG**). Add \$22.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		5225	344	384	418	457	520	579	638	689	753	813	894	1009		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 24 25 34			21.5 18 17			21 17.5								
		MM 610 635 864			546 457 432			533 445								
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
 Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ 0.58 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		5226	281	321	355	394	457	516	575	626	690	750	831	946		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 22 25.5 34			21.5 18 17			21 17.5								
		MM 559 648 864			546 457 432			533 445								
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
 Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		List price														
		5233	16													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W D H			W D H			W H								
		IN 0.87 7.75 1.5			- - -			- - -								
		MM 22 197 38			- - -			- - -								
		RTA 00	courier Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp													



Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37.5 LB 17.01 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5227	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			491	539	580	626	703	773	844	905	982	1054	1151	1289
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	25.5 648	38 965	21.5 546	18 457	16-20 406-508	21 533	20 508				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
 LB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5228	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			448	488	522	561	624	683	742	793	857	917	998	1113
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	24.5 622	34 864	21.5 546	18 457	16-20 406-508	21 533	16 406				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

SORA



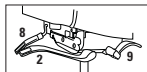
model 6941-8



model 6942-8

MECHANISM:

Weight sensing
synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



ADJUSTMENTS

Automatic tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
Back/lumbar height
(8) Sliding seat depth
(9) Multi position tilt lock

Ergonomic features:

B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, U, V

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and two back heights to accommodate many body shapes.
- The upper back shape encourages free lateral movement.
- Features a weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (8) that requires no tilt tension adjustment.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment.
- 4.4" adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ 4" travel pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- 4.5" travel height adjustable arms.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon base with dual wheel casters.
- Sora is fully compliant with the latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- Frame is only available in Black.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Height (E2), height and width adjustable (E3), and fully ergonomic arms (E4) are available.
- Fully ergonomic arms (E4) are height and width (1.4" travel) adjustable arms with sliding armcaps. Sliding armcaps travel 1" in width and 2" in depth, and articulate 20° inwards and 10° outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Mesh backs are available in 24 brilliant Vue colors.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
6941 High back
6942 Medium back
- Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- Mechanism**
(8) Weight sensing synchro-tilter.
- Arms**
(E2) Height adjustable arms. No upcharge.
(E3) Height and width adjustable arms. Add \$46.
(E4) Fully ergonomic arms. Add \$131.
- Base**
(B7) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- Casters**
(B2) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(B8) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- Mesh** (colors shown on website)

(VU10) Sandy Beach	(VU23) Chartreuse
(VU11) Desert Sand	(VU26) Pool Blue
(VU12) Orange Sunset	(VU28) Sky
(VU13) Chocolate Fountain	(VU32) Primary Blue
(VU14) Arctic Blue	(VU34) Tangerine
(VU15) Quarry Grey	(VU37) Paprika
(VU16) Tidal Wave	(VU40) Grain
(VU17) Ivy Moss	(VU43) Yellow
(VU18) Red Rose	(VU55) Silver Grey
(VU19) Coal Black	(VU63) Silver
(VU20) White	(VU65) Hot Pink
(VU21) Lime	(VU70) Red Mittens
- Seat Size**
(P) Petite seat, 17" wide.
(S) Standard seat, 18.5" wide.
(G) Generous seat, 19.5" wide.
- Cylinder**
(4L) Standard (4"). No upcharge.
(5L) High (5"). Seat height: 17.5" - 22.5". No upcharge.
(4S) Short (4"). Seat height: 14.8" - 18.7". Seat height range achieved using (C1) casters. No upcharge.

EXAMPLE SORA ORDER CODE

6942	-HD08	-8	-E4	-A7	-82	-VU32	-S	-4L
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Arm	Base	Casters	Mesh	Seat	Cylinder

Sora recommended dimensional information: based on measurements with weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism

	Distance between arms (pivot not included)	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Petite seat (P) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	14.7" - 17.5" = 2.8" adjustment 373mm - 443mm = 70mm adjustment	7" - 11.5" 176mm - 297mm	15.5" - 18.5" 394mm - 470mm	16.1" - 20.1" 410mm - 511mm
Standard seat (S) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	16.2" - 19" = 2.8" adjustment 414mm - 484mm = 70mm adjustment		16.5" - 19.5" 420mm - 495mm	
Generous seat (G) Soft Descent 4" lift & (E4) arm	17.2" - 20" = 2.8" adjustment 437mm - 507mm = 70mm adjustment		17.5" - 19.75" 444mm - 502mm	

Measurements shown are measured to the requirements of BIFMA G1-2013 / CGSB 44.232-2008.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6941	1140	1172	1199	1230	1281	1328	1375	1416	1467	1515	1580	1672
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
		IN 25 MM 635	24 610	42.5 1080		18.5 470	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.1-20.1 409-511		18 457	26 660			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 K Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6942	1113	1145	1172	1203	1254	1301	1348	1389	1440	1488	1553	1645
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H		W	D	H		W	H		
		IN 25 MM 635	24 610	40.5 1029		18.5 470	16.5-19.5 419-495	16.1-20.1 409-511		18 457	24 610			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

STREAM



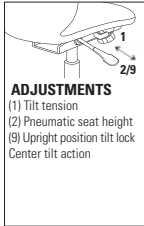
model 2073APP



model 2074AUU

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

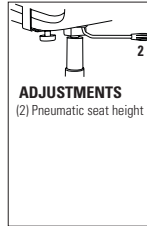
Tilter mechanism (chair)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, M, N, S

Task mechanism (stool)



Ergonomic features:

C, M, N

STANDARD FEATURES

- Our popular Stream series now features chairs and heights adjustable stools.
- Task chairs are available with tilter mechanism only.
- Height adjustable stools are available with task mechanism only.
- Task seating and height adjustable stools are standard with five-prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**).
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match seat/back finish.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable..

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (**BZB**), Cactus (**CCT**), Carrot (**CRO**), Cloud (**IVC**), Dijon (**DJN**), Eggplant (**EGP**), Fog (**FOG**), Frost (**FRO**), Ink (**INK**), Latte (**LAB**), Night (**BLK**), Sand (**SND**), Scarlet (**SAR**) and Shadow (**SHW**). Please specify.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
2073 Task chair
2074 Height adjustable stool
- **Arm suffix (add to end of model number)**
(**A**) Chair with arms.
(**N**) Chair without arms.
- **Upholstery suffix (add to end of model number)**
(**PP**) Plastic back, plastic seat.
(**PU**) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
(**UU**) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- **Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(**BZB**) Buzz Blue (**FRO**) Frost
(**CCT**) Cactus (**INK**) Ink
(**CRO**) Carrot (**LAB**) Latte
(**IVC**) Cloud (**BLK**) Night
(**DJN**) Dijon (**SND**) Sand
(**EGP**) Eggplant (**SAR**) Scarlet
(**FOG**) Fog (**SHW**) Shadow
- **Frame finish**
(**BK**) Black. No upcharge.
(**TN**) Tungsten. No upcharge.
(**CM**) Chrome. Add \$25.
- **Base**
(**B7**) Black nylon base. No upcharge.
(**A7**) Polished aluminum base. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
(**82**) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(**8R**) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.

Stream Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Stream multi-purpose chairs, please see page 199.

EXAMPLE STREAM TASK ORDER CODE:

2073APP	-	-	-IVC	-CM	-A7	-82
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame finish	Base	Caster

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																																															
	Tilter Chair w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	List price																																															
			2073APP 778																																															
			RTA 00 1 per carton																																															
			<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th><th></th></tr><tr><td>IN 24</td><td>23.5</td><td>33.5</td><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>15.5-20.5</td><td>16</td><td>16.5</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>MM 610</td><td>597</td><td>851</td><td>457</td><td>457</td><td>394-521</td><td>406</td><td>419</td><td></td></tr></table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5		MM 610	597	851	457	457	394-521	406	419	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																											
IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	15.5-20.5	16	16.5																																											
MM 610	597	851	457	457	394-521	406	419																																											
 2073APU	Tilter Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		<table><tr><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>909</td><td>933</td><td>953</td><td>977</td><td>1015</td><td>1050</td><td>1085</td><td>1116</td><td>1154</td><td>1190</td><td>1239</td><td>1308</td></tr></table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	909	933	953	977	1015	1050	1085	1116	1154	1190	1239	1308												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																				
			909	933	953	977	1015	1050	1085	1116	1154	1190	1239	1308																																				
			2073APU Upholstered seat																																															
			<table><tr><th>1</th><th>2</th><th>3</th><th>4</th><th>5</th><th>6</th><th>7</th><th>8</th><th>9</th><th>10</th><th>11</th><th>12</th></tr><tr><td>1034</td><td>1058</td><td>1078</td><td>1102</td><td>1140</td><td>1175</td><td>1210</td><td>1241</td><td>1279</td><td>1315</td><td>1364</td><td>1433</td></tr></table>												1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1034	1058	1078	1102	1140	1175	1210	1241	1279	1315	1364	1433												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																																							
1034	1058	1078	1102	1140	1175	1210	1241	1279	1315	1364	1433																																							
2073APU Upholstered seat & back																																																		
 2073AAU	Tilter Chair w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		<table><tr><th colspan="3">OVERALL DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">SEAT DIMENSIONS</th><th colspan="3">BACK DIMENSIONS</th></tr><tr><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>D</th><th>H</th><th>W</th><th>H</th><th></th></tr><tr><td>IN 24</td><td>23.5</td><td>33.5</td><td>18</td><td>18</td><td>16-21</td><td>16</td><td>16</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>MM 610</td><td>597</td><td>851</td><td>457</td><td>457</td><td>406-533</td><td>406</td><td>406</td><td></td></tr></table>												OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16		MM 610	597	851	457	457	406-533	406	406	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																																									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																																								
			IN 24	23.5	33.5	18	18	16-21	16	16																																								
			MM 610	597	851	457	457	406-533	406	406																																								
2073AAU 1 per carton																																																		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																		
 Armless Tilter Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	List price																			
		2073NPP 716																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 15.5-20.5	16 16.5																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 394-521			406 419													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H			W D H			W H													
		IN 20.5 23.5 33.5	18 18 16-21	16 16																	
		MM 521 597 851			457 457 406-533			406 406													
		RTA 00	1 per carton																		
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12																			
		2073NPU	846	870	890	914	952	987	1022	1053	1091	1127	1176	1245							
		Upholstered seat																			
		2073NUU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370							
		Upholstered seat & back																			
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS													
		W D H																			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 2074NPU Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 38.5 LB 17.46 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	 2074NUU	2074NPU	971	995	1015	1039	1077	1112	1147	1178	1216	1252	1301	1370
			Upholstered seat											
		2074NUU	1096	1120	1140	1164	1202	1237	1272	1303	1341	1377	1426	1495
			Upholstered seat & back											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN	20.5	23.5	43	18	18	22.5-32.5	16	16						
MM	521	597	1092	457	457	572-826	406	406						
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

SPRITZ



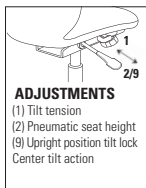
model 6766-4



Optional Lumbar Pad
Choose your mesh + lumbar pad color option. See optional features for details.

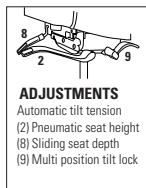
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, H, M, N, Q, S, U

Weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism (-8)



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U

Spritz Nesting & Multi-Purpose Chairs



For Spritz nesting and multi-purpose chairs, please see page 195.

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanism.
- Standard with height adjustable, forward swept arms and sliding armcaps (G4).
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Upholstery options for seat and headrest (where applicable): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model numbe**
6761 Task chair
Add (-4) to model # if ordering tilter mechanism.
Add (-8) to model # if ordering weight sensing synchro-tilter mechanism.
6766 Task chair w/ headrest
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat.
- **Arms**
(G4) Black nylon arms w/SSU armcaps.
(C) Fixed black nylon arm. No upcharge.
- **Base**
(SD) Black nylon base.
(M2) Chrome Spider Base. Add \$68.
- **Casters**
(DM) C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
(DL) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green
Mesh with flexible lumbar pad. Add \$17.
(5L) Black mesh w/lumbar
(6L) Burgundy mesh w/lumbar
(7L) Blue mesh w/lumbar
(8L) Green mesh w/lumbar
- **Vari-Width**
(WA) Width adjustable arm extensions. Add \$84.

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: TASK CHAIR

6761-8	-TC63	-G4	-M2	-DM	-5L	-WA
Model #	Textile	Arms	Base	Casters	Mesh	Vari-Width

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-4	793	825	852	883	934	981	1028	1069	1120	1168	1233	1325
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26	24	38.5	19.5	19	16-20	17.5	20					
		MM 660	610	978	495	483	406-508	445	508					
		RTA 2	courier			1 per carton								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6761-8	872	904	931	962	1013	1060	1107	1148	1199	1247	1312	1404
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26	24	38.5	19.5	19-21.5	16-20	17.5	20					
		MM 660	610	978	495	483-546	406-508	445	508					
		RTA 2	courier			1 per carton								

<

SUPRA



model 5330-4 (TUB)

model 5332 (TTU)



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.



model 5331-4 (TUB)



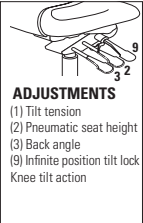
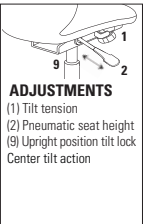
Optional Aluminum Base
See right for details.

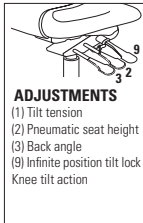
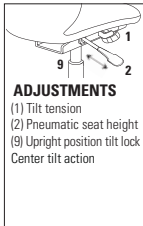
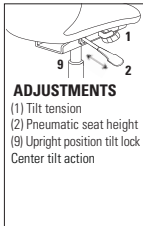
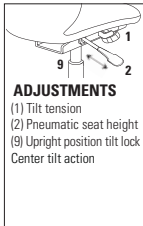
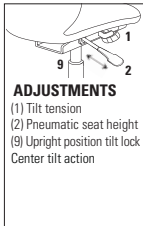
STANDARD FEATURES

- Contoured cushions support the user in a comfortable, contemporary style.
- Stylish arm/frame design sweeps from under the seat through the back and culminates in a hoop at the rear of the seat.
- Tilters are standard with a Tungsten arm frame finish and Black nylon base, indicated by **(TUB)** after the model number.
- Standard with soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch. Black only.
- The impact resistant outer back shell adds a decorative look and protects from damage. Available in Black only.
- Five prong base models: dual wheel carpet casters **(C65)** are standard.
- Armchair 5332C: dual wheel carpet casters **(C33)** are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Model 5332 can be joined together using ganging clamp model 5233.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads **(FG)** are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads **(RG)** are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides **(B)** are available on 5332 (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- Optional Tungsten finish with Tungsten base **(TUT)*** available on tilter models, please specify at end of model number. Add \$96. (*Equipped with a 3" cylinder instead of the standard 4" cylinder to maintain seat height range.)
- Arm/frame available in a Black finish with Black nylon base, please specify **(TBB)**. No upcharge.
- Arched, polished aluminum base is available, please specify **(TB5)**. Add \$131.
- Armchairs are available in Black **(TBL)** or Tungsten **(TTU)** finish. No upcharge. For Chrome **(CHM)** finish, add \$84.
- Five prong base models: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- Armchair 5332C: for hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C33R)**. Add \$16.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Knee-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action	5330-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			886	934	975	1021	1098	1168	1239	1300	1377	1449	1546	1684
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	27 686	42.5 1080	21 533	18.5 470	16-20 406-508	20 508	24 610				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											
 HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	5330-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			649	697	738	784	861	931	1002	1063	1140	1212	1309	1447
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	27 686	42 1067	21 533	18.5 470	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	24 610				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 MB Knee-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Knee tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, J, M, N	5331-2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				845	885	919	958	1021	1080	1139	1190	1254	1314	1395	1510
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	26 660	39.5 1003	21 533	18.5 470	16-20 406-508	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 1		1 per carton											
 MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 12 FT³ 0.33 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5331-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				609	649	683	722	785	844	903	954	1018	1078	1159	1274
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	26 660	39 991	21 533	18.5 470	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 1		1 per carton											
 Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: M, N	5332	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				495	535	569	608	671	730	789	840	904	964	1045	1160
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	25.5 648	36 914	21 533	18.5 470	17.5 445	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 00		1 per carton											
 Armchair Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17 FT³ 0.48 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: M, N	5332C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				588	628	662	701	764	823	882	933	997	1057	1138	1253
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	25.5 648	38 965	21 533	18.5 470	18.5 470	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 00		1 per carton											
 Armchair Cantilever Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 20.75 FT³ 0.58 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: M, N	5335	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				609	649	683	722	785	844	903	954	1018	1078	1159	1274
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25 MM 635	28 711	38 965	21 533	18.5 470	18.5 470	20 508	19.5 495				
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

SUPRA-X



model 5336-3



model 5336-5



Impact Resistant Back
All models are standard with an impact resistant back cover, in Black only.



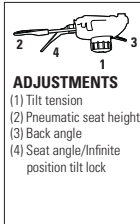
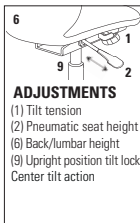
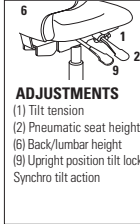
model 5337-6

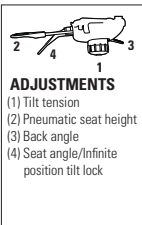
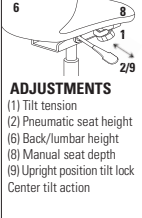
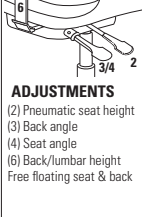
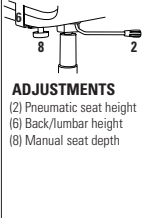
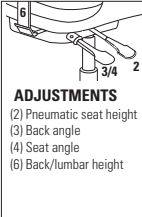
STANDARD FEATURES

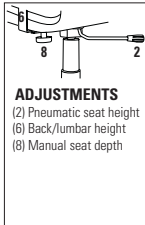
- Ergonomic office seating with height adjustable lumbar support.
- Control knobs on the outside of the back allow the adjustment of the lumbar support.
- An impact resistant outer back shell adds a distinctive look to this series and protects against damage.
- Standard with adjustable height forward swept arms (**SC**) with kidney shaped soft, durable, self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Base and frame are standard in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather (except tamperproof models). Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

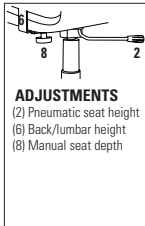
OPTIONAL FEATURES

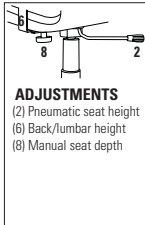
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
  Leather stitch detail HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S	5333-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	26.5 673	41 1041	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	18 457	23.5 597-					
  Leather stitch detail HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S	5333-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25.5 648	41.5 1054	20 508	18-19 457-483	16-21 406-533	18 457	23 584					
  Leather stitch detail MB Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Upright position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q	5336-1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	26.5 673	37.5 953	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	18 457	16.5 419					

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
  Leather stitch detail MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle/Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5336-3	842	882	916	955	1018	1077	1136	1187	1251	1311	1392	1507		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	26.5 673	37.5 953	20 508	19-20 483-508	16-21 406-533	18 457	19.5 495							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
  Leather stitch detail MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5336-4	767	807	841	880	943	1002	1061	1112	1176	1236	1317	1432		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	25.5 648	37.5 953	20 508	18-19 457-483	16-21 406-533	18 457	19 483							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
  Leather stitch detail MB Operator COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Free floating seat & back	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5336-5	775	815	849	888	951	1010	1069	1120	1184	1244	1325	1440		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	27.5 699	37.5 953	20 508	18 457	16.5-21.5 419-546	18 457	18 457							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												
  Leather stitch detail MB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, H, M, N, Q		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5336-6	639	679	713	752	815	874	933	984	1048	1108	1189	1304		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18.5-19.5 470-495	17-22 432-559	18 457	19 483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton												
  Leather stitch detail MB Operator Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	Ergonomic features: C, D, E, F, G, M, N, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			5337-5	648	688	722	761	824	883	942	993	1057	1117	1198	1313		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20 MM 508	27.5 699	37.5 953	20 508	17 432	16.5-21.5 419-546	18 457	18 457							
			RTA 2		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
  Leather stitch detail MB Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, D, E, M, N, Q	5337-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			505	545	579	618	681	740	799	850	914	974	1055	1170	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20	25	38.5	20	18.5-19.5	17-22	18	19								
MM 508	635	978	508	470-495	432-559	457	483								
			RTA 1		1 per carton										

  Leather stitch detail Height Adjustable Stool - Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	5338-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			918	958	992	1031	1094	1153	1212	1263	1327	1387	1468	1583
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 26	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19							
MM 660	635	1181	508	470-495	597-851	457	483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton									

  Leather stitch detail Height Adjustable Stool - Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	5339-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			814	854	888	927	990	1049	1108	1159	1223	1283	1364	1479
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20	25	46.5	20	18.5-19.5	23.5-33.5	18	19							
MM 508	635	1181	508	470-495	597-851	457	483							
			RTA 1		1 per carton									

SYNOPSIS



model 5080-3



model 5080-3



model 5091-4

STANDARD FEATURES

- A compound curved back adds a distinct look while maximizing comfort.
- Ratchet style back height and pneumatic seat height adjustments are standard on select models.
- Fixed height, impact and scuff resistant curved arms with urethane armcaps are standard on models 5090-4, 5091-4 and 5092.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with teardrop shaped urethane armcaps (3B).
- Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Multi-tilters feature a Black impact resistant outer back shell. Height adjustable stools have a plastic back panel. All other models feature a fully upholstered outer back.
- Sliding seat depth on multi-tilters and synchro-tilters can be adjusted with a lever on the side of the chair.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Base and arms are available in Black only.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

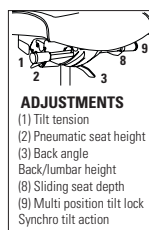
DESCRIPTION



HB Synchro-Tilter T Arm

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M
Unit weight: 55 LB | 25 KG
Carton weight: 65 LB | 29.48 KG
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³

FEATURES



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

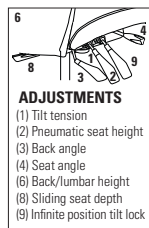
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5080-0	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24	25	46	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	26-28.5
MM 610	635	1168	495	457-533	432-559	483	660-724
RTA 1			courier			1 per carton	



HB Multi-Tilter T Arm

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M
Unit weight: 57 LB | 25.9 KG
Carton weight: 67 LB | 30.39 KG
Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³



Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

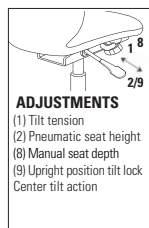
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5080-3	1129	1193	1247	1309	1411	1505	1599	1681	1783	1879	2009	2193

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24	25	46	19.5	18-21	17-22	19	26-28.5
MM 610	635	1168	495	457-533	432-559	483	660-724
RTA 1			courier			1 per carton	



HB Tilter T Arm

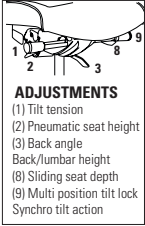
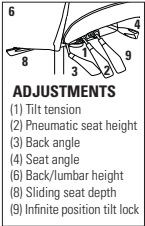
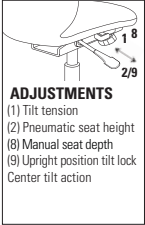
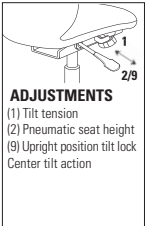
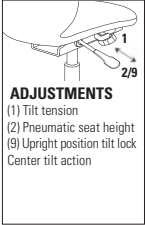
COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M
Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3 KG
Carton weight: 45 LB | 20.41 KG
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | 0.27 MT³

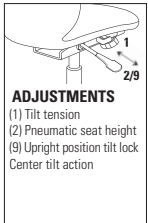
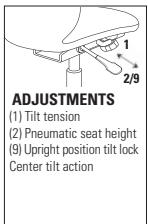


Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, U, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
5080-4	1041	1105	1159	1221	1323	1417	1511	1593	1695	1791	1921	2105

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24.5	26.5	43.5	19.5	18.5-19.5	16.5-21.5	19	25.5
MM 622	673	1105	495	470-495	419-546	483	648
RTA 2			courier			1 per carton	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Synchro-Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action	5081-0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
 MB Multi-Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	5081-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1073	1129	1176	1231	1320	1402	1484	1556	1645	1729	1843	2004
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
 MB Tilter T Arm COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	5081-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			984	1040	1087	1142	1231	1313	1395	1467	1556	1640	1754	1915
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
 HB Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	5090-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			814	878	932	994	1096	1190	1284	1366	1468	1564	1694	1878
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
 HB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	5090-4PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1023	1087	1141	1203	1305	1399	1493	1575	1677	1773	1903	2087
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 MB Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5091-4	780	836	883	938	1027	1109	1191	1263	1352	1436	1550	1711
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	39.5 1003	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483		21.5 546			
 MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, M, N, S	5091-4PB	987	1043	1090	1145	1234	1316	1398	1470	1559	1643	1757	1918
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 24.5 MM 622	26.5 673	37.5 953	19.5 495	19.5 495	16.5-18.5 419-470	19 483		21.5 546			
 Armchair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	5092	734	790	837	892	981	1063	1145	1217	1306	1390	1504	1665
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	37 940	19.5 495	19 483	16.5 419	19 483		27 686			

TRADITIONAL



model 3720

model 3722



model 3742



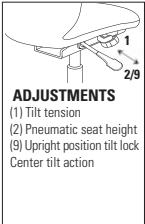
Standard Feature
Attractive brass-colored nail head trim is standard on all models.

STANDARD FEATURES

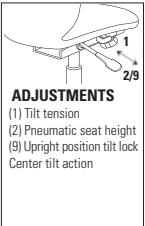
- Tilter chairs are standard with a traditional style wood capped steel base.
 - Select tilter models have a tufted design with brass-colored nail head trim and vinyl bumper guards.
 - Select models have pneumatic seat height adjustment and tilt tension control.
 - All tilting chairs have a clear back edge bumper to protect the side of the chair from accidental impact or damage.
 - Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
 - Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Thin or flat fabrics (like Jenny and Quilt) are not recommended.
 - Note: The appearance of curved edges and tufted pleats will vary with upholstery material depending on thickness, stiffness and amount of stretch of the selected material. Thin upholstery material will make very flat pleats and thicker materials may make pleats with rolled edges. This can produce quite different looks. Both styles are considered acceptable and it is purely up to the personal preference of the purchaser.
- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

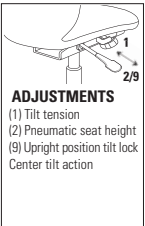
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- Tilter models can be ordered with an optional Black nylon base upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- Clear back edge bumper can be removed upon request, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Tilter - Queen Anne Style COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 22.25 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action * Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S		*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3720	1581	1733	1861	2009	2251	2474	2697	2892	3134	3362	3671	4108
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 29	30	44.5	19.5	18	19-24	20	25					
		MM 737	762	1130	495	457	483-610	508	635					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
 Armchair - Banker's Style COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 * Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N		*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3722	817	881	935	997	1099	1193	1287	1369	1471	1567	1697	1881
		3722C with (C1W) casters	920	984	1038	1100	1202	1296	1390	1472	1574	1670	1800	1984
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25	22.5	31	25	18	19.5	23	11					
		MM 635	572	787	635	457	495	584	279					
RTA 00			1 per carton											
 LB Armchair - Martha Washington Style COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	 * Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N		*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3732	1083	1171	1245	1331	1471	1600	1729	1842	1982	2114	2293	2546
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 25.5	24.5	34	20.5	17	18	20.5	16					
		MM 648	622	864	521	432	457	521	406					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	LB Armchair - Martha Washington Style COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: M, N	3742	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1110	1198	1272	1358	1498	1627	1756	1869	2009	2141	2320	2573
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25	27	34.5		21.5	17	19		21.5		16	
				MM 635	686	876		546	432	483		546		406	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

		* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S	3760	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1666	1826	1961	2116	2371	2606	2841	3046	3301	3541	3866	4326
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-23		20.5		26	
				MM 737	813	1219		521	470	457-584		521		660	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

		* Textile options are limited, see notes. Ergonomic features: A, C, M, N, S	3766	*1	*2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1692	1844	1972	2120	2362	2585	2808	3003	3245	3473	3782	4219
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 29	32	48		20.5	18.5	18-23		20.5		26	
				MM 737	813	1219		521	470	457-584		521		660	
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

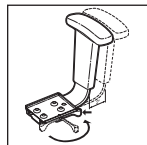
TRITEK ERGO SELECT



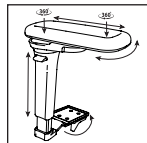
model 7472-3



model 7482-3



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



Optional Halo Arms
See right for details.



model 7491-3

Tritek model number explanation:

example: 7471-3

7 4 _ _ - _ first two digits are the series code (74)

_ _ 7 _ - _ third digit selects back height (7 extended back, 8 high back, 9 medium back)

_ _ _ _ - 3 fifth digit selects mechanism type (3 multi-tilter, 7 posture task)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed in three seat sizes and three back sizes to accommodate every body shape and task.
- Seats and backs are interchangeable - once the right size of seat is chosen, the appropriate back height can be selected.
- The unique upper back shape enables free lateral movement.
- Schukra™ depth adjustable lumbar area for personalized comfort and support is standard.
- Dual density foam spine pad embedded in the back of the chair forms to the user's shape.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Generous seats: ultimate adjustable arms (**G3**) are standard and offer height and width adjustments (**WA**) to suit user and job function. Armcaps slide over top of seat, forward and back and articulate inward.
- Standard and petite seats: low rise (**G2**) arms. This positions the arm 1" lower than the (**G3**) arm.
- Durable Black polypropylene back shroud is standard.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- Base and frame available in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C65**).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

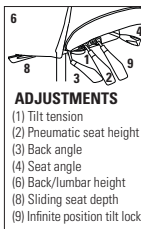
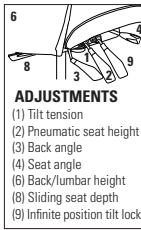
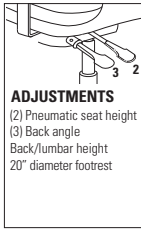
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C65R**). Add \$21.
- Polished aluminum base with Black end guards (**B2**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- Halo arms are optionally available and offer extensive adjustability across every armrest parameter. They provide 4 1/8" of height adjustment, dual independent 360° rotation and a total lateral adjustment of 12" (6" inwards + 6" outwards, lockable in 1/2" increments). The armrests support 2" of forward and backward armcap movement. Their design includes no pinch points, making them ideal for healthcare and infection-control environments. Please specify (**MG**). Add \$28
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Petite and generous seat model numbers are listed in the middle column (above Ergonomic features) and are the same price as standard seat models.

Tritek dimensional information: based on measurements with multi-tilter mechanism and using the ISO CMD (Chair Measuring Device)

	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Seat height	Lumbar height adj. range
Petite seat	14.7" - 20.7" - 6" adjustment	7.3" - 10.5"	16.7" - 19.5"	15.6" - 19.4"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	373mm - 525mm = 152mm adj.	186mm - 266mm	424mm - 496mm	395mm - 493mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Standard seat	16.7" - 23.7" = 7" adjustment	6.9" - 10.0"	17.7" - 20.5"	18.2" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 4" lift & (G2) arm	424mm - 603mm = 179mm adj.	174mm - 253mm	449mm - 521mm	462mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range
Generous seat	17.3" - 25.2" = 7.9" adjustment	8.6" - 11.7"	19.1" - 22.0"	18.3" - 23.1"	5" - 10.2" - 5.25" range
Soft Descent 5" lift & (G3) arm	439mm - 640mm = 201mm adj.	218mm - 298mm	486mm - 558mm	464mm - 588mm	128mm - 258mm = 130mm range

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 Extended HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MTP	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	7472-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
		Standard seat	1317	1373	1420	1475	1564	1646	1728	1800	1889	1973	2087	2248			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
			IN 26.5	24	48	20.5	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5		25-30.25						
			MM 673	610	1219	521	432-508	445-572	470		635-768						
			RTA 2			1 per carton											
			Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V														

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, O, R, S, U, V

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	7481-3 Petite seat 7483-3 Generous seat Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	44 1118	20.5 521	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	21-26.25 533-667				
			RTA 2			1 per carton								
	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	7491-3 Petite seat 7493-3 Generous seat Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U, V												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	41 1041	20.5 521	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470	18-23.25 457-591				
			RTA 2			1 per carton								
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height 20" diameter footrest	Ergonomic features: C, D, G, M, N, U, V												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20.5 MM 521	24 610	49 1245	20.5 521	18 457	22.5-32.5 572-826	18.5 470	18-23.25 457-591				
			RTA 2			1 per carton								

TRIUMPH



model 3650-3

model 3651-3



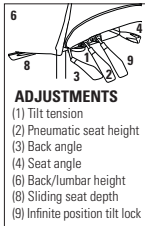
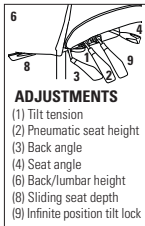
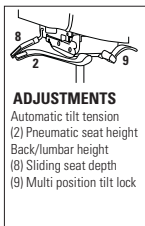
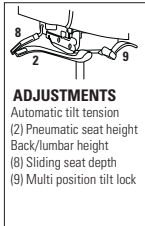
Lumbar Support
Adjusted in and out by turning the knob. Moved vertically by moving up and down on the slider.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Contemporary seating series featuring exceptional comfort, support and adjustment.
- Standard with adjustable height, forward swept arms with sliding, articulating armcaps (**G1**).
- Outer back knob can be adjusted in and out for lumbar support and vertically for optimal positioning.
- Frame is standard with a polished aluminum arched base and accentuated with polished aluminum back trim.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**) casters. Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 59 LB 26.8 KG Carton weight: 70.5 LB 31.98 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V	3650-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	46.5 1181	21 533	18-21 457-533	17-21 432-533	20 508	27 686					
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, V	3651-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	39.5 1003	21 533	18-21 457-533	17-21 432-533	20 508	21 533					
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 66.5 LB 30.16 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V	3650-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1291	1355	1409	1471	1573	1667	1761	1843	1945	2041	2171	2355
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	45.5 1156	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	26 660					
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro w/Adj. Lumbar COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, H, L, M, N, Q, R, V	3651-8	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1241	1297	1344	1399	1488	1570	1652	1724	1813	1897	2011	2172
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	21 533	18-21 457-533	16-20 406-508	20 508	20 508					

TRUFORM



model 5450-3



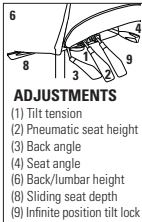
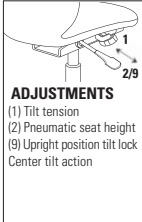
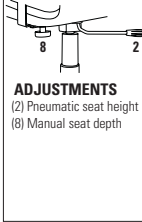
model 5451-3

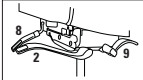
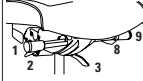
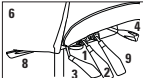
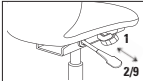
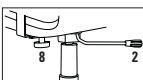
STANDARD FEATURES

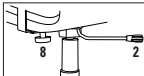
- A range of different models are available, all featuring gently curved, streamlined seat and back cushions.
- Standard with adjustable height (**SC**) arms.
- All models are standard with a high rise, injection molded base, Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Seat depth is standard on models 5450-3, 5450-8, 5451-0, 5451-3.
- Vari-Width (**WA**) width adjustable arm extensions are standard on chairs with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths.
- Truform heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 322).
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric and some vinyl only. Note: Select stretchy vinyls can be used including Allante FRee. Some wrinkling of the materials on the upper left and right corner of the back is normal and should be expected.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Arched, polished aluminum base (**B5**) is available, please specify (**ALU**). Add \$131.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, G, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-3	903	967	1021	1083	1185	1279	1373	1455	1557	1653	1783	1967
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	42 1067	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	23.5-26 597-660					
		 courier	1 per carton											
 HB Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, H, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-4	785	849	903	965	1067	1161	1255	1337	1439	1535	1665	1849
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	42 1067	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	23.5-26 597-660					
		 courier	1 per carton											
 HB Task COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5450-6	659	723	777	839	941	1035	1129	1211	1313	1409	1539	1723
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	41.5 1054	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16-21 406-533	20 508	23.5-26 597-660					
		 courier	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 64 LB 29.03 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock	5450-8 903 967 1021 1083 1185 1279 1373 1455 1557 1653 1783 1967												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	41.5 1054	20 508	18-21 457-533	16-21 406-533	20 508	23.5-26 597-660				
 MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action	5451-0 849 905 952 1007 1096 1178 1260 1332 1421 1505 1619 1780												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	20-22.5 508-572				
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	5451-3 849 905 952 1007 1096 1178 1260 1332 1421 1505 1619 1780												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18-21 457-533	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	20-22.5 508-572				
 MB Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	5451-4 731 787 834 889 978 1060 1142 1214 1303 1387 1501 1662												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	25 635	38.5 978	20 508	18-20.5 457-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	20 508	20-22.5 508-572				
 MB Height Adjustable Stool Armless COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest	5457-6 765 821 868 923 1012 1094 1176 1248 1337 1421 1535 1696												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20 MM 508	25 635	47 1194	20 508	17.5-19 445-483	22-30 559-762	20 508	20 508				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Height Adjustable Stool COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, H, Q, M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5458-6	917	973	1020	1075	1164	1246	1328	1400	1489	1573	1687	1848
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	25 635	47 1194	20 508	17.5-19 445-483	22-30 559-762	20 508	20 508					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

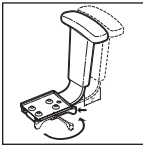
TYE



model 1950-4 (3N)



model 1951-4 (3N)



Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.



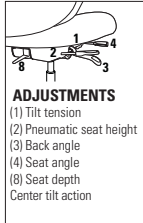
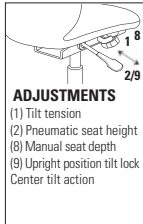
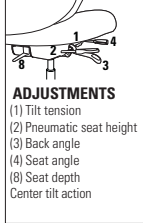
model 1953

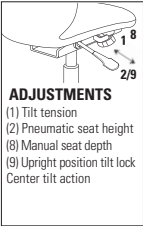
STANDARD FEATURES

- Chair backs feature contemporary two-tone textile combination of elastic mesh and upholstered trim.
- Standard with adjustable height T-arms with curved urethane armcaps **(3N)** in Black only.
- All models (except armchair) are standard with a five prong, injection molded spider base with dual wheel carpet casters **(C65)**.
- Mesh available in Black only.
- Seat and back panels will be upholstered in the same textile unless otherwise specified.
- Upholstery options: fabric only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Cantilever frame on armchair (model 1953) is available in Black **(TBL)** or Tungsten **(TTU)**. No upcharge. For Chrome **(CHM)** finish, add 10% of opening published grade price..
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- Vari-Width **(WA)** width adjustable arm extensions are optional when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add \$84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		1950-3	906	954	995	1041	1118	1188	1259	1320	1397	1469	1566	1704		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	45 1143	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	17-22 432-559	19.5 495	27 686							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 HB Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		1950-4	782	830	871	917	994	1064	1135	1196	1273	1345	1442	1580		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	45.5 1156	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495	27 686							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Seat depth Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		1951-3	865	905	939	978	1041	1100	1159	1210	1274	1334	1415	1530		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25 MM 635	26 660	40.5 1029	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	17-22 432-559	19.5 495	23 584							
		RTA 2		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action	1951-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			741	781	815	854	917	976	1035	1086	1150	1210	1291	1406
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	41 1041	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495		23 584			
 Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 10.25 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, S	1953	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			613	645	672	703	754	801	848	889	940	988	1053	1145
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 27 MM 686	23 584	35 889	22 559	18.5 470	18 457	19 483		18 457			
 MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	1951-4	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			741	781	815	854	917	976	1035	1086	1150	1210	1291	1406
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25 MM 635	26 660	41 1041	21 533	19-20.5 483-521	16.5-21.5 419-546	19.5 495		23 584			

VION



model 6321-8 (BAU-AC)



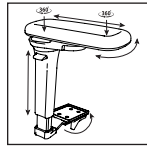
model 6331-8 (BAU-AC)

**Optional Lumbar Pad (LS)**
See right for details.

model 6322-4 (BLK-C)



model 6322-4PB

**Optional Halo Arms**
See right for details.

Vion Guest + Low Back Armless Task Pedestal Base Chairs



Please see page 210.

VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
Black	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black) Adjustable Halo arm (Black)	AS AF MG Add \$28
	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AC AD
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow) Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent)	SHA SHF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Fog) Adjustable Halo arm (Fog) Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent) Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	FA FF FC CF
	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Fixed "C" arm (Black) Fixed "C" arm (Shadow) Fixed "C" arm (Fog) Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	C SHC CC CA Add \$111

* All arms have Black SSU armcaps.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, pedestal base, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers low, medium and high back models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 329).
- Five different control mechanism options to suit all price points and ergonomic requirements.
- High and medium back models are standard with height and width adjustable arms that feature a front to back sliding armcap.
- Standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilter, synchro-tilter with back angle adjustment and weight sensing synchro tilter control mechanisms.
- Standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (B7) with dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Pedestal base model provides fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (MO) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Medium and high back models: Optional lumbar pad (LS) can be added at time of order, please specify. Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339 at \$33 list price. The Lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3" vertically. Its spring loaded depth adjustment automatically provides the right amount of pressure.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (MF). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (P) to the model code. No upcharge.
- Halo arms are optionally available and offer extensive adjustability across every armrest parameter. They provide 4 1/8" of height adjustment, dual independent 360° rotation and a total lateral adjustment of 12" (6" inwards + 6" outwards, lockable in 1/2" increments). The armrests support 2" of forward and backward armcap movement. Their design includes no pinch points, making them ideal for healthcare and infection-control environments. Please specify (MG). Add \$28.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*
- Pedestal base model has a Black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

DESCRIPTION



mesh back

HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj.

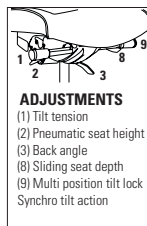
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M

Unit weight: 48 LB | 21.8 KG

Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG

Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS

- (1) Tilt tension
- (2) Pneumatic seat height
- (3) Back angle
- (8) Sliding seat depth
- (9) Multi position tilt lock

Synchro tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

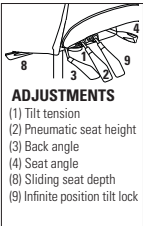
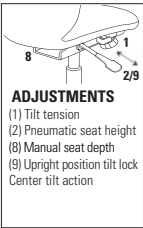
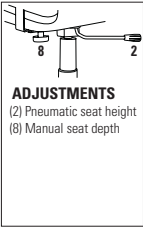
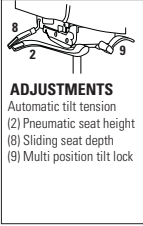
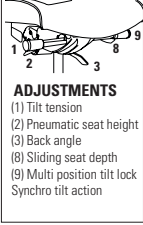
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6321-0	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632

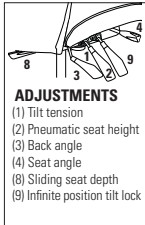
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25.5	24	41.5	20	17-20	17.5-22.5	18.5	23
MM 648	610	1054	508	432-508	445-572	470	584

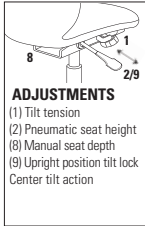
RTA 2

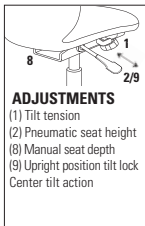


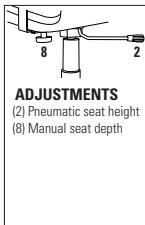
1 per carton

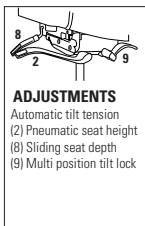
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-3	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	41 1041	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470		23 584				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 mesh back HB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-4	1063	1095	1122	1153	1204	1251	1298	1339	1390	1438	1503	1595
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470		23 584				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 mesh back HB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-6	937	969	996	1027	1078	1125	1172	1213	1264	1312	1377	1469
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470		23 584				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 mesh back HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6321-8	1100	1132	1159	1190	1241	1288	1335	1376	1427	1475	1540	1632
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	40 1016	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470		23 584				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 mesh back MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6322-0	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.5 1003	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.5-22.5 445-572	18.5 470		21 533				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

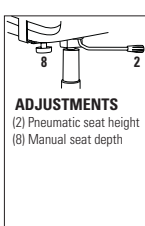
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-3	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17-20 432-508	17.25-22.25 438-565	18.5 470		21 533								
				RTA 2		1 per carton											

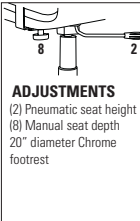
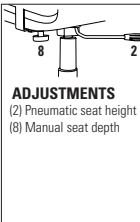
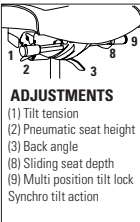
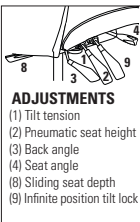
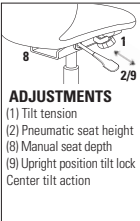
 MB Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-4	1003	1035	1062	1093	1144	1191	1238	1279	1330	1378	1443	1535		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470		21 533								
				RTA 2		1 per carton											

 MB Tilter Pedestal Base COM: YD M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-4PB	1230	1262	1289	1320	1371	1418	1465	1506	1557	1605	1670	1762		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39 991	20 508	17.5 445	17-19 432-483	18.5 470		21 533								
				RTA 2	1 per carton												

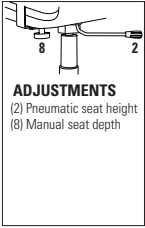
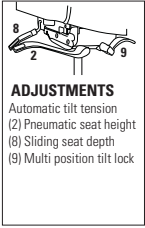
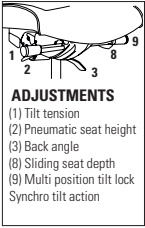
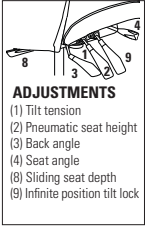
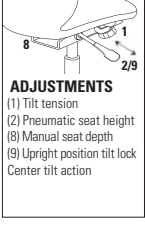
 MB Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-6	877	909	936	967	1018	1065	1112	1153	1204	1252	1317	1409		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470		21 533								
				RTA 2		1 per carton											

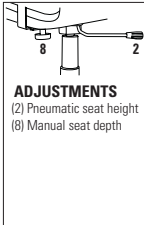
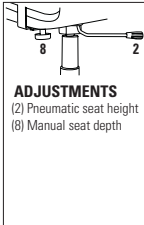
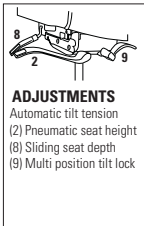
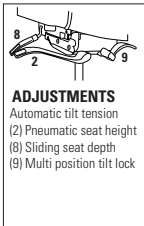
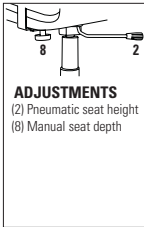
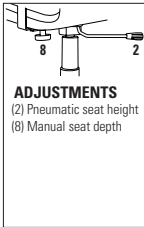
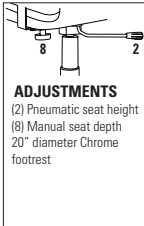
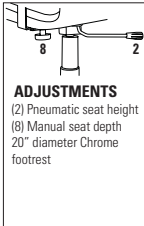
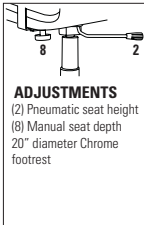
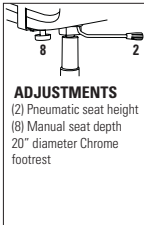
 MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6322-8	1041	1073	1100	1131	1182	1229	1276	1317	1368	1416	1481	1573		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	38 965	20 508	17-20 432-508	16.5-21.5 419-546	18.5 470		21 533								
				RTA 2		1 per carton											

 MB Task - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6323-6	705	737	764	795	846	893	940	981	1032	1080	1145	1237		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 20 MM 508	24 610	37.5 953	20 508	17.5 445	17-22 432-559	18.5 470		21 533								
				RTA 2		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back MB Stool - Task Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		6327-6	922	954	981	1012	1063	1110	1157	1198	1249	1297	1362	1454
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 20 MM 508	24 610	48 1219	20 508	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470	21 533					
 mesh back MB Stool - Task COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		6328-6	1094	1126	1153	1184	1235	1282	1329	1370	1421	1469	1534	1626
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	48 1219	20 508	17.5 445	23.5-33.5 597-851	18.5 470	21 533					
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6331-0	1100	1140	1174	1213	1276	1335	1394	1445	1509	1569	1650	1765
			6331-0MO	1162	1226	1280	1342	1444	1538	1632	1714	1816	1912	2042	2226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6331-3	1100	1140	1174	1213	1276	1335	1394	1445	1509	1569	1650	1765
			6331-3MO	1162	1226	1280	1342	1444	1538	1632	1714	1816	1912	2042	2226
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6331-4	1063	1103	1137	1176	1239	1298	1357	1408	1472	1532	1613	1728
			6331-4MO	1122	1186	1240	1302	1404	1498	1592	1674	1776	1872	2002	2186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	39.25 997	20 508	17.5 445	16-21 406-533	18.5 470	23 584						
		RTA 2	courier	1 per carton											

WORK & TASK

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U	6331-6	937	977	1011	1050	1113	1172	1231	1282	1346	1406	1487	1602
		6331-6MO	1000	1064	1118	1180	1282	1376	1470	1552	1654	1750	1880	2064
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
 upholstered back, standard seat HB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	6331-8	1100	1140	1174	1213	1276	1335	1394	1445	1509	1569	1650	1765
		6331-8MO	1162	1226	1280	1342	1444	1538	1632	1714	1816	1912	2042	2226
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Synchro-Tilter w/Back Angle Adj. COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Synchro tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, G, H, L, M, N, Q, U	6332-0	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706
		6332-0MO	1100	1164	1218	1280	1382	1476	1570	1652	1754	1850	1980	2164
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, U	6332-3	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706
		6332-3MO	1100	1164	1218	1280	1382	1476	1570	1652	1754	1850	1980	2164
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, M, N, Q, S, U	6332-4	1003	1043	1077	1116	1179	1238	1297	1348	1412	1472	1553	1668
		6332-4MO	1063	1127	1181	1243	1345	1439	1533	1615	1717	1813	1943	2127
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6332-6	877	917	951	990	1053	1112	1171	1222	1286	1346	1427	1542
			6332-6MO	937	1001	1055	1117	1219	1313	1407	1489	1591	1687	1817	2001
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			IN		25.5	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21			
			MM		648	610	953	508	445	432-559	470	533			
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Weight Sensing Synchro-Tilter COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (8) Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U	 ADJUSTMENTS (8) Automatic tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Multi position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, H, L, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6332-8	1041	1081	1115	1154	1217	1276	1335	1386	1450	1510	1591	1706
			6332-8MO	1100	1164	1218	1280	1382	1476	1570	1652	1754	1850	1980	2164
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			IN		25.5	24	38	20	17-20	16.5-21.5	18.5	21			
			MM		648	610	965	508	432-508	419-546	470	533			
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Task - Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6333-6	705	745	779	818	881	940	999	1050	1114	1174	1255	1370
			6333-6MO	766	830	884	946	1048	1142	1236	1318	1420	1516	1646	1830
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			IN		20	24	37.5	20	17.5	17-22	18.5	21			
			MM		508	610	953	508	445	432-559	470	533			
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Stool - Armless Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6337-6	922	962	996	1035	1098	1157	1216	1267	1331	1391	1472	1587
			6337-6MO	983	1047	1101	1163	1265	1359	1453	1535	1637	1733	1863	2047
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			IN		20	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21			
			MM		508	610	1219	508	445	597-851	470	533			
 upholstered back, standard seat MB Stool - Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth 20" diameter Chrome footrest Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q, U		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6338-6	1094	1134	1168	1207	1270	1329	1388	1439	1503	1563	1644	1759
			6338-6MO	1154	1218	1272	1334	1436	1530	1624	1706	1808	1904	2034	2218
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
			IN		25.5	24	48	20	17.5	23.5-33.5	18.5	21			
			MM		648	610	1219	508	445	597-851	470	533			

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Lumbar Pad Kit for Vion COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.5 LB 0.2 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	List price								
		6339	33							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
		IN 10.25	3.5	5.25	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM 260	89	133	-	-	-	-	-	
		RTA 00		1 per carton						

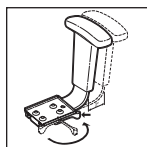
YORKDALE



model 2340-3



model 2343-6



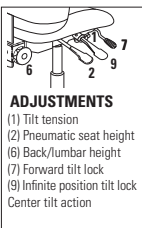
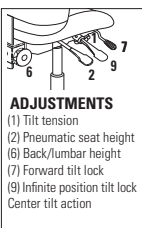
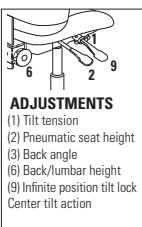
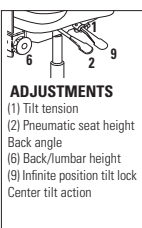
Vari-Width (WA) width adjustable arm extensions are standard when chair is ordered with adjustable arms.

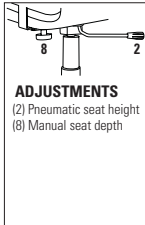
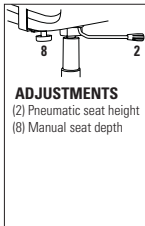
STANDARD FEATURES

- Advanced ergonomic design for increased comfort and productivity.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps **(3N)** in Black only.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded base.
- Base and frame are available in Black only.
- All models are shipped partially KD.
- Yorkdale heavy duty models can be found under the Heavy Duty section (page 323).
- Dual wheel carpet casters **(C65)** are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only.
When upholstered in vinyl, models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions and the outside back will be attached with decorative screws.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional sliding seat depth adjustment is available, please specify **(MDB)**. Add \$32.
- Seat available in molded foam, please specify **(MLB)**. Add \$35.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 HB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	2330	809	865	912	967	1056	1138	1220	1292	1381	1465	1579	1740
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 24	25	42		20.5	17.5	17.5-21.5		19		21.5-24		
		MM 610	635	1067		521	445	445-546		483		546-610		
 LB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (6) Back/lumbar height (7) Forward tilt lock (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	2331	750	798	839	885	962	1032	1103	1164	1241	1313	1410	1548
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 24	25	36		20.5	17.5	17.5-21.5		19		15.5-18		
		MM 610	635	914		521	445	445-546		483		394-457		
 HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	2340-3	770	826	873	928	1017	1099	1181	1253	1342	1426	1540	1701
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 24	25	42.5		20.5	17	16.5-21.5		19		21.5-24		
		MM 610	635	1080		521	432	419-546		483		546-610		
 LB Multi-Tilter w/Forward Seat Tilt COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	2341-3	711	759	800	846	923	993	1064	1125	1202	1274	1371	1509
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 24	25	36.5		20.5	17	16.5-21.5		19		15.5-18		
		MM 610	635	927		521	432	419-546		483		394-457		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 LB Task w/3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 7 FT³ 0.19 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	2341-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			528	576	617	663	740	810	881	942	1019	1091	1188	1326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	23.5 597	38 965	20.5 521	16-17.5 406-445	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 LB Task Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	2343-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			415	463	504	550	627	697	768	829	906	978	1075	1213
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	38 965	20.5 521	16-17.5 406-445	17-22 432-559	19 483	19 483				
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

multi-purpose

	Bakhita.....118		Enterprise.....26		Key.....153
	Beach.....121		Erin.....147		Layne.....154
	Beam Seating.....122		Factor.....148		Lite.....156
	Caprice.....130		File Buddy.....149		Locust.....160
	Chap.....132		Flap.....150		Malaga.....52
	Comet.....134		Granada Deluxe.....38		Marche.....161
	Diplomat.....136		Islands.....152		Mayne.....163
	Duet.....137		Kate.....257		ML.....258

multi-purpose



Moda.....164



ObusForme Comfort.....61



Popcorn167



Rebound172



Roma Nester176



Sas178



Sidero.....180



Solo.....80



Sonic184



Spritz.....195



Spyker198



Stream199



Supra.....89



Synopsis.....94



Traditional97



Twilight206



Tye.....105



Vion210



Zoma216

BAKHITA



model 6750



model 6753



model 6754



model 6785

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, stacking chair that is incredibly strong and durable.
- Bakhita is an all polymer chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant and will not rust (no metal components or hardware).
- Standard height, poly seat & back chair models (6750, 6751) are suitable for use in MRI rooms.
- Chairs are simultaneously molded with two different materials. Inside is a structural nylon frame for strength. Outside is a durable polypropylene light fast compound.
- Upholstered seats will only fit on a frame made for this purpose, it is not possible to add an upholstered seat onto an existing all plastic chair in the field.
- Upholstered seats are fixed and non-removable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- For outdoor use we recommend marine grade vinyls or Sunbrella fabrics with UV resistance.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors: Alloy (ALY), Char (CHA) and Milk (MLK).
- Tables are available in seated or bar height and are suitable for outdoor use.
- Tables are standard with a Silver base and Milk (MLK) top.

	Bakhita Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on dolly	Stacking on floor
Armless		
6751, 6753	up to 12 high	up to 8 high
6754, 6755	N/A	up to 4 high
With Arms		
6750, 6752	up to 10 high	up to 8 high

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG
Carton weight: 14.25 LB | 6.46 KG
Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

List price

6750 340

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 22.5 21 31.5
MM 572 533 800

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

16 16 17.25
406 406 438

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

17 14.5
432 368

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair Poly Seat & Back
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 11 LB | 5 KG
Carton weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

List price

6751 306

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 18 21 31.5
MM 457 533 800

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

16 16 17.25
406 406 438

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

17 14.5
432 368

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armchair Uph Seat & Poly Back
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton weight: 16 LB | 7.26 KG
Carton volume: 13.5 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

Stacks 8 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

6752 410 434 454 478 516 551 586 617 655 691 740 809

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 22.5 21 31.5
MM 572 533 800

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

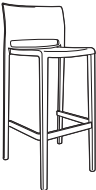
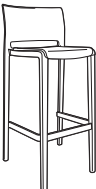
16 16 18
406 406 457

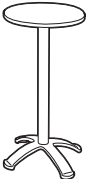
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

17 14.5
432 368

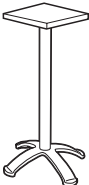
RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair Uph Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 14.67 LB 6.65 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.												
	Armless Bar Stool Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		Stacks 4 high on floor.												
	Armless Bar Stool Uph Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 16.67 LB 7.56 KG Carton volume: 12.75 FT³ 0.36 MT³		Stacks 4 high on floor.												
	Chair Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 11 LB 4.99 KG Carton volume: 2.4 FT³ 0.06 MT³														
	Round Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	Round Table - Bar Height COM: N/A Unit weight: 34.5 LB 15.7 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³	List price									
		6781		822							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
		IN 28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-		
		MM 724	724	1016	-	-	-	-	-		
		RTA 8		3 cartons							

	Square Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 42.5 LB 19.28 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³	List price									
		6785		801							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
		IN 28.5	28.5	29.5	-	-	-	-	-		
		MM 724	724	749	-	-	-	-	-		
		RTA 8		3 cartons							

	Square Table - Bar Height COM: N/A Unit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG Carton weight: 43.5 LB 19.73 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³	List price									
		6786		893							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
		IN 28.5	28.5	40	-	-	-	-	-		
		MM 724	724	1016	-	-	-	-	-		
		RTA 8		3 cartons							

BEAM SEATING



models shown: 6500S3, 6500A9, 6507-T2, 6500A8, 6690 and 6691.

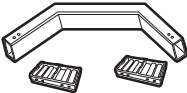
STANDARD FEATURES

- Universal beam units and tables are shown here, along with beam seating upper components from several seating lines.
- The beam units are Black. The “T” shaped legs are available in Chrome only with Black anti-scuff tips and trim.
- Corner beam creates 90° turn in beam seating. Only table units can be attached.
- Beams are shipped fully assembled.
- Upper seating units include mounting brackets and all necessary hardware for attachment to beam.
- Upper seating units and/or tables can be placed in any order along the beam.
- Seat units - upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Power monument has two AC outlets, dual 2.1 amp USB ports.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Vion seating units available in 10 mesh colors: Black (MS69), Stone (MS71), Blue (MS72), Rope (MS73), Natural (MS74), Aqua (MS75), Black Cherry (MS76), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78) and Paprika (MS79). Please specify. No upcharge.
- Beam seating table tops are available in Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WCH) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. No upcharge.

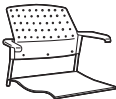
	Polypropylene Seat & Back Color		Arm	Frame Finish
Duet	Buzz Blue (BZB) Cactus (CCT)	Frost (FRO) Ink (INK)	shell color match	Chrome (CHM)
Popcorn	Carrot (CRO) Cloud (IVC) Dijon (DJN)	Latte (LAB) Night (BLK) Sand (SND)	uses universal arm (6500A8 only)	
Sonic	Eggplant (EGP) Fog (FOG)	Scarlet (SAR) Shadow (SHW)	Black only	
Sidero	N/A		Black only	
Vion	Back frame: Black (BLK) Fog (FOG) Add \$68		Black only	Black (TBL)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	Add-on Beam - Two Seater COM: N/A Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³		Not freestanding.	Includes hardware.	List price			
					6500A2 340			
	Add-on Beam - Three Seater COM: N/A Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³		Not freestanding.	Includes hardware.	List price			
					6500A3 443			
	Four Place Add-on Beam COM: N/A Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 21.75 FT³ 0.61 MT³		Not freestanding.	Includes hardware.	List price			
					6500A4 700			
	Universal Aluminum Arm COM: N/A Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 3.5 LB 1.59 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		Includes hardware.		List price			
					6500A8 107			
	90° Corner Connector Beam COM: N/A Unit weight: 8 LB 3.6 KG Carton weight: 9 LB 4.08 KG Carton volume: 0.07 FT³ 0.002 MT³		Not freestanding.	Includes hardware.	List price			
					6500A9 211			

MULTI-PURPOSE

124 globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Radiused Corner Table - Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 1.9 FT³ 0.05 MT³	Includes hardware. Use with beam.	List price											
			6507-T2 297											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	21 533	1 25	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 2 1 per carton											
	Power Monument COM: N/A Unit weight: 3.2 LB 1.45 KG Carton weight: 3.2 LB 1.45 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Undermount, 10' cord. Black only.	List price											
			6591B 502											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 5.5 MM 140	2.8 71	1.8 46	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 1 1 per carton											
	Armless Seat Unit - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.												
			6340 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 681 713 740 771 822 869 916 957 1008 1056 1121 1213											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	- -	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton											
	Armless Seat Unit - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.												
			6341 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 681 713 740 771 822 869 916 957 1008 1056 1121 1213											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	- -	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton											
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.												
			6342 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 727 759 786 817 868 915 962 1003 1054 1102 1167 1259											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	- -	19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00 courier 1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Vion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6343	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-	19	17								
			MM 648	597	521	445	457	-	483	432								
			RTA 00	courier			1 per carton											
				List price														
			6501	312														
	Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: N/A Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat. Use with beam.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15								
			MM 508	546	432	432	406	-	432	381								
						RTA 00	courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)								
	Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6502	353	377	397	421	459	494	529	560	598	634	683	752			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 20	22	17	17	16	-	17	15								
			MM 508	559	432	432	406	-	432	381								
			RTA 00	courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Armless Seat Unit - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6503	389	413	433	457	495	530	565	596	634	670	719	788			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 20	22	17	17	15.5	-	17	15								
			MM 508	559	432	432	394	-	432	381								
			RTA 00	courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
				List price														
			6504	373														
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic COM: N/A Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat. Use with beam.		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 23	21.5	17	17	16	-	17	15								
			MM 584	546	432	432	406	-	432	381								
						RTA 00	courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)								

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 6505	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat.	Use with beam.	6505	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 23 MM 584	22 559	17 432	17 432	16 406	- -	17 432	15 381							
				RTA 00	courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 6506	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sonic COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back.	Use with beam.	6506	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					451	475	495	518	557	592	627	658	696	733	781	850			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 23 MM 584	22 559	17 432	17 432	15.5 394	- -	17 432	15 381							
				RTA 00	courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 6690	Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	Use with beam.	6690	List price														
					457														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	16 406							
				RTA 00	courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 6691	Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 18 LB 8.16 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back.	Use with beam.	6691	List price														
					380														
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	16 406							
				RTA 00	courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)														
 6692	Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	Use with beam.	6692	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
					561	585	605	629	667	702	737	768	806	842	891	960			
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
					IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	15.5 394							
				RTA 00	courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit))														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	6693	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				485	509	529	553	591	626	661	692	730	766	815	884
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
				RTA 00			courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6697	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				618	642	662	686	724	759	794	825	863	899	948	1017
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
				RTA 00			courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
	Armless Seat Unit - Duet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6698	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				542	566	586	610	648	683	718	749	787	823	872	941
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
				RTA 00			courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
	Armless Seat Unit - Popcorn COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam.	6717	List price											
				344											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	18 457	18 457	18 457	- -	19.5 495	16 406				
				RTA 00			courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					
	Armless Seat Unit - Popcorn COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	6719	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	18 457	18 457	18 457	- -	19.5 495	16 406				
				RTA 00			courier			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Seat Unit w/Arms - Sidero COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6930	585	625	659	698	761	820	879	930	994	1054	1135	1250
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25.5	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5					
			MM 648	597	483	495	457	-	483	394					
	Armless Seat Unit - Sidero COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6931	554	594	628	667	730	789	848	899	963	1023	1104	1219
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21	23.5	19	19.5	18	-	19	15.5					
			MM 533	597	483	495	457	-	483	394					
			RTA 00	courier	1 per carton										

CAPRICE



model 3365 (TTU)

model 3365C (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Modern light scale guest seating.
- Durable molded armcaps are standard in Black only.
- Standard with Black bullet style glides.
- Non-caster models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 6522.
- Does not stack.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on models 3365C.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$72 for armchairs. Add \$114 for stools.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$217 for armchairs. Add \$401 for stools.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$17.



DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair Four-Legged
COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 18 LB | 8.2 KG
Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG
Carton volume: 18 FT³ | 0.5 MT³

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3365	573	613	647	686	749	808	867	918	982	1042	1123	1238

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	24	31.5	19.5	19.5	18.5	18	13
MM	635	610	800	495	495	470	457	330

RTA 00 1 per carton



Armchair Four-Legged w/Casters
COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 18 FT³ | 0.5 MT³

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3365C	657	697	731	770	833	892	951	1002	1066	1126	1207	1322

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	23.5	32.5	19.5	19.5	18	18	14.5
MM	635	597	826	495	495	457	457	368

RTA 00 1 per carton



Bar Stool Four-Legged
COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 26 LB | 11.8 KG
Carton weight: 36.5 LB | 16.56 KG
Carton volume: 24 FT³ | 0.67 MT³

Does not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
3369	788	828	862	901	964	1023	1082	1133	1197	1257	1338	1453

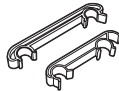
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	26.5	45.5	19.5	19.5	30.5	18	13
MM	635	673	1156	495	495	775	457	330

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
		List price							
		6522	17						
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
IN 0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-		
MM 22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-		
RTA 00			courier			Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket			

Ganging Brackets - Set of 2
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.07 LB | - KG
Carton weight: 0.16 LB | 0.07 KG
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | 0.02 MT³

CHAP



model 1004 model 1005



model 1011 model 1014

STANDARD FEATURES

- Chap offers mid-century modern styling in a finely crafted beechwood armchair series.
- Upholstered, horizontal wood slat or open frame back available.
- Straight back models are available with a wood front rail or upholstered waterfall seat front.
- Round back models are available with an upholstered waterfall seat front only.
- Models are standard with White non-marking nylon glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Standard with a Black under seat liner.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 350 lbs.
- For single shift use, Chap is covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. For 24/7 use, Ultracell foam and textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global 24/7 warranty coverage.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Does not stack.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For added comfort and 24/7 environments, seats are available with high density Ultracell foam (UC).
- Under seat panel (USP) is available with upcharge (conceals seat structure, is covered with a coated textile and secured with tamperproof fasteners).
- Custom wood staining considered upon request on straight back models only (not available on round back models).

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
specify model number
- **Back textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. Add \$22.
Specify textile code.
- **Straight back wood frame finish**
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Round back wood frame finish**
(models 1004 and 1005)
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TMM) Mahogany
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
- **Seat underside**
(USL) under seat liner (Black)
(USP) under seat panel. Add \$58.
- **Glide type**
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard).
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(XG) no glides for carpeted surfaces.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.
- **Seat foam**
(SF) standard foam.
(UC) Ultracell foam. Add \$76.

EXAMPLE CHAP ORDER CODE:

1010	-	-NS	-CE90	-AAM	-USL	-NM	-NB	-SF
Model number	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Frame finish	Seat underside	Glide type	Moisture barrier	Seat foam

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	18" seat depth	Round Uph Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
					IN 24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5					
					MM 622	572	762	559	457	457	508	318					
					RTA 00		1 per carton										
	18" seat depth	Round Wood Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N													
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H				
					IN 24.5	22.5	30	22	18	18	20	12.5					
					MM 622	572	762	559	457	457	508	318					
					RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Wood Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Front Seat COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ <i>0.41 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN MM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				1010	1224	1256	1283	1314	1365	1412	1459	1500	1551	1599	1664	1756
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				25.5 648	25 635	31 787	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521			13.5 343			
				RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Upholstered Back Armchair w/Uph Waterfall Seat Front COM: 1.5 YD <i>1.37 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ <i>0.41 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN MM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				1011	1323	1371	1411	1459	1535	1605	1675	1737	1813	1885	1983	2121
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				25.5 648	25 635	31.5 800	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521			13.5 343			
				RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Wood Back Armchair w/Wood Front Rail COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ <i>0.44 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN MM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				1014	1224	1256	1283	1314	1365	1412	1459	1500	1551	1599	1664	1756
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				25.5 648	25 635	31 787	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521			13.5 343			
				RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Upholstered Back Armchair w/Wood Front Rail COM: 1.5 YD <i>1.37 M</i> Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 33 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ <i>0.44 MT³</i>	Active weight 350 lbs. Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	IN MM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				1015	1323	1371	1411	1459	1535	1605	1675	1737	1813	1885	1983	2121
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				25.5 648	25 635	31.5 800	21 533	20 508	18 457	20.5 521			13.5 343			
				RTA 00			1 per carton									

COMET



model 2171 (TBL)

model 2174 (TTU)

STANDARD FEATURES

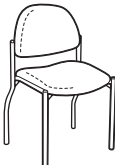
- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Models 2171WS and 2172WS stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- For dolly, specify model 2125WS (see page 181).
- “WS” models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- In some textiles, stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Comet heavy duty models 2173WS and 2174WS use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

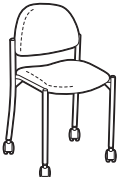
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. For Chrome (CHM) finish, add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds 0.5” to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 16.83 LB 7.63 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N	2171WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					322	354	381	412	463	510	557	598	649	697	762	854
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 23	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14				
MM 584	584	826	457	445	470	445	356									
			RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

	Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N	2171C Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					396	428	455	486	537	584	631	672	723	771	836	928
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 23	22	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14				
MM 584	559	826	457	445	470	445	356									
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

	Armless Stacking Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 15.67 LB 7.11 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N	2172WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					248	280	307	338	389	436	483	524	575	623	688	780
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 19	23	32.5	18	17.5	18.5	17.5	14				
MM 483	584	826	457	445	470	445	356									
			RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Reinforced Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 15.83 LB 7.18 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2172C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				324	356	383	414	465	512	559	600	651	699	764	856			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 19 MM 483	22 559	32.5 826	18 457	17.5 445	18.5 470	17.5 445	14 356							
				RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	HD Reinforced Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 16.83 LB 7.63 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ultracell foam. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	2173WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				363	395	422	453	504	551	598	639	690	738	803	895			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 23 MM 584	23 584	32.5 826	18 457	17.5 445	18.5 470	17.5 445	14 356							
				RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	HD Reinforced Armless Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 15.67 LB 7.11 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ultracell foam. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	2174WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
				290	322	349	380	431	478	525	566	617	665	730	822			
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 19 MM 483	23 584	32.5 826	18 457	17.5 445	18.5 470	17.5 445	14 356							
				RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Ganging Plate COM: N/A Unit weight: 2.1 LB 0.95 KG Carton weight: 2.1 LB 0.95 KG Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ 0.003 MT³	For joining side chairs and armchairs, in any combination.	List price															
			2176	40														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 13.25 MM 337	4.75 121	0.06 2	-	-	-	-	-								
				RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		List price															
			2180	16														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 0.87 MM 22	7.75 197	1.5 38	-	-	-	-	-								
				RTA 00		Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket												

DIPLOMAT



model 2105

model 2109

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contoured seat and back are accented by wood arms providing comfort and classic styling.
- Models 2105 and 2108 can be joined together using model 5233 ganging clamp, see page 80
- Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- Chrome (**CHM**) frame finish available, please specify. Add 10% of list price at opening published grade.
- Wood capped arms are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair Wood Cap Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16					
			MM 610	559	876	521	432	470	521	406					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

	Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT³ 0.33 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21.5	22	34.5	20.5	17	18.5	20.5	16					
			MM 546	559	876	521	432	470	521	406					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

	Armless Bar Stool COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 21	23.5	44.5	20	17	28	20.5	17.5					
			MM 533	597	1130	508	432	711	521	445					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

DUET



model 6620



model 6621G



model 6621TRP



model 6632



model 6720



model 6721PB



model 6692 (2 units) on 6500S2 (beam)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Tablet models do not stack.
- All models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models. These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for concrete, rubber and carpeted floors.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on task chairs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Duet beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6690, 6691, 6692, 6693, 6697 and 6698) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- For Duet stacking tables, refer to the Desking + Tables list price book for more information.
- Pedestal base models provide fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (**XG**) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge. (**SN**) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16. (**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

	Duet Chairs Stacking Capability		Duet Stools Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A

* through 80" doorway, stacks 36 high.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
	Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 21.75 LB 9.87 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 24 high on dolly.	List price
			6620350
 	Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20.5 LB 9.3 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor. Stacks 40 high on dolly.	List price
			6621270
			6621G290 Ganging
	Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack.	List price
			6621P453
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price
			6621TR582 6621TL
	Armless Chair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	List price
			6621TRP764 6621TLP

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6622	453	477	497	521	559	594	629	660	698	734	783	852		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
 	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 24.25 LB 11 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6623	378	402	422	446	484	519	554	585	623	659	708	777		
			6623G Ganging	398	422	442	466	504	539	574	605	643	679	728	797		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20.5 MM 521	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6623P	559	583	603	627	665	700	735	766	804	840	889	958		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 20.5 MM 521	23 584	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6623TR 6623TL	686	710	730	754	792	827	862	893	931	967	1016	1085		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5 MM 622	27.75 705	33.25 845	18 457	17.5 445	17 432	18 457	15.5 394							
			RTA 2	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	List price	6624	910													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 22.5 MM 572	51 1295	38.25 972	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
						RTA 1	1 per carton										

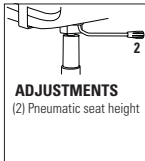
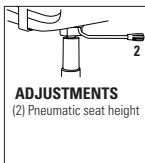
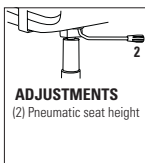
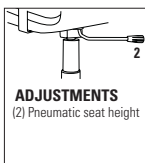
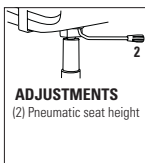
140 globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

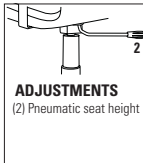
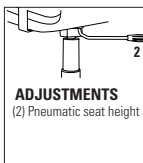
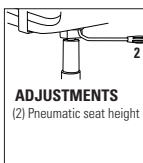
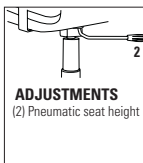
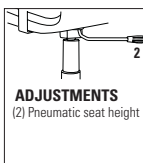
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 30.5 LB 13.83 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	List price												
			6631	490											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17.5 445	29.5 749	18 457	16 406								
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6632	673	697	717	741	779	814	849	880	918	954	1003	1072
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17.5 445	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 31.5 LB 14.29 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6633	593	617	637	661	699	734	769	800	838	874	923	992
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17.5 445	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB 13 KG Carton weight: 31.5 LB 14.29 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6637	728	752	772	796	834	869	904	935	973	1009	1058	1127
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17 432	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27.5 LB 12.5 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6638	651	675	695	719	757	792	827	858	896	932	981	1050
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN 20.75 MM 527	23.5 597	45 1143	18 457	17 432	30 762	18 457	15.5 394								
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price												
			6660	529											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			MM	648	597	1003	457	445	610	457	406				
			RTA 00										2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		
	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 25.5 LB 11.57 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	List price												
			6661	453											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24	18	16				
			MM	527	597	1003	457	445	610	457	406				
			RTA 00										2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6662	636	660	680	704	742	777	812	843	881	917	966	1035
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24.5	18	15.5				
			MM	648	597	1003	457	445	622	457	394				
			RTA 00										2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6663	559	583	603	627	665	700	735	766	804	840	889	958
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN	20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17.5	24.5	18	15.5				
			MM	527	597	1003	457	445	622	457	394				
			RTA 00										2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG Carton weight: 26.5 LB 12.02 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			6667	688	712	732	756	794	829	864	895	933	969	1018	1087
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN	25.5	23.5	39.5	18	17	24.5	18	15.5				
			MM	648	597	1003	457	432	622	457	394				
			RTA 00										2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)		

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 25.5 LB 11.57 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	6668	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				613	637	657	681	719	754	789	820	858	894	943	1012
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20.75	23.5	39.5	18	17	24.5		18	15.5			
				MM 527	597	1003	457	432	622		457	394			
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
List price															
			6690	457											
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6690	457											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
				MM 648	533	457	457	445	-	457	406				
				RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
List price															
			6691	380											
	Armless Seat Unit COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 18 LB 8.16 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6691	380											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	16				
				MM 457	533	457	457	445	-	457	406				
				RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
List price															
			6692	561	585	605	629	667	702	737	768	806	842	891	960
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6692	561	585	605	629	667	702	737	768	806	842	891	960
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 25.5	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5				
				MM 648	533	457	457	445	-	457	394				
				RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
List price															
			6693	485	509	529	553	591	626	661	692	730	766	815	884
	Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6693	485	509	529	553	591	626	661	692	730	766	815	884
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 18	21	18	18	17.5	-	18	15.5				
				MM 457	533	457	457	445	-	457	394				
				RTA 00 courier 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6697	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			618	642	662	686	724	759	794	825	863	899	948	1017
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam. See Beam Seating.	6698	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			542	566	586	610	648	683	718	749	787	823	872	941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 18 MM 457	21 533	18 457	18 457	17 432	- -	18 457	15.5 394				
		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)										
	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6720	List price											
			608											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	21.5 546	32.5 826	18 457	17.5 445	14-19 356-483	18 457	16 406				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6721	List price											
			526											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 18 MM 457	21.5 546	32.5 826	18 457	17.5 445	14-19 356-483	18 457	16 406				
		RTA 1		1 per carton										
	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	6721PB	List price											
			782											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 18 MM 457	21.5 546	33 838	18 457	17.5 445	16-18 406-457	18 457	16 406				
		RTA 1	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6722	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			709	733	753	777	815	850	885	916	954	990	1039	1108	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C, M	IN 25.5 MM 648 RTA 1	21.5 546 courier	32.5 826 1 per carton	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5						
457 445 368-495 457 394															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6723	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			632	656	676	700	738	773	808	839	877	913	962	1031	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Task Armless COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Ergonomic features: C, M	IN 18 MM 457 RTA 1	21.5 546 courier	32.5 826 1 per carton	18	17.5	14.5-19.5	18	15.5						
457 445 368-495 457 394															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6727	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			768	792	812	836	874	909	944	975	1013	1049	1098	1167	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	IN 25.5 MM 648 RTA 1	21.5 546 courier	32.5 826 1 per carton	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5						
457 432 368-495 457 394															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	6728	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			686	710	730	754	792	827	862	893	931	967	1016	1085	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Task Armless COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	IN 18 MM 457 RTA 1	21.5 546 courier	32.5 826 1 per carton	18	17	14.5-19.5	18	15.5						
457 432 368-495 457 394															
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	List price													
		6730	874												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Ergonomic features: C, M	IN 25.5 MM 648 RTA 1	21.5 546 courier	41 1041 1 per carton	18	17.5	21-31	18	16						
457 445 533-787 457 406															

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	List price													
		6731	800												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
					IN 18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21-31	18	16			
					MM 457	546	1041	457	445	533-787	457	406			
					RTA 1		courier		1 per carton						
 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height														
		6732	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6732	981	1005	1025	1049	1087	1122	1157	1188	1226	1262	1311	1380	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
					IN 25.5	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5			
					MM 648	546	1041	457	445	546-800	457	394			
			RTA 1		courier		1 per carton								
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height														
		6733	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6733	903	927	947	971	1009	1044	1079	1110	1148	1184	1233	1302	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
					IN 18	21.5	41	18	17.5	21.5-31.5	18	15.5			
					MM 457	546	1041	457	445	546-800	457	394			
			RTA 1		courier		1 per carton								
 Height Adjustable Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height														
		6737	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6737	1037	1061	1081	1105	1143	1178	1213	1244	1282	1318	1367	1436	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
					IN 25.5	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	15.5			
					MM 648	546	1041	457	432	546-800	457	394			
			RTA 1		courier		1 per carton								
 Armless Height Adjustable Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 34 LB 15.5 KG Carton weight: 39 LB 17.69 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height														
		6738	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6738	959	983	1003	1027	1065	1100	1135	1166	1204	1240	1289	1358	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
					IN 18	21.5	41	18	17	21.5-31.5	18	15.5			
					MM 457	546	1041	457	432	546-800	457	394			
			RTA 1		courier		1 per carton								



From boutique hotels to wellness resorts, the rich experiences that designers create for the hospitality industry are on the move to the places where we work, learn and heal. Erin™ seating is our latest contribution to this changing landscape, crossing conventional boundaries of work and play with options to support a diversity of people and interior applications.

Erin can be specified with sealed seams, moisture barrier and a wide range of Global performance textiles to support healthcare applications and environments with enhanced housekeeping protocols. The sculpted back provides an integrated clean out for ease of cleaning. Wood or metal legs are available in a range of finishes and glide options.

To see the full Erin series, please refer to the Healthcare price list at globalfurnituregroup.com/ca/healthcare/resources/price-lists.

Features and Benefits

- Erin offers a streamlined silhouette brimming with mid-century modern style.
- A rounded arch gently curves around and under the seat to give extra support to user's upper back and sides, while creating an open clean out space at the back of the cushion.
- Tapered legs add style and elegance and are available in wood or metal paint/plated finishes.
- The seat underside is sealed with a non-porous material to support housekeeping and infection control protocols.
- Additional improved cleaning options include sealed seams (back and/or seat) and moisture barrier (seat).
- Assembled with tamper-resistant fasteners for greater security.
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Glides are self-leveling. Choose from standard non-marking glides, rubber non-slip glides or felt glides.

FACTOR



Factor Task Chairs



For Factor task chairs, please see page 28.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Factor is a value seating series suitable for task, management, conference and guest applications.
- Chairs are available with a full spectrum of mesh back colors with upholstered seats.
- Available with or without arms and with glides or casters.
- Frame is constructed from durable steel tubing and is available in three powder coated finishes for exceptional durability.
- Mesh Back has a flexible base connection adding the perfect balance of support and movement.
- Due to the flex back design, chairs should be positioned away from walls.
- Strong, nylon arms have a gently curved loop design and matches back frame.
- For added comfort, seat cushions are standard with contoured molded foam.
- Seat shroud offers an aesthetic finish and matches selected back frame color.
- Chairs are available with nylon glides (M suffix models) or casters (C suffix models).
- Glides are standard with colored nylon glides in Black or Sand or in a variety of glide types (to best suit the flooring type and site conditions). See upcharges. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).
- Moisture barrier may be specified on seats.
- Models do not stack.
- Active weight capacity is 300 lbs. and is covered under Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
5545AM Armchair with mesh back (glides)
5545AMC Armchair with mesh back (casters)
5545NM Armless chair with mesh back (glides)
5545NMC Armless chair with mesh back (casters)
- Mesh back** (colors shown on website)
(P1) Snow **(P8)** Mocha
(P2) Sand **(P9)** Eggplant
(P3) Pewter **(Q1)** Buzz Blue
(P4) Silver Grey **(Q2)** Poppy
(P5) Charcoal **(Q3)** Pumpkin
(P6) Black **(Q4)** Lime
- Textile**
 Specify textile code for seat.
- Back + arm finish**
(BK) Black. No upcharge.
(IC) Cloud. Add \$62.
(SH) Shadow. Add \$62.
- Leg finish**
(TBL) Black
(TSH) Shadow
(TIV) Cloud
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33.
- Glide type** (for glide models)
(ST) Colored glides. Standard.
 - (BLK)** Black
 - (SND)** Sand

(NM) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify (0.375" higher than standard). Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify (0.563" higher than standard). Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify (0.313" higher than standard). Add \$19.
- Caster type** (for caster models)
(DC) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(RC) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
- Moisture barrier** (seat)
(NB) No moisture barrier
(RC) Moisture barrier. Add \$81.

EXAMPLE FACTOR ORDER CODE:

5545AM	-P1	-FU75	-BLK	-CHM	-NM	-DC	-NB
Model #	Mesh color	Seat textile	Back + arm finish	Leg finish	Glide type	Caster type	Moisture barrier

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32.5 LB 14.74 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5545AM glides	592	624	651	682	733	780	827	868	919	967	1032	1124
		5545AMC casters	672	704	731	762	813	860	907	948	999	1047	1112	1204
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24.5 MM 622	23.5 597	33 838	20 508	16.5 419	17.5 445	17.5 445	15.5 394					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5545NM glides	546	578	605	636	687	734	781	822	873	921	986	1078
		5545NMC casters	626	658	685	716	767	814	861	902	953	1001	1066	1158
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 20 MM 508	23.5 597	33 838	20 508	16.5 419	17.5 445	17.5 445	15.5 394					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back
 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG
 Carton weight: 32.5 LB | 14.74 KG
 Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Mesh Back
 COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
 Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
 Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG
 Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

FILE BUDDY



model 1105

model 1110

STANDARD FEATURES

- 13.5" diameter seat.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C65).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C65R). Add \$21.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 336). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Swivel Stool - 5" Pneumatic, 20" Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 2.9 FT³ 0.08 MT³ Ergonomic features: C	1105	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			313	337	357	381	419	454	489	520	558	594	643	712
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 13.5	13.5	18.5	13.5	-	16.5-21.5	-	-				
			MM 343	343	470	343	-	419-546	-	-				
			RTA 1		courier		1 per carton							

	Swivel Stool - 10" Pneumatic, 22" Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71 KG Carton volume: 2.9 FT³ 0.08 MT³ Ergonomic features: C	1110	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			379	403	423	447	485	520	555	586	624	660	709	778
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 13.5	13.5	27.5	13.5	-	22.5-32.5	-	-				
			MM 343	343	699	343	-	572-826	-	-				
			RTA 1		courier		1 per carton							

FLAP



model 6775

EXAMPLE FLAP ORDER CODE:

6775	ALY
Model #	Finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modern, high quality, lightweight, all polymer folding chair intended for use indoors or outdoors.
- Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
- Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant, 100% non-ferrous, and recyclable design that is 1:10 bleach solution cleanable.
- Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Chairs are stocked in two colors: Alloy (ALY) and Milk (MLK).
- No upholstery options available.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 275 lbs.
- Single chair folds flat to 2.2" (55 mm).
- Flap achieves its strength and durability from glass filled polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident on darker colors.
- The Flap wall hook (model 6776), sold individually, supports up to two folded Flap chairs. This Milk (MLK) colored plastic hook mounts on walls or inside closets/wardrobe cabinets providing easy access to extra seating. Two chairs on wall hook measure 7.3" deep (185 mm) off wall. Mounting hardware not included. Recommended mounting into stud.
- Flap ganging brackets (model 6778) are sold 12 to a box. These frosted plastic brackets attach across two adjacent chairs, just above or below the seat to provide temporary ganging for organized events.
- The flap dolly (model 6777), ordered separately, supports up to 24 chairs folded and stacked flat. Includes strap to secure chairs for storage and transport.

Please add option codes in the following order

- **Model number**
6775 Folding chair
6776 Wall hook
6777 Dolly
6778 Ganging brackets
- **Color (chair only)**
(ALY) Alloy
(MLK) Milk

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Folding Chair

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG
Carton weight: 13.5 LB | 6.12 KG
Carton volume: 3.2 FT³ | 0.09 MT³

List price

6775 250

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 19 21.5 33.5
MM 483 546 851

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

16 16.5 18.5
406 419 470

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

18.5 16
470 406

RTA 00



2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

List price

6776 60

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 9 6 2.75
MM 229 152 70

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

- - -
- - -

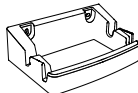
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

- -
- -

RTA 00

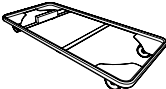


1 per carton



Flap Wall Hook

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.37 LB | 0.2 KG
Carton weight: 0.75 LB | 0.34 KG
Carton volume: 0.2 FT³ | 0.01 MT³

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
	Dolly for Flap Folding Chairs COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 4.5 FT³ 0.12 MT³	Holds up to 24 Flap folded chairs. Includes tether strap.	List price									
			6777	788								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 20.75 MM 527	44 1118	5.25 133	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -		
	Flap Ganging Bracket (box of 12) COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.29 LB 0.13 KG Carton volume: 0.4 FT³ 0.01 MT³	RTA 00		1 per carton	List price							
					6778	212						
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
					IN 4.75 MM 121	2.75 70	2.37 60	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
		RTA 00		12 per carton (pricing and specifications are for box of 12)								

ISLANDS



model 4075



model 4076

- STANDARD FEATURES**

 - Islands offers wood guest seating with contemporary styling.
 - Two back styles: Upholstered back pad or horizontal wood slat back.
 - Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
 - All cushions are fixed and non-removable.
 - Does not stack.
 - Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- OPTIONAL FEATURES**

 - Frame available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 4075	 4076	Leather stitch detail	4075	864	912	953	999	1076	1146	1217	1278	1355	1427	1524	1662		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13							
			MM 622	597	813	521	457	470	483	330							
Armchair - Upholstered Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³		Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 001 per carton														
 4075	 4076	Leather stitch detail	4076	935	967	994	1025	1076	1123	1170	1211	1262	1310	1375	1467		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 24.5	23.5	32	20.5	18	18.5	19	13							
			MM 622	597	813	521	457	470	483	330							
Armchair - Horizontal Wood Slat Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³		Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 001 per carton														

Armchair - Upholstered Back
COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 25 LB | 11.34 KG
Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | 0.41 MT³

Does not stack.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

Armchair - Horizontal Wood Slat Back
COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 25 LB | 11.34 KG
Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ | 0.41 MT³

Does not stack.

Ergonomic features:
M, N

KEY



model 2155



model 2151 & 2152

STANDARD FEATURES

- Round tube Chrome frame and sled base.
- Model 2151 cannot be ganged together or ganged with armless models.
- Model 2151 stacks 10 high on floor or dolly 2155.
- Model 2152 stacks 13 high on floor and 15 high on dolly 2155.
- Standard with Black glides.
- Chrome frame is standard. A Chrome frame is recommended when stacking chairs.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 200 lbs.
- Stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Black injection molded armcaps are standard on model 2151.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Frame is also available in Black (**TBL**), Tungsten (**TTU**) or Shadow (**TSH**), please specify. Add 10%.
- Hymnal pocket with elastic top is available, please specify (**HP**) suffix on product code when ordering. Add \$28.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	Nesting Chair Sled Base COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 17.17 LB 7.79 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 10 high on floor or dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2151	240	272	299	330	381	428	475	516	567	615	680	772		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	22.5	23.5	30	16.5	16.5	18	18	13.5						
	MM	572	597	762	419	419	457	457	343								
			RTA 00	3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	Nesting - Armless Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 14.17 LB 6.43 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 13 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			2152	214	246	273	304	355	402	449	490	541	589	654	746		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	18.5	23.5	30	16.5	16.5	18	18	13.5						
	MM	470	597	762	419	419	457	457	343								
			RTA 00		3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 8 LB 3.6 KG Carton weight: 11 LB 4.99 KG Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ 0.21 MT³	Accommodates up to 15 chairs.	List price														
			2155	219													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	22	26.5	18	-	-	-	-	-						
	MM	559	673	457	-	-	-	-	-								
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Ganging Clamp COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.3 LB 0.13 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	Ganging 2152 & 2162 only. Zinc-plated.	List price														
			2156	11													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN	3	0.75	1	-	-	-	-	-						
	MM	76	19	25	-	-	-	-	-								
			RTA 00	Pricing and specifications are for one clamp													

LAYNE



model 8520T

model 8525T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Layne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair series.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in four back styles: fully upholstered, upholstered picture frame or vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frames are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Upholstered Side Chair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³ Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8520T	1078	1110	1137	1168	1219	1266	1313	1354	1405	1453	1518	1610
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15				
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Fully Upholstered Armchair COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³ Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8521T	1249	1329	1397	1474	1602	1719	1837	1939	2067	2187	2349	2579
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15				
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Picture Frame Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³ Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8522T	1356	1388	1415	1446	1497	1544	1591	1632	1683	1731	1796	1888
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15				
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³ Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8525T	1302	1334	1361	1392	1443	1490	1537	1578	1629	1677	1742	1834
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15				
MM	578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 16 LB <i>7.3 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ <i>0.37 MT³</i>	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			8526T	1349	1381	1408	1439	1490	1537	1584	1625	1676	1724	1789	1881
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22.75	24	33	19.5	19	18	19.5	15					
			MM 578	610	838	495	483	457	495	381					
						RTA 00		1 per carton							

LITE



model 5940

model 5944



model 5945

model 5951C



Closed Loop Arms

STANDARD FEATURES

- Lite is a modern series inspired by classic designs.
- Arms are standard in cantilevered or closed loop. Both are made from fiberglass reinforced nylon, available in Black only.
- Frame is heavy duty, equipped with Sytex™ high-strength polyester webbing suspension system for extra comfort.
- Cantilever frame models are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel.
- Four-legged frames are 1" diameter 12 gauge tubular steel front legs and 7/8" diameter 14 gauge tubular steel rear legs, depending on the model.
- Glides are non-marking polypropylene (NM) suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- All models are rated for active user load of 300 lb. per seat.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C82) are standard on caster models.
- Upholstery options (upholstered models): fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Mesh models are available in any of the 24 standard Vue Mesh colors. Seat and back will be the same color mesh. Please specify color: Sandy Beach (VU10), Desert Sand (VU11), Orange Sunset (VU12), Chocolate Fountain (VU13), Arctic Blue (VU14), Quarry Grey (VU15), Tidal Wave (VU16), Ivy Moss (VU17), Red Rose (VU18), Coal Black (VU19), White (VU20), Lime (VU21), Chartreuse (VU23), Pool Blue (VU26), Sky (VU28), Ice (VU30), Primary Blue (VU32), Tangerine (VU34), Paprika (VU37), Grain (VU40), Yellow (VU43), Silver Grey (VU55), Silver (VU63), Hot Pink (VU65) and Red Mittens (VU70).
- A selection of glide options is available for four-legged chairs (models 5940, 5941, 5942, 5950, 5951 and 5952). Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$68.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$88 for four-legged frame. Add \$102 for four-legged w/casters. Add \$210 for cantilever frame.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Four-Legged Frame Armless
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | 12.93 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

List price

5940 650

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 21.75 24.75 34.25
MM 552 629 870

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 17 19
MM 508 432 483

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN 19 16
MM 483 406

RTA 00

1 per carton



Four-Legged Frame Armless w/Casters
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG
Carton weight: 28.5 LB | 12.93 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

List price

5940C 735

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 21.5 24.75 34.25
MM 546 629 870

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 17 19
MM 508 432 483

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN 19 16
MM 483 406

RTA 00

1 per carton



Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
Carton weight: 29.5 LB | 13.38 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

List price

5941 735

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 24 25.5 34.25
MM 610 648 870

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 17 19
MM 508 432 483

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

IN 19 16
MM 483 406

RTA 00

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5941C	822							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	610	648	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5942	735							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	603	648	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5942C	822							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	23.75	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	603	648	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Cantilever Frame Armless COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5943	692							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	21.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	552	597	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						
	Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price								
		5944	779							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	24	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16		
MM	610	597	870	508	432	483	483	406		
		RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	List price													
		5945	779												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN	23.75	23.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16						
	MM	603	597	870	508	432	483	483	406						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28.5 LB 12.93 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5950	532	580	621	667	744	814	885	946	1023	1095	1192	1330	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN	21.75	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	19	16						
	MM	552	629	870	508	432	483	483	406						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame Armless w/Casters COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28.5 LB 12.93 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5950C	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN	21.5	24.75	34.25	20	17	19	19	16						
	MM	546	629	870	508	432	483	483	406						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5951	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16						
	MM	610	648	870	508	432	483	483	406						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Uph. Four-Legged Frame w/Cantilever Arms & Casters COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		5951C	707	755	796	842	919	989	1060	1121	1198	1270	1367	1505	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
	IN	24	25.5	34.25	20	17	19	19	16						
	MM	610	648	870	508	432	483	483	406						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952	620	668	709	755	832	902	973	1034	1111	1183	1280	1418
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.75 MM 603	25.5 648	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Four-Legged Frame w/Loop Arms & Casters COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5952C	707	755	796	842	919	989	1060	1121	1198	1270	1367	1505
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.75 MM 603	25.5 648	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5953	576	624	665	711	788	858	929	990	1067	1139	1236	1374
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 21.75 MM 552	23.5 597	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Cantilever Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5954	664	712	753	799	876	946	1017	1078	1155	1227	1324	1462
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	23.5 597	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Upholstered Cantilever Frame w/Loop Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB 16.1 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5955	664	712	753	799	876	946	1017	1078	1155	1227	1324	1462
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.75 MM 603	23.5 597	34.25 870	20 508	17 432	19 483	19 483	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

LOCUST



model 2121

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed for reception and casual work areas.
- Stacks 6 high on floor or FP15 dolly.
- Standard glide is Black polypropylene.
- Standard with soft, durable, Black self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**), Chrome (**CHM**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Stacking Armchair SSU Arms

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 17.67 LB | 8.01 KG
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | 0.38 MT³

Stacks 6 high on floor or on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2121	413	445	472	503	554	601	648	689	740	788	853	945

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	23	22	32	19	18	18	19	14
MM	584	559	813	483	457	457	483	356

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2122	299	331	358	389	440	487	534	575	626	674	739	831

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	20	22	32	19	18	18	19	14
MM	508	559	813	483	457	457	483	356

RTA 00

3 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

List price

FP15	207
------	-----



Chair Dolly

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 6.5 LB | 2.94 KG
Carton weight: 6.5 LB | 2.95 KG
Carton volume: 1.5 FT³ | 0.04 MT³

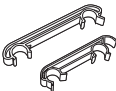
RTA 00



1 per carton

List price

2131	7
------	---



Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2

COM: N/A
Unit weight: 0.07 LB | N/A KG
Carton weight: 0.59 LB | 0.27 KG
Carton volume: 1 FT³ | 0.02 MT³

RTA 00



Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket

MARCHE



model 8624 (BCH)



model 8621 (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary wood seating series.
- Legs are standard in Black with Black non-marking glides.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood backs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Cream (WTM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Optional leg finishes are available:
(TTU) Tungsten. No upcharge.
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$59.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$59.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Side Chair w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8621	1004	1036	1063	1094	1145	1192	1239	1280	1331	1379	1444	1536
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
 Side Chair w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8622	1066	1138	1199	1269	1383	1489	1595	1687	1802	1910	2056	2263
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
 Side Chair w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 11.25 FT³ 0.31 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8624	1004	1036	1063	1094	1145	1192	1239	1280	1331	1379	1444	1536
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	31.5	19	16.5	19	19	12.5				
 Counter Stool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8621S26	1339	1371	1398	1429	1480	1527	1574	1615	1666	1714	1779	1871
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5				
 Counter Stool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8622S26	1396	1468	1529	1599	1713	1819	1925	2017	2132	2240	2386	2593
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	20	21	38.5	19	16.5	26	19	12.5				

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Stool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	Does not stack.	8624S26	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1339	1371	1398	1429	1480	1527	1574	1615	1666	1714	1779	1871
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	38.5 978	19 483	16.5 419	26 660	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Open Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.	8621S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1339	1371	1398	1429	1480	1527	1574	1615	1666	1714	1779	1871
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	42.5 1080	19 483	16.5 419	30 762	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Closed Upholstered Wood Back COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.	8622S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1396	1468	1529	1599	1713	1819	1925	2017	2132	2240	2386	2593
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	42.5 1080	19 483	16.5 419	30 762	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Barstool w/Closed Wood Back COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³	Does not stack.	8624S30	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1339	1371	1398	1429	1480	1527	1574	1615	1666	1714	1779	1871
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 20 MM 508	21 533	42.5 1080	19 483	16.5 419	30 762	19 483	12.5 318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

MAYNE



model 8335T



model 8336T

STANDARD FEATURES

- Mayne offers classic styling and value in a finely crafted wood framed side chair.
- Frame construction is beechwood.
- Legs are equipped with White non-marking polypropylene glides. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Offered in two back styles: upholstered back or vertical wood slat.
- Does not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Wood frame are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWMM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																		
	Upholstered Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
							8335T	1129	1161	1188	1219	1270	1317	1364	1405	1456	1504	1569	1661		
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
							IN 23 MM 584	24.5 622	33 838	20.5 521	18 457	18.5 470	19 483	14 356							
	Vertical Wood Slat Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
							8336T	1107	1139	1166	1197	1248	1295	1342	1383	1434	1482	1547	1639		
							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
							W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
							IN 23 MM 584	24.5 622	33 838	20.5 521	18 457	18.5 470	19 483	14 356							

MODA



model 6961

Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, see page 165.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of a polished aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome finish.
- Standard with nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (**SSU**), in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic, or in Butternut, Ebony or Walnut woodgrain to match leg finishes.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Adjustable swivel glides (**SL**) are available for uneven floors, please specify.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6960 Armchair
6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
(**BLK**) Night
(**IVC**) Cloud
(**SHW**) Shadow
- **Armcap finish**
(**NC**) No armcaps.
(**GC**) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.
(**H3**) Black plastic. Add \$24.
(**H4**) White plastic. Add \$24.
(**SS**) Black SSU. Add \$47.
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.
(**UP**) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6961 only). Add \$54.
- **Leg finish**
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**TBL**) Black. Add \$72.
(**TTU**) Tungsten. Add \$72.
(**BT**) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$149.
(**EB**) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$149.
(**WU**) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$149.
- **Glide style** (no upcharge)
(**ST**) Fixed.
(**SL**) Adjustable swivel.
- **Glide type**
(**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(**FG**) Felt. Add \$17.
(**RG**) Rubber. Add \$17.

EXAMPLE MODA FOUR-LEGGED CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6961	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-CHM	-ST	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Legs	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Four-Legged Armchair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG
Carton weight: 25 LB | 11.34 KG
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | 0.49 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

List price

6960 690

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15
MM	635	635	787	521	457	406	508	381

RTA 00 1 per carton



Four-Legged Armchair
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ | 0.49 MT³

Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	25	25	31	20.5	18	16.5	20	14.5
MM	635	635	787	521	457	419	508	368

RTA 00 1 per carton

MODA



model 6962

Moda Four-Legged Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 164.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (**BLK**), Cloud (**IVC**) or Shadow (**SHW**).
- Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970, providing min. 0.25" space between chairs.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (**N1**), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6962 Armchair
6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat
- **Textile**
Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).
- **Shell finish** (no upcharge)
(**BLK**) Night
(**IVC**) Cloud
(**SHW**) Shadow
- **Glides**
(**N1**) Standard nylon. No upcharge.
(**FG**) Felt. Add \$17.
(**RG**) Rubber. Add \$17.
- **Armcap finish**
(**NC**) No armcaps.
(**SS**) Black SSU. Add \$47.
(**GC**) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.
(**H3**) Black plastic. Add \$24.
(**H4**) White plastic. Add \$24.
(**UP**) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6963 only). Add \$54.

EXAMPLE MODA STACKING CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-N1	-NC
Model #	Textile	Shell	Glides	Armcaps

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair, Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20.5 LB 9.3 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 14 high on dolly.	List price											
			6962	596										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25	25	31	20.5	18	16	20	15				
			MM 635	635	787	521	457	406	508	381				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

	Armchair, Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.													
			6963	716	740	760	784	822	857	892	923	961	997	1046	1115
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25	25	31	20.5	18	16.5	20	14.5					
			MM 635	635	787	521	457	419	508	368					
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
 Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³	Can stack chairs up to 14 high. For upholstered models, can stack chairs up to 8 high.	List price								
		6969	923							
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W H
				IN 25	63	36.75	-	-	-	- -
				MM 635	1600	933	-	-	-	- -
				RTA 1 1 per carton						
List price										
6970 42										
 Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.13 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.3 FT³ 0.01 MT³										
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W H
				IN 3	1.5	0.75	-	-	-	- -
				MM 76	38	19	-	-	-	- -
				RTA 00  Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp						

POPCORN



model 6711



model 6712



Hand Hold Feature



model 6743TR

	Popcorn Chair Stacking Capability		Popcorn Stool Stacking Capability	
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat	up to 10 high	up to 34 high	up to 8 high	N/A
Upholstered seat	up to 8 high	up to 15 high	up to 8 high	N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn is a high quality stacking chair, ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut-out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back consists of a one-piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6626, providing no space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Task chairs are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth Black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Popcorn beam seating consists of upper seat units (6717, 6719) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- For hard surface flooring casters on task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify. Add \$9.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (**SG**) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG

Carton weight: 23.5 LB | 10.66 KG

Carton volume: 23 FT³ | 0.65 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.

Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price

6710

317

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 24.5 23.5 32.5
MM 622 597 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 18 16.5
457 457 419

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

19.5 16
495 406

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG

Carton weight: 17.25 LB | 7.82 KG

Carton volume: 17 FT³ | 0.48 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back.

Stacks 10 high on floor.

Stacks 34 high on dolly.

List price

6711

234

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

W D H

IN 20 23.5 32.5
MM 508 597 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS

W D H

18 18 16.5
457 457 419

BACK DIMENSIONS

W H

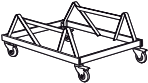
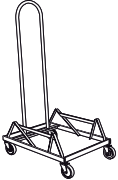
19.5 16
495 406

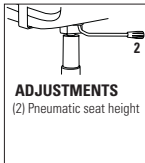
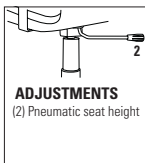
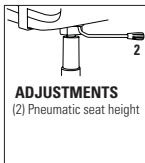
RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES															
	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6712	417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
			IN 24.5	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5		15.5							
			MM 622	597	826	457	457	432	495		394							
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														
	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 19.25 LB 8.73 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			6713	333	357	377	401	439	474	509	540	578	614	663	732			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
			IN 20	23.5	32.5	18	18	17	19.5		15.5							
			MM 508	597	826	457	457	432	495		394							
			RTA 00	4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price															
			6710BS	524														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
			IN 24.5	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5		16							
			MM 622	648	1130	457	457	737	495		406							
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price															
			6710CS	491														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
			IN 24.5	25.5	40.5	18	18	24	19.5		16							
			MM 622	648	1029	457	457	610	495		406							
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27.5 LB 12.47 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price															
			6711BS	439														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
			IN 20	25.5	44.5	18	18	29	19.5		16							
			MM 508	648	1130	457	457	737	495		406							
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	List price											
			6711CS 405											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24 610	19.5 495	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6712BS 623 647 667 691 729 764 799 830 868 904 953 1022											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	44.5 1130	18 457	18 457	29.5 749	19.5 495	16 406							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6712CS 590 614 634 658 696 731 766 797 835 871 920 989											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 24.5 MM 622	25.5 648	40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24.5 622	19.5 495	16 406							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6713BS 540 564 584 608 646 681 716 747 785 821 870 939											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	44.5 1130	18 457	18 457	29.5 749	19.5 495	16 406							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24.5 LB 11.11 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.												
			1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
			6713CS 504 528 548 572 610 645 680 711 749 785 834 903											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648	40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24.5 622	19.5 495	16 406							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES
 Armless Seat Unit COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Use with beam.	List price	
		6717	344
 Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Use with beam.	List price	
		6719	444 468 488 512 550 585 620 651 689 725 774 843
 Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³	For upholstered models. Can stack chairs up to 15 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.	List price	
		6714	866
 High Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	For polypropylene models. Can stack chairs up to 34 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.	List price	
		6715	866
  Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ 0.001 MT³		List price	
		6626	22

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Armless Task COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	List price												
		6741	478											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 20 23 30.5	18 18 15.5	19.5 16										
		MM 508 584 775	457 457 394	495 406										
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Armless Task COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height													
		6743	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
		579 603 623 647 685 720 755 786 824 860 909 978												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 20 23 30.5	18 18 16	19.5 16										
		MM 508 584 775	457 457 406	495 406										
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Armless Task w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height													
		6743TR 6743TL	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12											
		872 896 916 940 978 1013 1048 1079 1117 1153 1202 1271												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 24.75 26 30.5	18 18 16	19.5 16										
		MM 629 660 775	457 457 406	495 406										
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
		Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.												

REBOUND



model R5APU



model R5CSAPU

	Rebound Chair Stacking Capability		Rebound Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (RDOL)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Legged (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

EXAMPLE REBOUND ORDER CODE:

R5APUG	-CCT	-BL20	-CHM	-NM
--------	------	-------	------	-----

Model # Back, seat + arm finish Seat textile Frame finish Glide type

STANDARD FEATURES

- Designed by Alessandro Piretti, Rebound features a flexible back for ultimate comfort. The series includes: four-legged & sled base chairs and four-legged counter & bar stools.
- Polypropylene shell is easy to clean/wipe down and offered in a variety of finishes.
- Models available with polypropylene back & seat or polypropylene back & upholstered seat.
- Models available with or without arms. Arms match selected shell finish.
- Four-legged and sled base models have tubular steel bases available in a wide variety of paint and plated finishes.
- Chairs with four legs are available with glides (G suffix models) and casters (C suffix models). Four-legged chairs have Black nylon (BG) glides or are available in a variety of glide types (to best suit the flooring type and site conditions). See upcharges.
- Sled base chairs are available with either Black or White opaque nylon glides.
- Four-legged chairs and sled base chairs are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly (RDOL). Models with upholstered seats stack 5 high on floor and 10 high on the dolly. Counter and bar stools stack up to 5 high on floor.
- All models are equipped with a color coordinated under seat shroud.
- Due to the flex back design, chairs should be positioned away from walls.
- Active weight capacity for chairs with casters is 300 lbs. and 400 lbs. for chairs with glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
R5 ___ (G or C) Four-legged chair (glides or casters)
R6 ___ Sled base chair
R5BS ___ Bar stool
R5CS ___ Counter stool
RDOL Stacking dolly
- Back, seat + arm finish**
(BZB) Buzz Blue **(FRO)** Frost
(CCT) Cactus **(INK)** Ink
(CRO) Carrot **(LAB)** Latte
(IVC) Cloud **(BLK)** Night
(DJN) Dijon **(SND)** Sand
(EGP) Eggplant **(SAR)** Scarlet
(FOG) Fog **(SHW)** Shadow
- Seat textile** (upholstered seat models)
Specify textile
- Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33 for four-legged chairs. Add \$42 for sled base chairs. Add \$60 for stools.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$119 for four-legged chairs. Add \$145 for sled base chairs. Add \$197 for stools.
- Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
(BG) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/ carpeted surfaces.
(NM) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces.
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
Glide type (sled base chair models only)
(GL) Black nylon glides.
(NM) White non-marking glides.
- Caster type** (for caster models)
(DC) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(RC) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair, Poly Seat & Back

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 17.5 LB | 8 KG

Carton weight: 21.75 LB | 9.87 KG

Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.

List price

R5APPG 490
glides

R5APPC 540
casters

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	26.25	20.5	32.75
MM	667	521	832

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	19.25	17.75	17.5
	489	451	445

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	18.5	15.25
	470	387

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19.5 LB 8.9 KG Carton weight: 23.75 LB 10.77 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			R5APUG glides	630	654	674	698	736	771	806	837	875	911	960	1029
			R5APUC casters	680	704	724	748	786	821	856	887	925	961	1010	1079
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26.25 MM 667	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470		18.5 470	14.25 362				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

List price														
	Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		R5NPPG glides	379										
				R5NPPC casters	429									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22 MM 559	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445		18.5 470	15.25 387			
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

	Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			R5NPUG glides	519	543	563	587	625	660	695	726	764	800	849	918
			R5NPUC casters	569	593	613	637	675	710	745	776	814	850	899	968
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22 MM 559	20.5 521	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470		18.5 470	14.25 362				
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

List price														
	Armchair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.25 LB 10.09 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		R6APP	518										
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26.25 MM 667	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	17.5 445		18.5 470	15.25 387			
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

	Armchair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24.25 LB 11 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			R6APU	658	682	702	726	764	799	834	865	903	939	988	1057
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
						IN 26.25 MM 667	21.5 546	32.75 832	19.25 489	17.75 451	18.5 470		18.5 470	14.25 362	
		RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

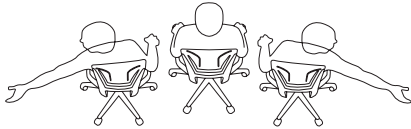
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Chair, Poly Seat & Back - Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		List price												
			R6NPP	407											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	17.5	18.5	15.25							
MM	559	546	832	489	451	445	470	387							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R6NPU	547	571	591	615	653	688	723	754	792	828	877	946			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22	21.5	32.75	19.25	17.75	18.5	18.5	14.25							
MM	559	546	832	489	451	470	470	362							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Armless Chair, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back - Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		List price												
			R5CSAPP	610											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25							
MM	667	552	972	489	451	603	470	387							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
R5CSAPU	750	774	794	818	856	891	926	957	995	1031	1080	1149			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25							
MM	667	552	972	489	451	629	470	362							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Counter Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26.25 LB 11.91 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		List price												
			R5CSNPP	499											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25							
MM	559	552	972	489	451	603	470	387							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Counter Stool w/Arms, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 28.25 LB 12.81 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		List price												
			R5CSAPP	610											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	26.25	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25							
MM	667	552	972	489	451	629	470	362							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Armless Counter Stool, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		List price												
			R5CSNPP	499											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	23.75	18.5	15.25							
MM	559	552	972	489	451	603	470	387							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Counter Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R5CSNPU	639	663	683	707	745	780	815	846	884	920	969	1038	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
		IN 22	21.75	38.25	19.25	17.75	24.75	18.5	14.25						
MM 559		552	972	489	451	629	470	362							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
List price															
R5BSAPP			630												
	Bar Stool w/Arms, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27.25 LB 12.36 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R5BSAPU	770	794	814	838	876	911	946	977	1015	1051	1100	1169	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
		IN 26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25						
MM 667		552	1099	489	451	730	470	387							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
		Armless Bar Stool, Poly Seat & Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.25 LB 13.27 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSAPU	770	794	814	838	876	911	946	977	1015	1051	1100	1169
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W D H			W D H			W H								
	IN 26.25		21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25						
MM 667	552		1099	489	451	756	470	362							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Armless Bar Stool, Poly Seat & Back COM: N/A Unit weight: 19.5 LB 8.9 KG Carton weight: 23.75 LB 10.77 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSNPP	519											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
		IN 26.25	21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	28.75	18.5	15.25						
MM 667		552	1099	489	451	730	470	387							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
		Armless Bar Stool, Upholstered Seat & Poly Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21.5 LB 9.8 KG Carton weight: 25.75 LB 11.68 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ 0.55 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R5BSNPU	659	683	703	727	765	800	835	866	904	940	989	1058
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W D H			W D H			W H								
	IN 26.25		21.75	43.25	19.25	17.75	29.75	18.5	14.25						
MM 667	552		1099	489	451	756	470	362							
RTA 00			2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	Stacking Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 18 LB 8.16 KG Carton volume: 4.4 FT³ 0.12 MT³														
			RDOL	480											
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
		IN 23.75	21.25	12.25	-	-	-	-	-						
MM 603		540	311	-	-	-	-	-							
RTA 00				1 per carton											

ROMA NESTER



model 1898 model 1908



(models 1890, 1890L, 1900, 1900L)

The polypropylene medium back features a flexible construction that provides support, proper spinal alignment and comfort when moving or reaching in a seated position.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Flexible, elegant and affordable, Roma offers a family of seating with simple clean lines.
- Three back versions are available: mesh, flexible polypropylene or honeycomb polypropylene back.
- Upholstered back cover (1909) may be ordered separately, easily installed on flexible polypropylene backs only.
- Models with a flexible polypropylene back feature a built in lumbar support designed to move as you move and is available exclusively in Black.
- The horizontal nesting chairs are easy to store. Simply flip the seat upward and then roll into nesting position, like a shopping cart.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 8" (203 mm) to the depth.
- Standard with soft, durable self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcaps that are warm to the touch.
- Nesting chairs are available with a Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**) frame.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Models upholstered in leather have a radius seam towards the rear of the seat.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

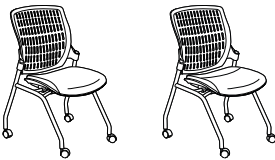
- Breathable mesh back is available in six colors: Autumn Orange (AO), Fall Burgundy (FB), Midnight Black (MB), Spring Green (SG), Summer Blue (SB) and Winter Grey (WG).
- Optional Chrome (**CHM**) frame is available, please specify. Add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$17.
- For non-nesting Roma chairs and stools see page 72.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Leather stitch detail

Honeycomb MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG
Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1888	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157

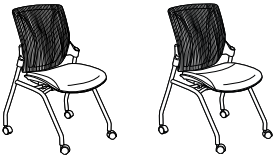
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457

RTA 00 1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

Mesh MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG
Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1889	593	625	652	683	734	781	828	869	920	968	1033	1125

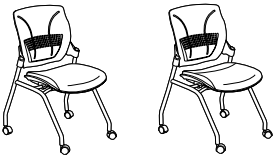
OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457

RTA 00 1 per carton



Leather stitch detail

Polypropylene MB - Armless Flip Seat Nesting Chair

COM: 1 YD | 0.91 M
Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG
Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Ergonomic features:
M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1890	593	625	652	683	734	781	828	869	920	968	1033	1125

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18
MM	622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Honeycomb MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	1898	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			684	716	743	774	825	872	919	960	1011	1059	1124	1216
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
MM 622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Mesh MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	1899	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
MM 622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Polypropylene MB - Flip Seat Nesting Armchair COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	1900	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			654	686	713	744	795	842	889	930	981	1029	1094	1186
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24.5	23.5	36	19.5	17	18	18.5	18				
MM 622	597	914	495	432	457	470	457							
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

SAS



model 8647

model 8648LBNS24



model 8648PS24

model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sas side chairs and stools have a single, molded plywood veneer shell.
- Available with wood or upholstered seat.
- Seat dimensions do not account for upholstered models.
- Seat upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Wood side chairs stack up to 4 high on floor or up to 10 high on dolly. Wood stools stack up to 4 high on floor only.
- Upholstered models do not stack.
- Chairs and stools are standard with Black polyethylene glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Back shape (B)** Straight back. No upcharge.
- **Frame**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$77.
- **Shell finish**
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White. Add \$75.
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

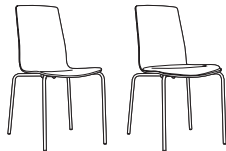
8647P	-HD05	-B	-AAM	-TBL
Model #	Textile	Back Shape	Shell	Frame Color

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Mid Back Side Chair, 18"H

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG

Carton weight: 16 LB | 7.26 KG

Carton volume: 12 FT³ | 0.33 MT³

Stacks 4 high on floor.
Stacks 10 high on dolly.
Upholstered models do not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8647	486											
8647P	596	620	640	664	702	737	772	803	841	877	926	995
Upholstered seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 18.75	21	33	16	15.5	18	16	15
MM 476	533	838	406	394	457	406	381

RTA 00 2 per carton



Mid Back Counter Stool, 24"H

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG

Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG

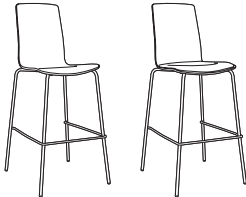
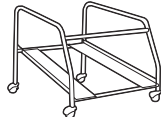
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³

Stacks 4 high on floor only.
Upholstered models do not stack.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8648S24	723											
8648PS24	833	857	877	901	939	974	1009	1040	1078	1114	1163	1232
Upholstered seat												

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 19.5	22	39	16	15.5	24	16	15
MM 495	559	991	406	394	610	406	381

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Mid Back Bar Stool, 30\"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		8648S30	723												
		8648PS30	833	857	877	901	939	974	1009	1040	1078	1114	1163	1232	
		Upholstered seat													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
	Low Back Counter Stool, 24\"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 8.25 FT³ 0.23 MT³	IN	19.5	22	45	16	15.5	30			16	15			
		MM	495	559	1143	406	394	762			406	381			
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		IN	19.5	22	26.25	16	15.5	24			16	2.25			
	Low Back Bar Stool, 30\"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	MM	495	559	667	406	394	610			406	57			
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		IN	19.5	22	32.25	16	15.5	30			16	2.25			
			Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	MM	495	559	819	406	394	762			406	57	
RTA 00	1 per carton														
OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
IN	25.75			28.5	22	-	-	-			-	-			
MM	654			724	559	-	-	-			-	-			
Black finish		RTA 00	1 per carton												

SIDERO



model 6901 (TBL)



model 6900 (TBL) stacked



model 6900C (TBL)



model 6905 (TTU)



model 6901CTL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sidero seating has a sculpted appearance, featuring wide curved arms and a round tubular steel frame.
- Sidero includes side chairs (arms and armless), available with casters or with a sled base, counter stools, bar stools and children’s chair.
- Arms are 2.125” wide and full length, offering support to help stabilize users as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The gently curved arms are made from incredibly strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- The back of the chair is compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions. No visible back attachment hardware.
- Chairs are “wall safe”. Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Four-legged models can be stacked. Stools and sled base models do not stack.
- Standard glide is durable Black polypropylene.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on four-legged chairs with casters.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18”D x 14.5”W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

- Sidero beam seating consists of upper seat units (6930, 6931) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- An optional 18.5”D x 18.5”W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For chairs used on hard surface floors, please specify opaque, off-white, non-marking Glides (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on all models (adds 0.5” to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Four-legged models, add \$17. Task chairs, add \$21.
- Rugged steel frame is available in many finishes, please see page 356. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$26.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG
Carton weight: 31.5 LB | 14.29 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Stacks 5 high on floor.
Stacks 8 high on dolly.

Ergonomic features: M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6900	478	518	552	591	654	713	772	823	887	947	1028	1143

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	33 838	19.5 495	18 457	17.5 445	19 483	15.5 394

RTA 00 1 per carton



Armchair w/Casters

COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG
Carton weight: 31.5 LB | 14.29 KG
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Stacks 3 high on floor.

Ergonomic features: M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6900C	572	612	646	685	748	807	866	917	981	1041	1122	1237

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	33 838	19.5 495	18 457	17.5 445	19 483	15.5 394

RTA 00 1 per carton

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Tablet models do not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6901TL or 6901TR).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6901	445	485	519	558	621	680	739	790	854	914	995	1110		
			6901T	727	767	801	840	903	962	1021	1072	1136	1196	1277	1392		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 21 MM 533	24 610	33 838	19.5 495		18 457	17.5 445	19 483		15.5 394							
	RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 3 high on floor. Tablet models do not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N Available with tablet: Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6901CTL or 6901CTR).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6901C	540	580	614	653	716	775	834	885	949	1009	1090	1205		
			6901CT	822	862	896	935	998	1057	1116	1167	1231	1291	1372	1487		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 21 MM 533	24 610	33 838	19.5 495		18 457	17.5 445	19 483		15.5 394							
	RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Armchair - Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6902	583	623	657	696	759	818	877	928	992	1052	1133	1248		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	33 838	19.5 495		18 457	17.5 445	19 483		15.5 394				
	RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Side Chair - Sled Base COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			6903	554	594	628	667	730	789	848	899	963	1023	1104	1219		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 21 MM 533	24 610	33 838	19.5 495		18 457	17.5 445	19 483		15.5 394				
	RTA 00	1 per carton															
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ 0.1 MT³		List price														
			2125WS	326													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 23.25 MM 591	24.75 629	12.25 311	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -						
	RTA 00		1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 34.5 LB 15.65 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6904	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				651	691	725	764	827	886	945	996	1060	1120	1201	1316
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	40.5 1029	19.5 495	18 457	24.5 622	19 483	15.5 394				
							RTA 00	1 per carton							
	Armless Counter Stool COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6905	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				620	660	694	733	796	855	914	965	1029	1089	1170	1285
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21 MM 533	24 610	40.5 1029	19.5 495	18 457	24.5 622	19 483	15.5 394				
							RTA 00	1 per carton							
	Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36.5 LB 16.56 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6906	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				686	726	760	799	862	921	980	1031	1095	1155	1236	1351
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	44.5 1130	19.5 495	18 457	28.5 724	19 483	15.5 394				
							RTA 00	1 per carton							
	Armless Bar Stool COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6907	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				652	692	726	765	828	887	946	997	1061	1121	1202	1317
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21 MM 533	24 610	44.5 1130	19.5 495	18 457	28.5 724	19 483	15.5 394				
							RTA 00	1 per carton							
	Armless Chair - 13" High Seat COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 4.1 FT³ 0.11 MT³	Stack up to 4 high on floor. For preschool to grade 3. Ergonomic features: M, N	6909	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				421	453	480	511	562	609	656	697	748	796	861	953
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 15.5 MM 394	15.5 394	24 610	14 356	10 254	13 330	13.5 343	11 279				
							RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	6930	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			585	625	659	698	761	820	879	930	994	1054	1135	1250
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	19 483	19.5 495	18 457	- -	19 483	15.5 394				
	Upholstered seat & back.		RTA 00						1 per carton					

	Armless Seat Unit COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	6931	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			554	594	628	667	730	789	848	899	963	1023	1104	1219
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 21 MM 533	23.5 597	19 483	19.5 495	18 457	- -	19 483	15.5 394				
	Upholstered seat & back.		RTA 00						1 per carton					

SONIC



model 6500S3 beam w/models 6502 seat units and 6507 table top.



model 6514MB (TBL)



model 6515WS (TTU)



model 6508TR (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: beam seating, four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools, caster models and task seating.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with straight legs or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable Black glides.
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome legs.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. Tablets are attached at the left (TL) or right (TR) (as seated). Please specify.
- Task chairs standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.
- Sonic beam seating consists of upper seat units (models 6501, 6502, 6503, 6504, 6505 and 6506) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.
- Pedestal base model provides fixed location seating for use in auditoriums, classrooms, jury boxes, public venues and more. The base must be mounted to the floor (mounting hardware not included). See Pedestal Base Installation Guide on website for details.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Seat, back + arms finish**
Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge.
(BZB) Buzz Blue (EGP) Eggplant (BLK) Night
(CCT) Cactus (FOG) Fog (SND) Sand
(CRO) Carrot (FRO) Frost (SAR) Scarlet
(IVC) Cloud (INK) Ink (SHW) Shadow
(DJN) Dijon (LAB) Latte
- Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356.
- Glide type**
Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
four-legged chair + stool models
(BG) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Standard.
(NM) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify (0.375" higher than standard). Add \$43.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify (0.563" higher than standard). Add \$43.
(B) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify (0.313" higher than standard). Add \$17.
- sled base chair models**
(ST) Black nylon glides.
(NM) White non-marking glides.
- Caster type**
four-legged chair models
(C1) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(C9R) 2.5" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
task base models
(C65) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces
(C65R) 2" caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- Tablets**
Standard tablet
(D8) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W
High pressure laminate tablet
18.5"D x 18.5"W. Add \$68. Please specify finish:
(BLK) Black (DWT) Designer White
(CMB) Clear Maple (NGL) Noce Grigio
- Pedestal base**
Black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:
(SH) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.
(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.
(SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



6501

Armless Seat Unit

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 10 LB | 4.5 KG

Carton weight: 12 LB | 5.44 KG

Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | 0.18 MT³

Polypropylene seat.

Use with beam.

List price

6501 312

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	20	21.5	17
MM	508	546	432

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	17	16	-
MM	432	406	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
IN	17	15
MM	432	381

RTA 00

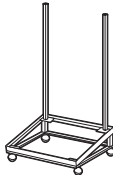


2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 6502	Armless Seat Unit COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 10 LB 4.5 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	Upholstered seat.	Use with beam.	RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				6502	353	377	397	421	459	494	529	560	598	634	683	752		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 20 MM 508	22 559	17 432	17 432	16 406	- -	17 432	15 381							

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
 Bookrack COM: N/A Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 5 LB 2.27 KG Carton volume: 3.6 FT³ 0.1 MT³				List price											
				6500BR		214									
 6508  6508MB (mesh back)				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W D H			W D H			W H					
				IN 16.5 14.75 12.5			- - -			- - -					
				MM 419 375 318			- - -			- - -					
				RTA 00		courier		1 per carton							
 6508TR  6508TRMB (mesh back)				List price											
				6508		239									
				6508WS		273									
				6508MB		305									
				6508WSMB		337									
 6509  6509MB (mesh back)				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W D H			W D H			W H					
				IN 21.5 22 33			17 16 18			17 15					
				MM 546 559 838			432 406 457			432 381					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)									
 6509TR  6509TRMB (mesh back)				List price											
				6508T		533									
				6508TWS		566									
				6508TMB		596									
				6508TWSMB		632									
 6509  6509MB (mesh back)				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W D H			W D H			W H					
				IN 24.75 26.5 32			17 16 18			17 15					
				MM 629 673 813			432 406 457			432 381					
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 6509 6509MB (mesh back)															
				6509		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12									
				6509MB		306 330 350 374 412 447 482 513 551 587 636 705									
				6509WS		370 394 414 438 476 511 546 577 615 651 700 769									
				6509WSMB		334 358 378 402 440 475 510 541 579 615 664 733									
 6509TR 6509TRMB (mesh back)				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W D H			W D H			W H					
				IN 21.5 22 33			17 16 18.5			17 14.5					
				MM 546 559 838			432 406 470			432 368					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)									
 6509TR 6509TRMB (mesh back)															
				6509T		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12									
				6509TWS		601 625 645 669 707 742 777 808 846 882 931 1000									
				6509TMB		628 652 672 696 734 769 804 835 873 909 958 1027									
				6509TWSMB		665 689 709 733 771 806 841 872 910 946 995 1064									
 6509TR 6509TRMB (mesh back)				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W D H			W D H			W H					
				IN 24.75 26.5 32			17 16 18.5			17 15					
				MM 629 673 813			432 406 470			432 381					
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	6511	Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6511	349	373	393	417	455	490	525	556	594	630	679	748	
				6511WS Wall saver	378	402	422	446	484	519	554	585	623	659	708	777	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 21.5 MM 546	22 559	33.5 851	17 432	15.5 394	18.5 470	17 432	15 381						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	6511TR	Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6511TL or 6511TR).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6511T	644	668	688	712	750	785	820	851	889	925	974	1043	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 24.75 MM 629	26.5 673	32.5 826	17 432	16 406	18.5 470	17 432	15 381						
								RTA 00 1 per carton									
			List price														
	6513	Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB 4.3 KG Carton weight: 13.5 LB 6.12 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.														
				6513	312												
				6513WS	341												
				6513MB	376												
				6513WSMB	406												
	6613MB (mesh back)			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	33 838	17 432	16 406	18 457	17 432	15 381						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	6514		Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6514	376	400	420	444	482	517	552	583	621	657	706	775	
				6514WS	406	430	450	474	512	547	582	613	651	687	736	805	
				6514MB	439	463	483	507	545	580	615	646	684	720	769	838	
				6514WSMB	469	493	513	537	575	610	645	676	714	750	799	868	
	6514MB (mesh back)			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	33 838	17 432	16 406	18.5 470	17 432	14.5 368						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													
	6515	Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6515	415	439	459	483	521	556	591	622	660	696	745	814	
				6515WS Wall saver	447	471	491	515	553	588	623	654	692	728	777	846	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H									
				IN 23 MM 584	22 559	33.5 851	17 432	15.5 394	18.5 470	17 432	15 381						
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)													

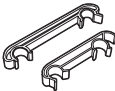
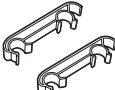
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
	Dolly - Wall Saver COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 4 FT³ 0.11 MT³	Accommodates 10 chairs.	List price									
			6517WS 407 Wall saver									
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-		
			MM 591	629	311	-	-	-	-	-		
			RTA 1		courier		2 cartons					

	6518	6518MB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price									
				6518 305 6518WS 334 6518MB 369 6518WSMB 399									
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
				IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18	17	15		
				MM 546	559	838	432	406	457	432	381		
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)							

	6519	6519MB (mesh back)	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6519	369	393	413	437	475	510	545	576	614	650	699	768
				6519WS	399	423	443	467	505	540	575	606	644	680	729	798
				6519MB	432	456	476	500	538	573	608	639	677	713	762	831
				6519WSMB	462	486	506	530	568	603	638	669	707	743	792	861
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5					
				MM 546	559	838	432	406	470	432	368					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										

	6521	6521WS Wall saver	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				6521	407	431	451	475	513	548	583	614	652	688	737	806
				6521WS	440	464	484	508	546	581	616	647	685	721	770	839
				Wall saver												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 21.5	22	33.5	17	16	18.5	17	15					
				MM 546	559	851	432	406	470	432	381					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										

	6523	6523MB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	List price											
				6523 375 6523WS 405 6523MB 438 6523WSMB 468											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18	17	15				
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	457	432	381				
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)									

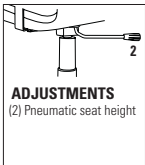
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6524	6524MB (mesh back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18.5			17	14.5			
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	470			432	368			
				RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
			6525	6525WS Wall saver	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W		WH			
					IN 23	22	33.5	17	16	18.5			17	15		
					MM 584	559	851	432	406	470			432	381		
					RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
			Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.07 LB N/A KG Carton weight: 0.16 LB 0.07 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	For four-legged models only.	List price											
					6522	17										
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
IN 0.87			7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-						
MM 22			197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-						
RTA 00			Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket													
			Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.004 KG Carton weight: 0.01 LB 0.004 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Sled base models only.	List price											
	6526				19											
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W				D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
IN 0.75	5.75		1.25	-	-	-	-	-	-							
MM 19	146		32	-	-	-	-	-	-							
RTA 00			Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one bracket													
			6558	6558MB (mesh back)	List price											
					6558	421										
					6558MB	486										
					Mesh back											
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W			D	H	W	D	H	W		H						
IN 22			23	44	17	16	28			17	15					
MM 559		584	1118	432	406	711			432	381						
RTA 00		1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 6558CS	 6558CSMB (mesh back)	Polypropylene seat Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price												
			6558CS 421												
			6558CSMB 486 Mesh back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22	22.5	38	17	16	24	17	15							
MM	559	572	965	432	406	610	432	381							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
 6559	 6559MB (mesh back)	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			6559 466 490 510 534 572 607 642 673 711 747 796 865												
			6559MB 530 554 574 598 636 671 706 737 775 811 860 929 Mesh back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22	23	44	17	16	28.5	17	15							
MM	559	584	1118	432	406	724	432	381							
			RTA 00 1 per carton												
 6559CS	 6559CSMB (mesh back)	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.													
			6559CS 466 490 510 534 572 607 642 673 711 747 796 865												
			6559CSMB 530 554 574 598 636 671 706 737 775 811 860 929 Mesh back												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	22	22.5	38	17	16	24.5	17	15							
MM	559	572	965	432	406	622	432	381							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
 6561															
	6561 508 532 552 576 614 649 684 715 753 789 838 907														
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN	22	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15						
MM	559	584	1130	432	406	724	432	381							
			RTA 00 1 per carton												
 6561CS															
	6561CS 508 532 552 576 614 649 684 715 753 789 838 907														
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN	22	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5	17	15						
MM	559	572	965	432	394	622	432	381							
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												

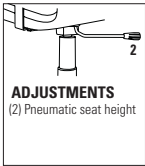
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 6563 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 6563MB (mesh back) Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price														
		6563		496												
		6563MB Mesh back		559												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN	23	23	44	17	16	28	17	15								
MM	584	584	1118	432	406	711	432	381								
		RTA 00		1 per carton												
 6563CS Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 19.5 LB 8.85 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	 6563CSMB (mesh back) Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price														
		6563CS		496												
		6563CSMB Mesh back		559												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN	23	22.5	38	17	16	24	17	15								
MM	584	572	965	432	406	610	432	381								
		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
 6564 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	 6564MB (mesh back) Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6564	540	564	584	608	646	681	716	747	785	821	870	939		
		6564MB Mesh back	603	627	647	671	709	744	779	810	848	884	933	1002		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
IN	23	23	44	17	16	28.5	17	15								
MM	584	584	1118	432	406	724	432	381								
		RTA 00		1 per carton												
 6564CS Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	 6564CSMB (mesh back) Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.															
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6564CS	540	564	584	608	646	681	716	747	785	821	870	939		
		6564CSMB Mesh back	603	627	647	671	709	744	779	810	848	884	933	1002		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
IN	23	22.5	38	17	16	24	17	15								
MM	584	572	965	432	406	610	432	381								
		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
 6565 Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³																
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		6565	580	604	624	648	686	721	756	787	825	861	910	979		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN	23	23	44.5	17	16	28.5	17	15								
MM	584	584	1130	432	406	724	432	381								
		RTA 00		1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	6565CS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				580	604	624	648	686	721	756	787	825	861	910	979	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23.5 LB 10.66 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³				IN 23	22.5	38	17	15.5	24.5		17	15				
				MM 584	572	965	432	394	622	432	381					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
				List price												
 6573		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6573MB (mesh back)	412												
				475												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armchair w/Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 11.5 LB 5.2 KG Carton weight: 15.75 LB 7.14 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18		17	15				
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	457	432	381					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
				List price												
 6574		Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	6574MB (mesh back)	455	479	499	523	561	596	631	662	700	736	785	854	
				518	542	562	586	624	659	694	725	763	799	848	917	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
Armchair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 18.25 LB 8.28 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³				IN 23	22	33	17	16	18.5		17	14.5				
				MM 584	559	838	432	406	470	432	368					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
				List price												
 6575		Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.		502	526	546	570	608	643	678	709	747	783	832	901	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 23	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5		17	15				
Armchair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 19.25 LB 8.73 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³				MM 584	559	851	432	394	470		432	381				
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
				List price												
				 6577		Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	6577MB (mesh back)	340								
404																
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS								
W	D	H	W					D	H	W	H					
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB 4.3 KG Carton weight: 13.75 LB 6.24 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³				IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18		17	15				
				MM 546	559	838	432	406	457	432	381					
				RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)										
				List price												

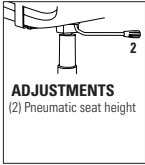
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
 6578 Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		 6578MB (mesh back) Upholstered seat. Does not stack.		6578	391	415	435	459	497	532	567	598	636	672	721	790
				6578MB	453	477	497	521	559	594	629	660	698	734	783	852
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 21.5	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5					
				MM 546	559	838	432	406	470	432	368					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6579	431	455	475	499	537	572	607	638	676	712	761	830
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 21.5	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5	17	15					
				MM 546	559	851	432	394	470	432	381					
				RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
				List price												
				6537	436											
				6537MB	499											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15					
				MM 521	521	826	432	406	394-521	432	381					
				RTA 1 courier 1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6538	484	508	528	552	590	625	660	691	729	765	814	883
				6538MB	547	571	591	615	653	688	723	754	792	828	877	946
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 20.5	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-20	17	14.5					
				MM 521	521	826	432	406	406-508	432	368					
				RTA 1 courier 1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6539	521	545	565	589	627	662	697	728	766	802	851	920
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 20.5	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-20	17	15					
				MM 521	521	838	432	394	406-508	432	381					
				RTA 1 courier 1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless LB Task Pedestal Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	6539TPB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					1062	1086	1106	1130	1168	1203	1238	1269	1307	1343	1392	1461
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 24	26	31	17	15.5	16.5-18.5	17	15				
				MM 610	660	787	432	394	419-470	432	381					
				RTA 2	1 per carton											

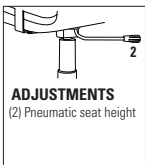
List price																
6567		504														
6567MB		567														

	LB Task w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Polypropylene seat. Ergonomic features: C	6567	6567MB (mesh back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						IN 23	20.5	32.5	17	16	15.5-20.5	17	15				
						MM 584	521	826	432	406	394-521	432	381				
						RTA 1		1 per carton									

List price																
6568		504														
6568MB		567														

	LB Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat. Ergonomic features: C	6568	6568MB (mesh back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
						W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
						IN 23	20.5	32.5	17	16	16-21	17	14.5				
						MM 584	521	826	432	406	406-533	432	368				
						RTA 1		1 per carton									

List price																
6569		504														

	LB Task w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Upholstered seat & back. Ergonomic features: C	6569	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 23	20.5	33	17	15.5	16-21	17	15				
					MM 584	521	838	432	394	406-533	432	381				
					RTA 1		1 per carton									

SPRITZ



model 6762-6



model 6765C



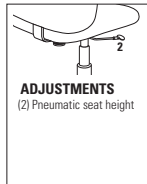
Articulating back on nesting chairs, multi-purpose chairs and stools.



Flip up seat on nesting chairs.

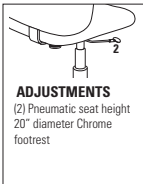
MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Task mechanism (-6)



Ergonomic features
C, G, M, N, U

Task mechanism - stool (-6)



Ergonomic features:
C, G, M, N, U

Spritz Task Chairs



For Spritz task chairs, please see page 87

STANDARD FEATURES

- An exceptionally comfortable chair series featuring a sophisticated, translucent mesh and models for all applications.
- Features an auto-adjusting comfort back. Spring loaded back reacts to body pressure and articulates 12°.
- Multi-purpose models standard with Global's high quality Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift which slowly and gently lowers the seat height of the chair making it easy to obtain the exact seat height you desire.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Nesting chairs have a flip up seat allowing chairs to stack horizontally.
- When nesting horizontal nesting chairs, each additional chair adds 10" (254 mm) to the depth.
- Nesting chairs are standard with four Black nylon glides, C1 carpet casters or with two casters at front, two glides at rear.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 336). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
6762-6 Multi-purpose chair w/arms.
6763-6 Multi-purpose chair.
6767-6 Multi-purpose armless stool.
6768-6 Multi-purpose stool w/arms.
6764 Nesting chair on glides.
6765 Nesting chair w/arms on glides.
Add (C) to model # if ordering with casters.
Add (FC) to model # if ordering with front casters, rear glides.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Frame**
(TBL) Black seating frame finish.
(TSH) Shadow seating frame finish.
(TTU) Tungsten seating frame finish.
(CHM) Chrome seating frame finish. Add \$53.
- **Base (multi-purpose models only)**
(SD) Black nylon base.
(M2) Chrome spider base. Add \$68.
- **Casters (multi-purpose models only)**
(DM) C10 dual wheel carpet casters.
(DL) C10R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$20.
- **Casters (nesting models 6764C, 6765C only)**
(CX) C1 dual wheel carpet casters.
(ID) C9R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$17.
- **Mesh** (colors shown on website)
(U1) Black
(U2) Burgundy
(U3) Blue
(U4) Green

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: MULTI-PURPOSE CHAIR

6763-6	-TC68	-TBL	-SD	-DM	-U2
Model #	Textile	Frame	Base	Casters	Mesh

EXAMPLE SPRITZ ORDER CODE: NESTING CHAIR

6765	-TC65	-TTU	-	-U3
Model #	Textile	Frame	Casters	Mesh

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6762-6	625	649	669	693	731	766	801	832	870	906	955	1024
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
		IN	23.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5-20.5	17		16.5			
		MM	597	521	787	457	419	394-521	432		419			
Multi-Purpose Chair w/Arms														
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M														
Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG														
Carton weight: 29 LB 13.15 KG														
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³														
			RTA 1		 courier		1 per carton							



Multi-Purpose Chair Armless
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 21 LB | 9.5 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ | 0.27 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6763-6	599	623	643	667	705	740	775	806	844	880	929	998

OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	20.5	31	18	16.5	15.5-20.5	17	16.5
MM	521	521	787	457	419	394-521	432	419
 RTA 1		 courier		1 per carton				



Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Glides
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6764	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	521	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						



Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6764C	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	521	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						



Flip Seat Nesting Chair Armless, Front Casters
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 23 LB | 10.43 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6764FC	524	548	568	592	630	665	700	731	769	805	854	923

OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	20.5	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	521	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						



Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Glides
COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M
Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG
Carton weight: 24 LB | 10.89 KG
Carton volume: 14 FT³ | 0.39 MT³

Ergonomic features:
G, M, N

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
6765	550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	23.75	23	33	18.5	17	17	17	16
MM	603	584	838	470	432	432	432	406
RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³ Ergonomic features: G, M, N	6765C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 23.75 MM 603	23 584	33 838	18.5 470	17 432	17 432			17 432		16 406		
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Flip Seat Nesting Armchair, Front Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 14 FT³ 0.39 MT³ Ergonomic features: G, M, N	6765FC	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			550	574	594	618	656	691	726	757	795	831	880	949	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 23.75 MM 603	23 584	33 838	18.5 470	17 432	17 432			17 432		16 406		
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Multi-Purpose Stool Armless COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³ Ergonomic features: G, M, N	6767-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			783	807	827	851	889	924	959	990	1028	1064	1113	1182	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 20.5 MM 559	20.5 521	42.5 1080	18 457	16.5 419	22-32 559-813			17 432		16.5 419		
		RTA 1		1 per carton											
	Multi-Purpose Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	6768-6	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			808	832	852	876	914	949	984	1015	1053	1089	1138	1207	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 23.5 MM 597	20.5 521	42.5 1080	18 457	16.5 419	22-32 559-813			17 432		16.5 419		
		RTA 1		1 per carton											

SPYKER



model 6791

model 6790

	Chair Stacking Capability	
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly
Armless		
6791	up to 10 high	up to 12 high (use 6756)
With Arms		
6790	up to 7 high	up to 7 high (use 6756)

EXAMPLE SPYKER ORDER CODE:

6791	ALY
Model #	Finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- A comfortable, high quality, lightweight, all polymer stacking chair intended for use indoors or outdoors. Products must be stored inside during extreme and inclement weather. See Global's Outdoor Furniture warranty for additional information.
 - Weather resistant, UV resistant, stain resistant and will not rust (no metal components or hardware).
 - Chairs feature a perforated seat and back, reducing wind drag and preventing rain collection when used outdoors.
 - Strength and durability come from the glass filler polymer. Evidence of this material may be visible on the surface and is often more evident in darker colors.
 - Chair legs are equipped with translucent non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for outdoor environments, carpet and hard surface flooring.
 - Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Chairs are available in 3 plastic colors:
(ALY) Alloy
(CHA) Char
(MLK) Milk

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Armchair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 10 LB | 4.5 KG

Carton weight: 12 LB | 5.44 KG

Carton volume: 16.25 FT³ | 0.46 MT³

Stacks 7 high on floor.
Stacks 7 high on dolly.

List price

6790 323

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	23.5	21.5	31.5
MM	597	546	800

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	16.5	17	17.5
	419	432	445

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	16.5	15
	419	381

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Armless Chair

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 9 LB | 4.1 KG

Carton weight: 11 LB | 4.99 KG

Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³

Stacks 10 high on floor.
Stacks 12 high on dolly.

List price

6791 291

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	16.5	21.5	31.5
MM	419	546	800

SEAT DIMENSIONS

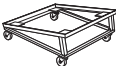
	W	D	H
	16.5	17	17.5
	419	432	445

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	16.5	15
	419	381

RTA 00

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)



Chair Dolly

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 10 LB | 4.5 KG

Carton weight: 11 LB | 4.99 KG

Carton volume: 2.4 FT³ | 0.06 MT³

List price

6756 367

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	20.75	23	9.25
MM	527	584	235

SEAT DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

BACK DIMENSIONS

	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

RTA 00

1 per carton

STREAM



model 2075APP



model 2076NPU



model 2075NPPT



model 2075CSAPP

	Stream Chair Stacking Capability		Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (2085)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Caster) + Sled Base Models			
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

Stream Stools and Task Seating



For stools and task seating, please see page 84.

EXAMPLE STREAM ORDER CODE:

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-CHM	-RG	-	-	-
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame w/ glide or casters	Frame finish	Glide or caster type	Bullet glide color	Tablet	Tablet finish

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream series multi-purpose product includes: four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools and task seating.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Bases are available in paint and plated finishes. See options column.
- Four-legged chairs are standard with non-marking nylon bullet glides (FG). Bullet glides can be specified in any plastic color (including a natural color). Bullet glides are not recommended for LVT flooring. Casters are available with upcharge.
- Sled chairs are available with Black or opaque non marking glides.
- Four-legged and sled models are stackable on dolly 2085. Please see stacking chart below for details.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color coordinated shroud under the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Select four-legged and sled chair styles are available as tablet models. Tablet and backpack rack models do not stack.
- Tablet arms are rugged and meet ANSI/BIFMA testing requirements. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress and slide forward + back to accommodate most users.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

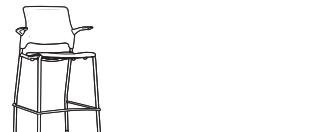
- Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Several glide options are available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Four-legged chairs are optionally available with casters, please specify (FC). Add \$108.
- For carpet casters, please specify (DC). No additional upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (RC). Add \$18.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
2075 Four-legged chair
2075BR Four-legged chair w/backpack rack
2075BS Bar stool
2075CS Counter stool
2076 Sled base chair
- Arm suffix (add to end of model #)
(A) Chair with arms.
(N) Chair without arms.
- Upholstery suffix (add to end of model #)
(PP) Plastic back, plastic seat.
(PU) Plastic back, upholstered seat.
(UU) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.
- Tablet suffix (add to end of model #)
(T) Ordering w/tablet surface (chair models only).
- Textile**
Specify textile code for back (UU models only).
Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).
- Seat/back finish** (no upcharge)
(BZB) Buzz Blue (FRO) Frost
(CCT) Cactus (INK) Ink
(CRO) Carrot (LAB) Latte
(IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night
(DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand
(EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet
(FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow
- Frame with bullet glides or casters**
(four-legged chair models only)
(FG) Glides.
(FC) Casters. Add \$108.
- Caster type** (if applicable)
(DC) C107 carpet.
(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$18.
- Frame finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$25 for armchairs.
Add \$49 for stools.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$138 for armchairs.
Add \$212 for stools.
- Glide type** (four-legged chair models only)
(BG) Bullet glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Choose bullet glide color. (standard)
(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Bullet glide color** (four-legged chair models only)
(BZB) Buzz Blue (INK) Ink
(CCT) Cactus (LAB) Latte
(CRO) Carrot (NAT) Natural
(IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night
(DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand
(EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet
(FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow
(FRO) Frost
- Sled chair glides type** (sled chair models only)
(GL) Black glides.
(NM) Opaque non-marking glides.
- Tablet**
(LT) Left
(RT) Right
- Tablet finish**
(D8) Black polymer. No upcharge.
(BLK) Black laminate. Add \$68.
(CMB) Clear Maple laminate. Add \$68.
(DWT) Designer White laminate. Add \$68.
(NGL) Noce Grigio laminate. Add \$68.

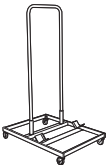
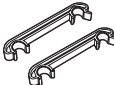
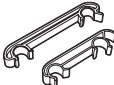
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	List price												
			2075APP	436											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33.25 845	18 457	18 457	17 432	16 406	16.5 419					
			RTA 004 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			2075APU	616	640	660	684	722	757	792	823	861	897	946	1015
			Upholstered seat												
2075AUU	741	765	786	809	846	882	918	948	986	1023	1071	1140			
Upholstered seat & back															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24 MM 610	25 635	33.25 845	18 457	18 457	17.5 445	16 406	16 406					
RTA 004 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)															

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12																	
 2075APUT	 2075AUUT	Armchair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		2075APUT 841 865 885 909 947 982 1017 1048 1086 1122 1171 1240 Upholstered seat																												
				2075AUUT 966 990 1011 1034 1071 1107 1143 1173 1211 1248 1296 1365 Upholstered seat & back																												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
				IN 26.5	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16																					
				MM 673	692	845	457	457	445	406	406																					
				RTA 00		1 per carton																										
				Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.																												
				List price																												
				2075NPPT 648																												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
				IN 25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5																					
				MM 635	692	845	457	457	432	406	419																					
				RTA 00		1 per carton																										
				Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.																												
				List price																												
				2075NPPT 778 802 822 846 884 919 954 985 1023 1059 1108 1177 Upholstered seat																												
				2075NUUT 903 927 948 971 1008 1044 1079 1110 1148 1184 1233 1302 Upholstered seat & back																												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
				IN 25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5	16	16																					
				MM 635	692	845	457	457	445	406	406																					
				RTA 00		1 per carton																										
				Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.																												
				List price																												
				2075BRAPP 579																												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
				IN 24	25	33.25	18	18	17	16	16.5																					
				MM 610	635	845	457	457	432	406	419																					
				RTA 00		1 per carton																										
				Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.																												
				List price																												
				2075BRNPP 517																												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																					
				IN 20.5	25	33.25	18	18	18	16	16.5																					
				MM 521	635	845	457	457	457	406	419																					
				RTA 00		1 per carton																										
				Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters. Does not stack.																												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	2075BRNPU	2075BRNUU														
				2075BRNPU	648	672	692	716	754	789	824	855	893	929	978	1047
Upholstered seat																
			2075BRNUU	773	797	818	841	878	914	949	980	1018	1054	1103	1172	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
			IN 20.5	25	33.25	18	18	17.5				16		16		
			MM 521	635	845	457	457	445				406		406		
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
			List price													
			2075BRNPPT	792												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
			IN 25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17				16		16.5		
			MM 635	692	845	457	457	432				406		419		
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	2075BRNPPT	2075BRNUUT														
				2075BRNPPT	922	946	966	990	1028	1063	1098	1129	1167	1203	1252	1321
Upholstered seat																
			2075BRNUUT	1047	1071	1092	1115	1152	1188	1224	1254	1292	1329	1377	1446	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
			IN 25	27.25	33.25	18	18	17.5				16		16		
			MM 635	692	845	457	457	445				406		406		
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
			List price													
			2075BSAPP	635												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
			IN 24	24.75	45	18	18	29				16		16.5		
			MM 610	629	1143	457	457	737				406		419		
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												
	2075BSAPU	2075BSAUU														
				2075BSAPU	816	840	860	884	922	957	992	1023	1061	1097	1146	1215
Upholstered seat																
			2075BSAUU	940	964	985	1008	1045	1081	1117	1147	1185	1222	1270	1339	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H					
			IN 24	24.75	45	18	18	29.5				16		16		
			MM 610	629	1143	457	457	749				406		406		
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
			2075BSNPP 573											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22 MM 559	24.75 629	45 1143	18 457	18 457	29 737	16 406	16.5 419				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 	Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
			2075BSNPU 753 777 797 821 859 894 929 960 998 1034 1083 1152											
			Upholstered seat											
			2075BSNUU 878 902 923 946 983 1019 1055 1085 1123 1160 1208 1277											
			Upholstered seat & back											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22 MM 559	24.75 629	45 1143	18 457	18 457	29.5 749	16 406	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
			2075CSAPP 573											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	24.75 629	40 1016	18 457	18 457	24 610	16 406	16.5 419				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 	Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
			2075CSAPU 753 777 797 821 859 894 929 960 998 1034 1083 1152											
			Upholstered seat											
			2075CSAUU 878 902 923 946 983 1019 1055 1085 1123 1160 1208 1277											
			Upholstered seat & back											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24 MM 610	24.75 629	40 1016	18 457	18 457	24.5 622	16 406	16 406				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											
	Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	List price											
			2075CSNPP 510											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 22 MM 559	24.75 629	40 1016	18 457	18 457	24 610	16 406	16.5 419				
			RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	2075CSNPU		2075CSNUU												
Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³		Stacks 5 high on floor.													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES						
 Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 6.75 FT³ 0.19 MT³	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.	List price							
		2085	775						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 24	33.5	53	-	-	-	-	-
		MM 610	851	1346	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00	1 per carton						
 Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"	List price							
		5233	16						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM 22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00		Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp					
 Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.07 LB 0.03 KG Carton weight: 0.16 LB 0.07 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"	List price							
		6522	17						
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
		IN 0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-
		MM 22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-
		RTA 00		Pricing is for the set, specifications are for one clamp					

TWILIGHT



model 2194WS (TBL)



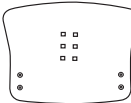
model 2198C (TTU)

Twilight Back Cut-Outs. Available in wood back only.



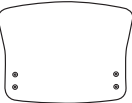
A

DOG BONE



B

SIX SQUARE HOLES



C

PLAIN WOOD BACK (STD)



D

HORIZONTAL OVALS



E

VERTICAL OVAL

STANDARD FEATURES

- Twilight series armchairs and bar stools feature a flared back design.
- Chairs can stack 5 high on floor and 8 high on dolly 2125WS. Stools do not stack.
- Comet series tables and connecting brackets are compatible with Twilight models.
- Frame is welded and gusseted 1" round tubular steel. Legs flare out to the rear to provide additional stability.
- Arm and armless models can be joined together using ganging clamp model 2180.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**) are standard on models with casters.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

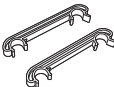
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models featuring a wood veneer back are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers are used.

- Models featuring wood veneer backs can incorporate a custom logo. Please contact Customer Service for further details.
- For quantities of 50 or more pieces the following cut-outs can be added to the wood back of Twilight chairs, see left. Add \$76.
- Frames are available in textured Sandtex finishes: Black (**TBL**) or Tungsten (**TTU**). No upcharge.
- Chrome frame available, please specify (**CHM**). Add \$37.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$38.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned glides (**B**) are available on all models, please specify. Add \$17.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				RTA 00											
				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armchair w/Casters Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG Carton weight: 24 LB 10.89 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				RTA 00											
				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Chair Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20.25 LB 9.19 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	Ergonomic features: M, N												
				RTA 00											
				2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Chair w/Casters Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2195C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				446	486	520	559	622	681	740	791	855	915	996	1111
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 20 MM 508	22 559	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406						
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armchair Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	2198WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				452	476	496	520	558	593	628	659	697	733	782	851
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 23.5 MM 597	23.5 597	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406						
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armchair w/Casters Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2198C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				532	556	576	600	638	673	708	739	777	813	862	931
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 23.5 MM 597	22 559	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406						
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Chair Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20.25 LB 9.19 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	2199WS Wall saver	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				385	409	429	453	491	526	561	592	630	666	715	784
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 20 MM 508	23.5 597	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406						
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											
	Armless Chair w/Casters Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG Carton weight: 21 LB 9.53 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2199C	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				466	490	510	534	572	607	642	673	711	747	796	865
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	IN 20 MM 508	22 559	35 889	18 457	16 406	18 457		18.5 470	16 406						
			RTA 00	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Bar Stool w/Arms Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2188	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Armless Bar Stool Wood Veneer Back COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2189	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				548	572	592	616	654	689	724	755	793	829	878	947
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Bar Stool w/Arms Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2196	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				596	636	670	709	772	831	890	941	1005	1065	1146	1261
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Armless Bar Stool Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	2197	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				531	571	605	644	707	766	825	876	940	1000	1081	1196
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
	Snap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		2180	List price											
				16											
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN	0.87	7.75	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				MM	22	197	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ 0.1 MT³	List price								
		2125WS	326							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
		IN 23.25	24.75	12.25	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM 591	629	311	-	-	-	-	-	
		RTA 1		courier		1 per carton				
										

VION



model 6325 (BLK-CHM)

VION FINISHES - GUEST SEATING				
Back Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Frame	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options
Black	BLK	Black Shadow Fog Tungsten Chrome	TBL TSH TFO TTU CHM - Add \$26	Fiberglass reinforced nylon - Black
Shadow	SHW Add \$68			
Fog	FOG Add \$68			
Beam seating frames available in Black only				

Vion Task Chairs



For Vion task chairs, please see page 153.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Vion is a comprehensive seating series offering a family of models to address multiple applications: task, management, conference, guest, heavy duty 24/7 and stools.
- Series offers models with either a mesh or upholstered back.
- Vion guest chairs offer a wall saver frame design, which is constructed from 7/8" diameter steel tubing.
- Vion guest chairs can stack 4 high on the floor.
- Guest chairs are offered with arms or armless, with or without casters.
- Arm design is gently curved and made from strong fiberglass reinforced nylon.
- Guest chairs are standard with Black frame and durable polypropylene glides.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C82**) are standard on guest models with casters.
- Low back armless task pedestal base models have a basic -6 swivel mechanism and are ideal for training spaces.
- Task seating standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- Upholstered back models feature Black textile (Jenny JN02) on the back side as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Vion beam seating consists of upper seat units (6340-6343) including mounting brackets and all hardware necessary for attachment to beam.
- For all beam components, tables and a complete list of available upper seat units, see Beam Seating series.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

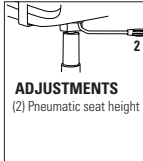
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a matching outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- For hard surface flooring casters for five prong base models, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 337).
- Glides with felt pads (**FG**) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (**RG**) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Opaque off-white non-marking glides for hard surface flooring are optional for guest chairs, please specify (**NM**). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (**B**) are available on guest chairs (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (**D8**) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) Tablet arms are not available on stools.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- Dolly available for stacking guest chairs up to 8 high. Specify model 2125WS, \$326 list price.

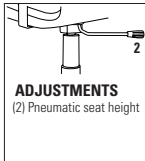
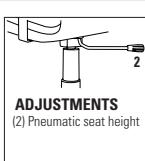
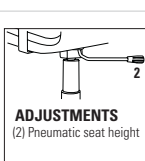
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	6324	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			576	608	635	666	717	764	811	852	903	951	1016	1108
Side Chair - Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KGG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5			
			MM	508	610	876	483	457	476	483	419			
						1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	mesh back	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6324C	672	704	731	762	813	860	907	948	999	1047	1112	1204	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5						
Side Chair - Armless w/Casters		Ergonomic features: M, N														
COM: 1 YD 0.91 M																
Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG																
Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG																
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³																
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	mesh back	Stacks 4 high on floor.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6325	625	657	684	715	766	813	860	901	952	1000	1065	1157	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5						
Side Chair		Ergonomic features: M, N														
COM: 1 YD 0.91 M																
Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG																
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG																
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³																
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	mesh back	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6325C	719	751	778	809	860	907	954	995	1046	1094	1159	1251	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5						
Side Chair w/Casters		Ergonomic features: M, N														
COM: 1 YD 0.91 M																
Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG																
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG																
Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³																
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	upholstered back	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6334 6334MO	576 635	616 699	650 753	689 815	752 917	811 1011	870 1105	921 1187	985 1289	1045 1385	1126 1515	1241 1699	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5						
Armless Side Chair		Ergonomic features: M, N														
COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M																
Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG																
Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG																
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³																
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	upholstered back	Does not stack.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6334C 6334CMO	672 733	712 797	746 851	785 913	848 1015	907 1109	966 1203	1017 1285	1081 1387	1141 1483	1222 1613	1337 1797	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 20	24	34.5	19	18	18.75	19	16.5						
Armless Side Chair w/Casters		Ergonomic features: M, N														
COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M																
Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG																
Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG																
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³																
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 upholstered back	Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly. Ergonomic features: M, N	6335 6335MO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				625	665	699	738	801	860	919	970	1034	1094	1175	1290
				684	748	802	864	966	1060	1154	1236	1338	1434	1564	1748
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
 upholstered back	Side Chair w/Casters COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	6335C 6335CMO	IN 25.5	24	34.5	19	18	18.75		19	16.5			
				MM 648	610	876	483	457	476		483	419			
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Armless Seat Unit COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	6340	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
				MM 533	597	521	445	457	-		483	432			
	Armless Seat Unit COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 7.25 FT³ 0.2 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.	6341	681	713	740	771	822	869	916	957	1008	1056	1121	1213
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 21	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
				MM 533	597	521	445	457	-		483	432			
	Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat/mesh back. Use with beam.	6342	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 25.5	23.5	20.5	17.5	18	-		19	17			
				MM 648	597	521	445	457	-		483	432			

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
		Seat Unit w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	Upholstered seat & back. Use with beam.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6343	727	759	786	817	868	915	962	1003	1054	1102	1167	1259
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	20.5 521	17.5 445	18 457	- -		19 483	17 432				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	mesh back	LB Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6350	825	857	884	915	966	1013	1060	1101	1152	1200	1265	1357
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 25.5 MM 648	25 635	44.5 1130	19 483	17.5 445	28.5 724		18 457	16 406				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	mesh back	LB Bar Stool Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6351	777	809	836	867	918	965	1012	1053	1104	1152	1217	1309
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 21 MM 533	25 635	44.5 1130	19 483	17.5 445	28.5 724		18 457	16 406				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	mesh back	LB Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6352	825	857	884	915	966	1013	1060	1101	1152	1200	1265	1357
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 25.5 MM 648	24.5 622	40.5 1029	19 483	17.5 445	24.5 622		18 457	16 406				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	mesh back	LB Counter Stool Armless COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ 0.41 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6353	777	809	836	867	918	965	1012	1053	1104	1152	1217	1309
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 21 MM 533	24.5 622	40.5 1029	19 483	17.5 445	24.5 622		18 457	16 406				
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 upholstered back	LB Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6360	825	865	899	938	1001	1060	1119	1170	1234	1294	1375	1490
				6360MO	886	950	1004	1066	1168	1262	1356	1438	1540	1636	1766	1950
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D			H W D			H WH						
 upholstered back	LB Bar Stool Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6361	777	817	851	890	953	1012	1071	1122	1186	1246	1327	1442
				6361MO	838	902	956	1018	1120	1214	1308	1390	1492	1588	1718	1902
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D			H W D			H WH						
 upholstered back	Upholstered LB Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 24 FT³ 0.67 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6362	825	865	899	938	1001	1060	1119	1170	1234	1294	1375	1490
				6362MO	886	950	1004	1066	1168	1262	1356	1438	1540	1636	1766	1950
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
 upholstered back	Upholstered LB Counter Stool Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6363	777	817	851	890	954	1012	1071	1122	1186	1246	1327	1442
				6363MO	838	902	956	1018	1120	1214	1308	1390	1492	1588	1718	1902
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
 mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available.	RTA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				6364-6PB	1031	1063	1090	1121	1172	1219	1266	1307	1358	1406	1471	1563
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W D H			W D H			W H						
				IN 19.5			24.5	35.5	19	18	17.5-19.5	19	17			
MM 495			622	902	483	457	445-495	483	432							
			RTA 00			1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 mesh back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6364-6LPB or 6364-6RPB).	6364-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1307	1339	1366	1397	1448	1495	1542	1583	1634	1682	1747	1839
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23.5 MM 597	29 737	35.5 902	19 483	18 457	17.5-19.5 445-495	19 483	17 432				
							RTA 00	1 per carton							
 upholstered back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available.	6374-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1031	1071	1104	1144	1208	1266	1325	1376	1440	1500	1581	1696
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 19.5 MM 495	24.5 622	35.5 902	19 483	18 457	17.5-19.5 445-495	19 483	17 432				
							RTA 00	1 per carton							
 upholstered back	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height	Ergonomic features: M, N Lumbar support (LS) not available. Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6374-6LPB or 6374-6RPB).	6374-6PB	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1307	1347	1380	1420	1484	1542	1601	1652	1716	1776	1857	1972
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 23.5 MM 597	29 737	35.5 902	19 483	18 457	17.5-19.5 445-495	19 483	17 432				
							RTA 00	1 per carton							

ZOMA



model 6656

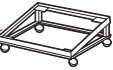
model 6657

STANDARD FEATURES

- Design sensitive guest seating featuring wide, flat, flared arms and elliptical tubular construction.
- The back of the chair is heavily compound curved to provide comfort and support in multiple seating positions.
- No visible back attachment hardware. The outer back is upholstered in the same material selection as the rest of the chair.
- Stacks up to 4 high on the floor or on 2125WS dolly.
- Arms are wide and full length, made from strong Black fiberglass reinforced nylon. They offer support to help stabilize the user as they sit in or exit chairs.
- The rugged frame is made from welded elliptical (oval) steel tubing 1.5" wide.
- Zoma is equipped with a polypropylene seat shroud that helps stabilize chairs when stacked and avoid frame imprints on upholstered seats.
- Standard glide is a durable Black polypropylene oval glide.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Frame is available in Black (**TBL**), Shadow (**TSH**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify.
- A Chrome frame is optionally available, please specify (**CHM**). Add \$26.
- A durable polypropylene outer back shroud is available in Black, please specify (**PSB**). No upcharge.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glides (**NM**). No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armchair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 30.5 LB 13.83 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6656	510	550	584	623	686	745	804	855	919	979	1060	1175
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26.5 MM 673	24 610	32.5 826	20 508	19 483	17 432	18 457	15 381					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Armless Side Chair COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			6657	477	517	551	590	653	712	771	822	886	946	1027	1142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22.5 MM 572	24 610	32.5 826	20 508	19 483	17 432	18 457	15 381					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 3.8 FT³ 0.1 MT³		List price												
			2125WS	326											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 23.25 MM 591	24.75 629	12.25 311	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
		RTA 1	courier 	1 per carton											

lounge



Ballara.....218



Braden.....225



Calidon.....228



Camino.....229



Citi.....232



Citi Square.....236



Drift.....245



Jeo.....256



Kate.....257



ML.....258



ML Park.....260



Prairie.....261



Rambler.....262



River.....264



River+.....278



Sirena.....301



Venture.....304



Vitrola.....307



Wind.....309



Wind Linear.....313

BALLARA



model 9751 model 9751NA & 9757L **Quilted seat option**
4x4 Square grid pattern
See optional features
for more details.



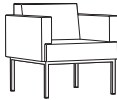
model 9752NA Two Seat Sofa, 9751NA Lounge Chair, 9757L Left Tablet

STANDARD FEATURES

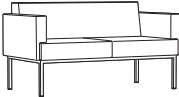
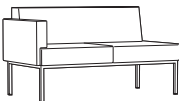
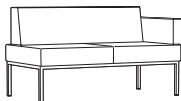
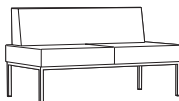
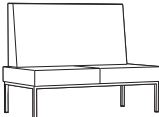
- Ballara is a modular series that includes seating, storage, power, floating side tables and tablets.
- It can fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept, as well as traditional receptions.
- Seating can be used as standalone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two seat options (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside to accommodate various work/collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black.
- Tablet metal components are standard in Black. Top surfaces feature durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power units are standard in Black.
- Power units include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

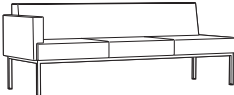
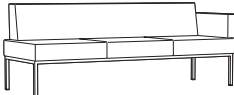
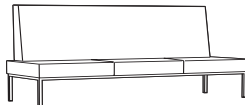
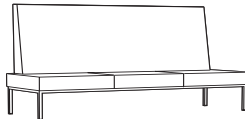
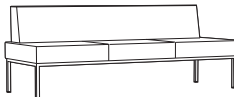
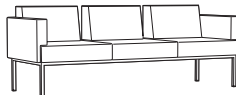
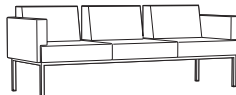
- Quilted seat (**Q**) is available. Backless stools, add \$131 each. Single seat models, add \$131. Two seater sofa, add \$263. Three seater sofa, add \$395.
- All chair frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and metal brackets are available in paint and plated finishes. Please see page 356 for options. Chrome (**CHM**) or Brushed Chrome (**BCH**) are available with an upcharge. Add \$174 for counter height/bar height stools. Add \$174 for single seat lounge chairs and bench. Add \$231 for two seat sofas and bench. Add \$275 for three seat sofas and bench. Add \$231 for 2-seat length tables. Add \$85 for tablets. Add \$15 for ganging brackets. Add \$80 for metal brackets on floating tables.
- Floating tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

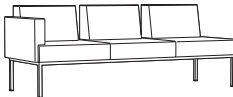
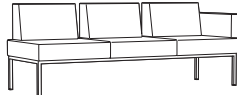
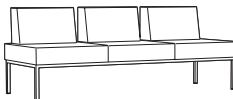
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 61 LB 27.7 KG Carton weight: 71 LB 32.21 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751	1771	1907	2022	2154	2370	2570	2770	2944	3161	3365	3641	4032
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 30.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5					
		MM 775	787	762	610	521	470	559	318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

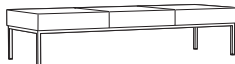
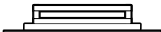
 9751R  9751L	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9751R 9751L	1500	1604	1692	1793	1958	2111	2264	2397	2563	2719	2930	3229
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5					
		MM 724	787	762	610	521	470	559	318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9751NA	1229	1301	1362	1432	1546	1652	1758	1850	1965	2073	2219	2426
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 26.5 MM 673	31 787	30 762	24 610	20.5 521	18.5 470	22 559	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Corner Unit COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9764	1621	1717	1798	1891	2044	2185	2326	2449	2602	2746	2941	3217
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 28.5 MM 724	28.5 724	30 762	22 559	20.5 521	18.5 470	22 559	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 37.5 FT³ 1.06 MT³														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752	2794	2994	3163	3357	3675	3969	4263	4519	4838	5138	5544	6119
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 56 MM 1422	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Two Seat Sofa COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 89 LB 40.5 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ 1.02 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752R 9752L	2490	2650	2785	2940	3195	3430	3665	3870	4125	4365	4690	5150
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 54 MM 1372	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752NA	2248	2376	2484	2608	2812	3000	3188	3352	3556	3748	4008	4376
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 52 MM 1321	31 787	30 762	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	12.5 318					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 120 LB 54.43 KG Carton volume: 48.5 FT³ 1.37 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9752NAHB42	2563	2819	3035	3283	3691	4067	4443	4771	5179	5563	6083	6819
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
			IN 52 MM 1321	31 787	42 1067	48 1219	20.5 521	18.5 470	44 1118	24.5 622					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seat Sofa - 48\" COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 55 FT³ 1.55 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NAHB48	2671	2951	3187	3459	3905	4316	4727	5086	5532	5952	6521	7326
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	52	31	48	48	20.5	18.5	44	30.5				
			MM	1321	787	1219	1219	521	470	1118	775				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 35.25 FT³ 0.99 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752-OB	2761	2961	3130	3324	3642	3936	4230	4486	4805	5105	5511	6086
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	56	29.5	30	54	20.5	18.5	48	12.5				
			MM	1422	749	762	1372	521	470	1219	318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 89 LB 40.5 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ 1.02 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752R-OB 9752L-OB	2459	2627	2769	2932	3199	3446	3693	3908	4176	4428	4769	5252
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	54	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
			MM	1372	787	762	1219	521	470	1118	318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9752NA-OB	2218	2354	2469	2601	2817	3017	3217	3391	3608	3812	4088	4479
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5				
			MM	1321	787	762	1219	521	470	1118	318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 138 LB 62.7 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ 1.54 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			9753	3784	4088	4345	4639	5124	5570	6017	6406	6891	7347	7964	8838
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	82.5	31	30	76.5	20.5	18.5	66	12.5				
			MM	2096	787	762	1943	521	470	1676	318				
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 9753R	 9753L		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753R	3528	3792	4015	4271	4691	5079	5467	5805	6226	6622	7158	7917	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 81.5 MM 2070	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
 9753NAHB42			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753NAHB42	3912	4304	4635	5015	5639	6215	6791	7293	7918	8506	9302	10429	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	42 1067	74 1880	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	24.5 622						
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
 9753NAHB48			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753NAHB48	4144	4568	4926	5337	6012	6635	7258	7801	8477	9113	9974	11193	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	48 1219	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	30.5 775						
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
 9753NA			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753NA	3240	3464	3653	3870	4227	4556	4885	5172	5529	5865	6320	6964	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
 9753-OB			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753-OB	3751	4007	4223	4471	4879	5255	5631	5959	6367	6751	7271	8007	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 82.5 MM 2096	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
		RTA 00			1 per carton										
 9753-OB			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753-OB	3751	4007	4223	4471	4879	5255	5631	5959	6367	6751	7271	8007	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 82.5 MM 2096	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
		RTA 00			1 per carton										

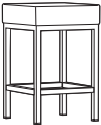
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753R-OB	9753L-OB													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 81.5 MM 2070	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318					
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 128 LB 58.2 KG Carton weight: 143 LB 64.86 KG Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ 1.54 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm. L for left arm.	RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		9753NA-OB														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	31 787	30 762	80.5 2045	20.5 521	18.5 470	74 1880	12.5 318						
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 133 LB 60.33 KG Carton volume: 51.5 FT³ 1.45 MT³		Ganging clip required for sectional use.	RTA 00	1 per carton												
				List price												
		9757L	9758R													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 14 MM 356	17.25 438	14 356	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
Tablet COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB 4.1 KG Carton weight: 12 LB 5.44 KG Carton volume: 2.5 FT³ 0.07 MT³		Mounts underneath of seating. R for right hand tablet. L for left hand tablet.	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton											
				List price												
		9759														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 1 MM 25	0.75 19	10 254	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -						
Ganging Bracket COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.52 LB 0.24 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		One bracket is required per connection.	RTA 00	courier	25 per carton											
				List price												
		9760														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 6 MM 152	2.75 70	2.75 70	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -						
Power Unit w/10 Ft. power cord COM: N/A Unit weight: 2 LB 0.9 KG Carton weight: 3 LB 1.36 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		Mounts underneath of seating or tables. One power outlet and two USB ports.	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	One Seat Bench COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9761	939	1003	1057	1119	1221	1315	1409	1491	1593	1689	1819	2003	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 27.5 MM 699	28.5 724	17.5 445	27.5 699	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Two Seat Bench COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9762	1668	1796	1904	2028	2232	2420	2608	2772	2976	3168	3428	3796	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 54 MM 1372	28.5 724	17.5 445	54 1372	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Three Seat Bench COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ 0.83 MT³	Ganging clip required for sectional use.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			9763	2394	2586	2748	2934	3240	3522	3804	4050	4356	4644	5034	5586	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 80.5 MM 2045	28.5 724	17.5 445	80.5 2045	28.5 724	18.5 470	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	Floating Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ 0.06 MT³	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	List price													
			9767	501												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 13.5 MM 343	27.25 692	1 25	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00		1 per carton											
	Floating Storage Side Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 2.2 FT³ 0.06 MT³	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	List price													
			9768	704												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 13.5 MM 343	27.25 692	5 127	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00		1 per carton											

B

BALLARA™

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	24" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 4.75 FT³ 0.13 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9769S24	675	699	719	743	781	816	851	882	920	956	1005	1074
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 15	15	24	-	-	24	-	-					
MM 381		381	610	-	-	610	-	-						
RTA 00		1 per carton												

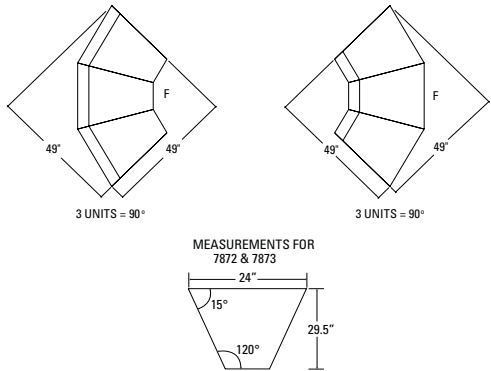
	30" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9769S30	754	778	798	822	860	895	930	961	999	1035	1084	1153
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 15	15	30	-	-	30	-	-					
MM 381		381	762	-	-	762	-	-						
RTA 00		1 per carton												

BRADEN



model 7871

models 7870R, 7870, 7870L, 7872, 7873



STANDARD FEATURES

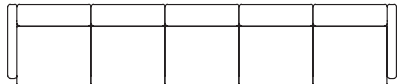
- A flexible modular seating system that is exceptionally durable. Combine these seating components into a configuration that suits your space.
- Braden uses a unique ganging feature which locks units solidly together, but allows them to be separated and reconfigured when necessary.
- Locking “pins” will always be on the left side (seated) of a ganging unit, while the pin receptacle will always be on the right side.
- Ganging brackets can only be used on armless and single arm models. Model 7871 cannot be ganged.
- Three inside corner units create a 90° inside corner assembly.
- Three outside corner units create a 90° outside corner.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

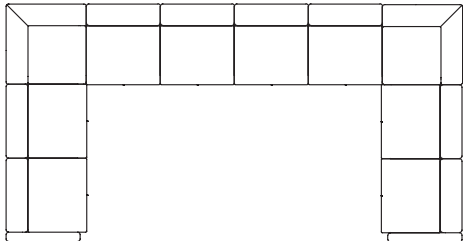
- For ganging hardware please use the following codes: add **(G)** for both sides, add **(GR)** for right side seated only, add **(GL)** for left side seated only.
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam seat, please specify **(UC)**. Add \$96.
- For hard surface flooring use tiger paw non-slip glides, please specify **(NS)**. Add \$22.
- Model 7874 table (top) is offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

Typical Configurations and Applications:

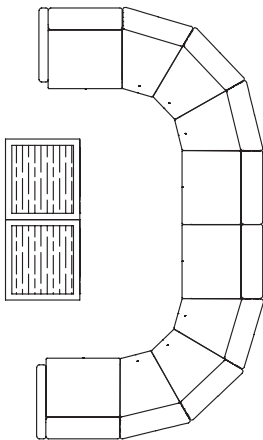
Five seat linked sofa with arms only on ends



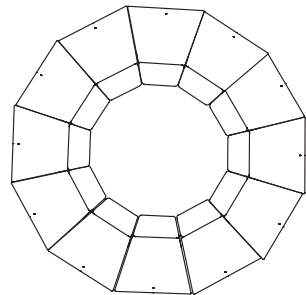
Ganged seating with corner units

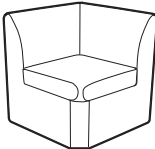


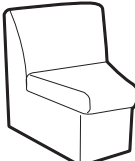
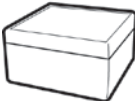
C shaped sectional with arms on ends and tables



Circular configuration ganged seating



DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Corner Unit COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware adjacent sides. Ergonomic features: M, N	7867	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1092	1220	1328	1452	1656	1844	2032	2196	2400	2592	2852	3220
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 28 MM 711	28 711	30 762	20 508	20.5 521	17 432	19.5 495	12.5 318				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Single Seater COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	See notes for ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N	7870	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				581	669	743	829	969	1098	1227	1340	1480	1612	1791	2044
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 24 MM 610	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Single Seater - Left Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware right side. Ergonomic features: M, N	7870L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 27 MM 686	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Single Seater - Right Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Ganging hardware left side. Ergonomic features: M, N	7870R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				870	990	1091	1208	1399	1575	1751	1905	2096	2276	2520	2865
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 27 MM 686	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Single Seater - w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Freestanding unit. No ganging hardware options. Ergonomic features: M, N	7871	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1158	1310	1438	1586	1828	2051	2274	2469	2711	2939	3248	3685
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
				IN 30 MM 762	27.5 699	30 762	24 610	19.5 495	16.5 419	24 610	13.5 343				
			RTA 00			1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 60° inside	Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	3 pieces make a 90° outside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W.	7872	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				638	726	800	886	1026	1155	1284	1397	1537	1669	1848	2101
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24 MM 610	27.5 699	30 762	20 508	19.5 495	16.5 419	15 381	13.5 343				
		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per carton										
 30° inside	Corner Unit COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	3 pieces make a 90° inside turn. Total of 49"L x 49"W.	7873	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				638	726	800	886	1026	1155	1284	1397	1537	1669	1848	2101
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24 MM 610	27.5 699	30 762	16 406	19.5 495	16.5 419	21.5 546	13.5 343				
		Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Table - 24" Square w/Upholstered Sides COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 6.25 FT³ 0.17 MT³		7874	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				480	536	583	638	727	809	891	963	1052	1136	1250	1411
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24 MM 610	24 610	14.5 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Footstool - 24" Square Fully Upholstered COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		7874FS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				809	881	942	1012	1126	1232	1338	1430	1545	1653	1799	2006
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 24 MM 610	24 610	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton									



Calidon™ seating and occasional tables share a distinctly modern appearance. With well-balanced and full-frame, solid hardwood construction, Calidon is a versatile solution combining comfort, style and durability for years to come. Fully upholstered lounge models include optional integrated power and USB charging for easy access in either front or side locations. Guest and lounge seating feature an integrated wipe-out design to support cleaning protocols from workplace and hospitality to healthcare environments.

To see the full Calidon series, please refer to the Healthcare price list at globalfurnituregroup.com/ca/healthcare/resources/price-lists.

Features and Benefits

- Calidon consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating.
- Freestanding and tandem/bridge tables available.
- Designed for the rigors of high use environments.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, and tall legs for ease of cleaning.
- Lounge chairs with closed arms are fully upholstered.
- For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs. per seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs. per seat for bariatric seating.

CAMINO



models shown: 5471-CP Lounge Chair, 5472-CP Two Seat Sofa.



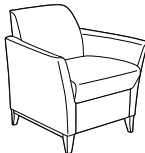
model 5471-CP

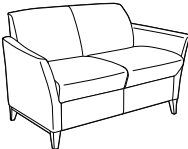
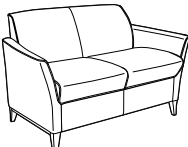
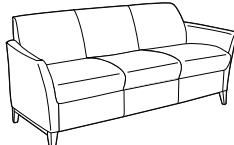
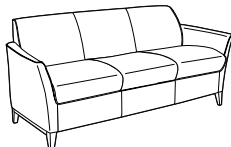
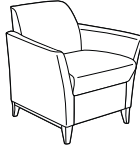
STANDARD FEATURES

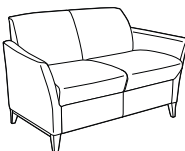
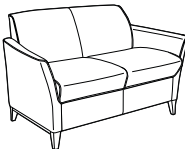
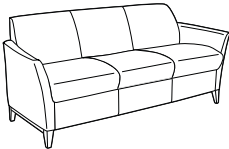
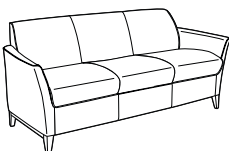
- A transitional soft seating series composed of one, two and three seat units.
- Frame is heavy duty, interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- The leg system utilizes a continuous visible frame between the front and rear leg. Each leg frame is bolted directly to the sofa frame, creating a very durable product.
- Legs are equipped with translucent non marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Seating units feature a decorative double stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Cushions are highly resilient foam and seats are equipped with a synthetic rubberized sheet webbing suspension system for extra comfort. Cushions are fixed and non-removable.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. If a two-tone fabric or a fabric/leather combination is required please fill in a fabric combination sketch showing where each fabric is to be applied. Please contact Customer Service.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For piping made in fabric matching the rest of the upholstery, please use matching piping models, **(MP)** after the model number. No upcharge.
- For piping made in a fabric that does not match the rest of the upholstery, you can specify any grade 1 or 2 upholstery material. Please see model numbers ending in **(CP)** which reflect the appropriate upcharge.
- Contrast piping fabric in a grade higher than 2 requires a special quotation. Unit price will vary depending on the number of units being ordered.
- Seating units come with a choice of wood legs or polished cast aluminum legs. The legs on the soft seating units; finish must be specified.
- Wood finishes are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify.
- Seating with polished aluminum legs are shown as separate SKUs.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		5471	2090	2218	2326	2450	2654	2842	3030	3194	3398	3590	3850	4218
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 29.5 29 30.5 21 19.5 18 20 11.5												
COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³														
			</											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5472	2944	3128	3283	3462	3755	4025	4295	4531	4824	5100	5474	6003
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Two Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5472-CP 5472-MP	3140 2944	3324 3128	3479 3283	3657 3462	3949 3755	4219 4025	4489 4295	4724 4531	5017 4824	5293 5100	5666 5474	6194 6003
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775	42 1067	19.5 495	18 457	41 1041	11.5 292					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5473	3800	4040	4243	4475	4858	5210	5563	5870	6253	6613	7100	7790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa w/Wood Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5473-CP 5473-MP	4039 3800	4279 4040	4481 4243	4713 4475	5095 4858	5447 5210	5799 5563	6106 5870	6488 6253	6848 6613	7335 7100	8024 7790
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775	63 1600	19.5 495	18 457	62 1575	11.5 292					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5481	1955	2083	2191	2315	2519	2707	2895	3059	3263	3455	3715	4083
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 29.5 MM 749	29 737	30.5 775	21 533	19.5 495	18 457	20 508	11.5 292					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Lounge Chair w/Aluminum Legs COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5481-CP	2104	2232	2339	2463	2667	2854	3042	3205	3409	3600	3860	4227
			5481-MP	1955	2083	2191	2315	2519	2707	2895	3059	3263	3455	3715	4083
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 29.5 MM 749	29 737	30.5 775		21 533	19.5 495	18 457			20 508		11.5 292			
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5482	2809	2993	3148	3327	3620	3890	4160	4396	4689	4965	5339	5868
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775		42 1067	19.5 495	18 457			41 1041		11.5 292
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Two Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG Carton weight: 86 LB 39.01 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5482-CP	3004	3188	3343	3521	3813	4083	4353	4588	4881	5157	5530	6058
			5482-MP	2809	2993	3148	3327	3620	3890	4160	4396	4689	4965	5339	5868
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 51 MM 1295	29 737	30.5 775		42 1067	19.5 495	18 457			41 1041		11.5 292			
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	No piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5483	3665	3905	4108	4340	4723	5075	5428	5735	6118	6478	6965	7655
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775		63 1600	19.5 495	18 457			62 1575		11.5 292
	RTA 00	1 per carton													
	Three Seat Sofa w/Aluminum Legs COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 112 LB 50.8 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	CP = contrast piping. MP = matching piping.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			5483-CP	3903	4143	4345	4577	4959	5311	5663	5970	6352	6712	7199	7888
			5483-MP	3665	3905	4108	4340	4723	5075	5428	5735	6118	6478	6965	7655
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 71 MM 1803	29 737	30.5 775		63 1600	19.5 495	18 457			62 1575		11.5 292			
	RTA 00	1 per carton													

CITI



model 7875RTL

model 7897

Leg options



5" tubular metal leg
(shown in
Tungsten finish)

5" tapered, softened
edge, wood leg (shown
in Maple finish)

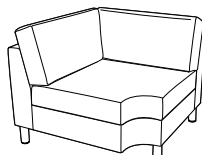


STANDARD FEATURES

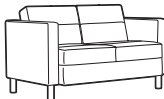
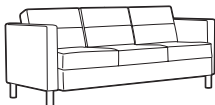
- Fully upholstered contemporary design, complements the timeless decor of many offices. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi seat and table legs are 5" high tubular metal, standard in a Tungsten finish.
- Citi table tops are available in laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

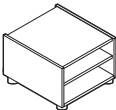
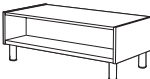
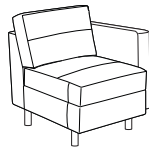
OPTIONAL FEATURES

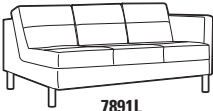
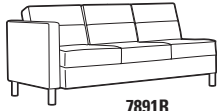
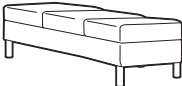
- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add \$99. Two seater add \$197. Three seater add \$295.
- Leg options:**
(**MTL**) Metal legs
For metal leg finish options, please see page 356. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$68.
(**WDL**) Wood legs
Non-cylindrical wood legs available in the following finishes. Add \$300.
(**AAM**) Absolute
(**BKM**) Black
(**ACM**) Cherry
(**EOM**) English Oak
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe
(**TFM**) Fruitwood
(**HGM**) Gray
(**AHM**) Honey
(**JOM**) Jet Onyx
(**TMM**) Mahogany
(**AVM**) Maple
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut
(**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**ASM**) Night
(**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**SBM**) Sandy Beach
(**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**TWM**) Walnut
(**WTM**) WC Cream
(**WHM**) White
(**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- Glide type** (wood legs only)
(**NM**) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Table legs are available in Black (**TBL**), or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish. Add \$68.
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Corner Seat COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	7862	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1656	1950	2244	2500	2819	3119	3525	4100
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 37	37	31	26	26	17.5	26	13.5				
			MM 940	940	787	660	660	445	660	343				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	1215	1426	1639	1822	2053	2269	2560	2974
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30	31	30	22	19.5	17.5	22	12.5				
			MM 762	787	762	559	495	445	559	318				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 7875LTL Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	 7875RTL Freestanding unit only.	7875LTL 7875RTL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	-	-	-	1613	1824	2037	2220	2451	2667	2958	3372	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 31.5 MM 800	33.5 851	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
			List price												
		7892	18												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 0.5 MM 13	3.87 98	2 51	-	-	-	-	-					
			RTA 00	courier											
 Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.25 LB 0.11 KG Carton volume: 0.02 FT³ 0.0003 MT³	Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	-	-	-	1180	1321	1463	1585	1739	1883	2077	2353	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 22 MM 559	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	18.5 470	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	-	-	-	1706	2000	2294	2550	2869	3169	3575	4150	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 113 LB 51.4 KG Carton weight: 125 LB 56.7 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	-	-	-	1706	2000	2294	2550	2869	3169	3575	4150	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Two Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 93 LB 42.18 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	-	-	-	1656	1891	2126	2331	2586	2826	3151	3611	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Three Seat Sofa COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 149 LB 67.7 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	-	-	-	2198	2610	3021	3380	3826	4246	4815	5620	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 72.5 MM 1842	31 787	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318					
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
			7897	-	-	-	-	2134	2475	2816	3113	3483	3831	4302	4969						
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
				IN 64.5 MM 1638	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337										
				RTA 00		1 per carton															
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.																			
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
			7879	-	-	-	-	590	661	731	793	869	941	1039	1177						
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
				IN 22 MM 559	22 559	17 432	-	-	-	-	-	-				-					
				RTA 00		courier		1 per carton													
Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ 0.21 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.																			
				List price																	
			7885	751																	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
				IN 20 MM 508	24 610	20 508	-	-	-	-	-	-				-					
				RTA 1		courier		1 per carton													
End Table - Laminate Top COM: N/A Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³																					
				List price																	
			7887	784																	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
				IN 40 MM 1016	20 508	15 381	-	-	-	-	-	-				-					
				RTA 1		courier		1 per carton													
Coffee Table Rectangular - Laminate top COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³																					
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
			7901L	-	-	-	-	1180	1369	1556	1721	1924	2116	2377	2745						
			7901R																		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
				IN 26 MM 660	31 787	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318										
			RTA 00		1 per carton																
Lounge Chair - One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.																			
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
			7890L	-	-	-	-	1656	1903	2150	2365	2633	2885	3226	3709						
			7890R																		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS											
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H										
				IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337										
			RTA 00		1 per carton																
Two Seat Sofa - One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.																			

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 7891L	 7891R	Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 124 LB 56.4 KG Carton weight: 138 LB 62.6 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7891L	-	-	-	-	2134	2475	2816	3113	3483	3831	4302	4969
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 68.5 MM 1740	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
				RTA 001 per carton												
 7893		Two Seat Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7893	-	-	-	-	863	969	1075	1167	1282	1390	1536	1743
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
				RTA 001 per carton												
 7894		Three Seat Bench COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 16.75 FT³ 0.47 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7894	-	-	-	-	1247	1424	1600	1754	1945	2125	2369	2714
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN 64.5 MM 1638	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
				RTA 001 per carton												

CITISQUARE



model S7875LT



Sample Layout A - Models shown: S7875FUC and S7911



Sample Layout B - Models shown: S7890RFUC, S7862FUC (2), S7897FUC, S7890LFUC and S7912.

STANDARD FEATURES

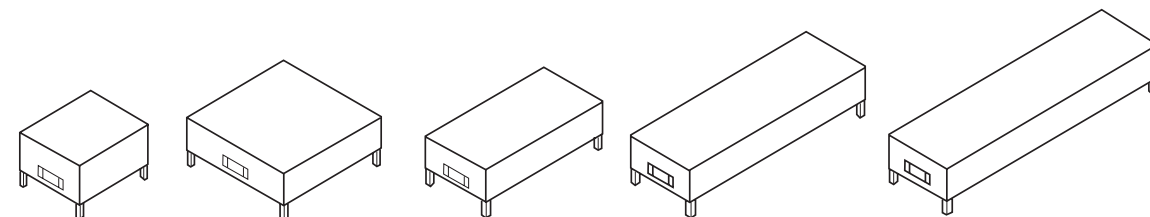
- Fully upholstered lounge series with a complete range of sectional components for all applications. Proportions are compact, 31" deep, work well in public spaces.
- All models have fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Arm height on all models is 25".
- Casters are not available on this series.
- Citi Square seat and table legs are 5" high, single-piece welded frames.
- Citi Square tables are made with high pressure laminate.
- Tablets are made from thermally fused laminate, 0.75" thick. Tablet arms measure 12"D x 16.5"W. Available right hand seated (**RT**), left hand seated (**LT**) or both right and left hand (**LRT**).
- Laminate tables and tablets are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Ganging brackets (#7892) are sold separately. Ganging brackets are to be used on armless seating if interconnection to another armless seating unit is required. Bench and ottomans only gang to other benches/ottomans, cannot gang with seating units. Brackets come with a template for installation.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For highly resilient, high density Ultracell foam on seat, please specify (**UC**) after the model number. One seater add \$99. Two seater add \$197. Three seater add \$295. Four seater add \$395.
- For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. Add \$131.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$246 for corner units. Add \$177 for single seat units. Add \$220 for two seat units. Add \$270 for three seat units. Add \$320 for four seat units.
- For leg frame finish options on occasional tables, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes (see models for upcharges).
- Power/USB units are available in tables. Each unit includes two power outlets and two double USB terminals and is equipped with a 6' long three-prong power cord. The power units are available in Jet Black (**J1**) or White (**W1**). Add \$729 per unit. *Please see electrical placement below for predetermined locations.*
- If you would like fabric/vinyl on the shell of a chair with leather seat + back cushions, please submit a [multi fabric form](#) (multi fabric grade will apply). Please note: the reverse is not available (leather on the shell of the chair with fabric/vinyl seat + back cushions).

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Coffee/End Tables: Predetermined location is on the end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).



DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

**Ganging Bracket Kit**

COM: N/A

Unit weight: 0.25 LB | 0.1 KG

Carton weight: 0.25 LB | 0.11 KG

Carton volume: 0.01 FT³ | 0.0003 MT³

Kit includes 2 brackets, 4 screws and a template. Only one set is needed per unit.

List price

7892 18

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

	W	D	H
IN	0.5	3.87	2
MM	13	98	51

RTA 00

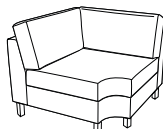
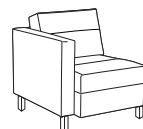
SEAT DIMENSIONS

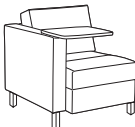
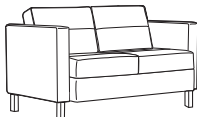
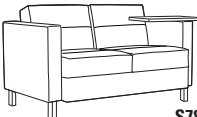
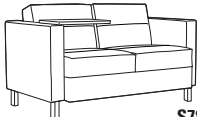
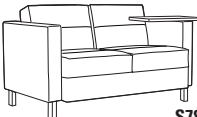
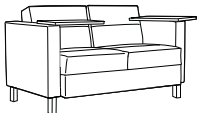
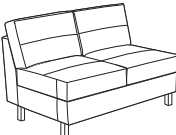
	W	D	H
	-	-	-
	-	-	-

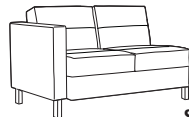
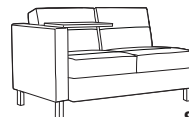
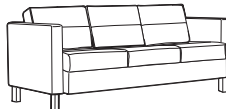
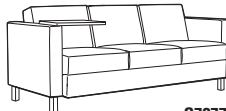
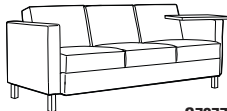
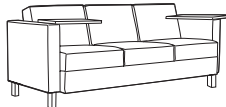
BACK DIMENSIONS

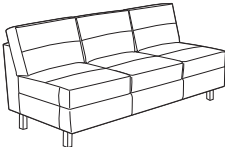
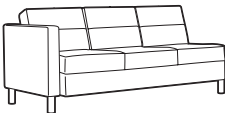
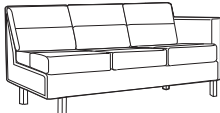
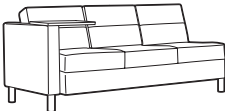
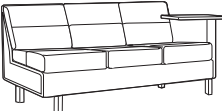
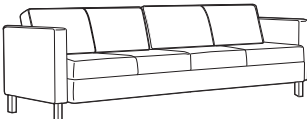
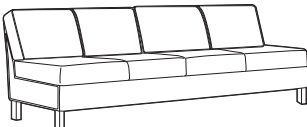
	W	H
	-	-
	-	-

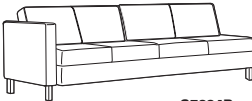
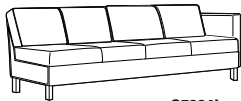
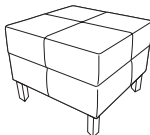
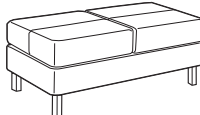
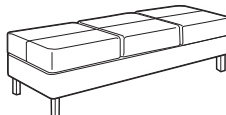


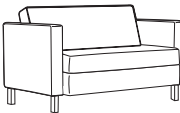
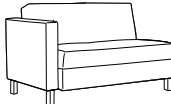
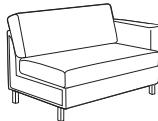
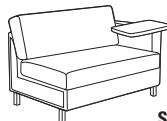
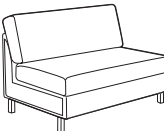
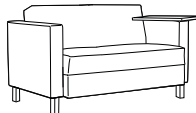
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Linking Corner Unit COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7862	-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 37 MM 940	37 940	31 787	26 660	26 660	17.5 445	26 660	13.5 343				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Single Seat w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 71 LB 32.3 KG Carton weight: 81 LB 36.74 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7875	-	-	-	-	1328	1540	1751	1936	2165	2381	2674	3088
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 30 MM 762	31 787	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Single Seat w/Arms & Laminate Tablet COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Freestanding unit only.	S7875LT S7875RT	-	-	-	-	1760	1972	2183	2368	2597	2813	3106	3520
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 31.5 MM 800	33.5 851	30 762	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Armless Single Seat COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 45 LB 20.41 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7895	-	-	-	-	1328	1469	1610	1733	1886	2030	2225	2501
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 22 MM 559	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	18.5 470	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Single Seat w/One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 21 FT³ 0.59 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	S7901L S7901R	-	-	-	-	1328	1516	1704	1868	2072	2264	2524	2892
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 26 MM 660	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

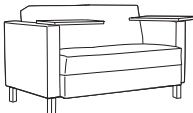
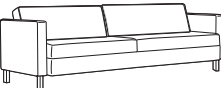
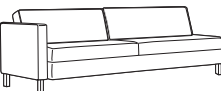
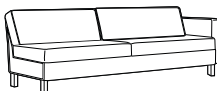
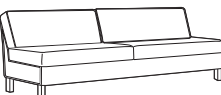
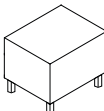
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 S7901RRT	 S7901LLT	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			S7901LLT	-	-	-	-	1760	1948	2136	2300	2504	2696	2956	3324	
			S7901RRT													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 27.5 MM 699	31 787	30.75 781	22 559	19.5 495	17.5 445	22 559	12.5 318									
RTA 00		1 per carton														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 S7876RT	 S7876LT	Freestanding unit only.		-	-	-	-	1882	2176	2470	2726	3045	3345	3751	4326	
			S7876													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318						
RTA 00		1 per carton														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 S7876RT	 S7876LT	Freestanding unit only.		-	-	-	-	2312	2606	2900	3156	3475	3775	4181	4756	
			S7876LT	-	-	-	-	2312	2606	2900	3156	3475	3775	4181	4756	
			S7876RT													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318									
RTA 00		1 per carton														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 S7876LRT	 S7876LRT	Freestanding unit only. Left and right tablets.		-	-	-	-	2745	3039	3333	3589	3908	4208	4614	5189	
			S7876LRT	-	-	-	-	2745	3039	3333	3589	3908	4208	4614	5189	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 54.25 MM 1378	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318						
RTA 00		1 per carton														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 S7896	 S7896	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		-	-	-	-	1882	2117	2352	2557	2812	3052	3377	3837	
			S7896	-	-	-	-	1882	2117	2352	2557	2812	3052	3377	3837	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
			IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337						
RTA 00		1 per carton														

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890R	 S7890L		S7890L S7890R	-	-	-	-	1882	2129	2376	2591	2859	3111	3452	3935
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7890RRT	 S7890LLT		S7890LLT S7890RRT	-	-	-	-	2312	2559	2806	3021	3289	3541	3882	4365
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 48.75 MM 1238	33.5 851	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877			S7877	-	-	-	-	2432	2843	3255	3613	4060	4480	5048	5853
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	31 787	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877RT	 S7877LT		S7877LT S7877RT	-	-	-	-	2863	3274	3686	4044	4491	4911	5479	6284
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 74 MM 1880	33.5 851	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 S7877LRT			S7877LRT	-	-	-	-	3295	3706	4118	4476	4923	5343	5911	6716
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 75.5 MM 1918	33.5 851	30 762	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	12.5 318				
				RTA 00	1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Three Seater COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 117 LB 53.2 KG Carton weight: 131 LB 59.42 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7897	-	-	-	-	2432	2820	3208	3546	3967	4363	4899	5658
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 64.5 MM 1638	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
 	Three Seater w/One Arm COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 133 LB 60.5 KG Carton weight: 147 LB 66.68 KG Carton volume: 50.25 FT³ 1.42 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7891L S7891R	-	-	-	-	2432	2773	3114	3411	3781	4129	4600	5267
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 68.5 MM 1740	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
 	Three Seater w/One Arm and Laminate Tablet COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 141 LB 64.1 KG Carton weight: 155 LB 70.31 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7891LLT S7891RRT	-	-	-	-	2863	3204	3545	3842	4212	4560	5031	5698
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 70 MM 1778	31 787	30.75 781	64.5 1638	19.5 495	17.5 445	64.5 1638	13.25 337					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Four Seater w/Arms COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7884	-	-	-	-	3458	3940	4422	4842	5365	5857	6523	7466
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 93.5 MM 2375	31 787	30 762	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
	Armless Four Seater COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7884NA	-	-	-	-	3458	3869	4281	4639	5086	5506	6074	6879
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 85.5 MM 2172	31 787	30.75 781	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
 S7884R	 S7884L	Four Seater w/One Arm COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 172 LB 78.2 KG Carton weight: 188 LB 85.28 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				S7884L	-	-	-	-	3458	3905	4351	4741	5225	5681	6299	7173		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 89.5 MM 2273	31 787	30.75 781	85.8 2179	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.8 2179	12.5 318							
				RTA 00				1 per carton										
 Square Ottoman		Square Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 7.5 FT³ 0.21 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				S7879	-	-	-	-	739	810	880	942	1018	1090	1188	1326		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 22 MM 559	22 559	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
				RTA 00 				1 per carton										
 Two Seater Bench		Two Seater Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				S7893	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
				RTA 00				1 per carton										
 Three Seater Bench		Three Seater Bench COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 16.75 FT³ 0.47 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				S7894	-	-	-	-	1547	1723	1900	2053	2245	2425	2668	3013		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 64.5 MM 1638	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
				RTA 00				1 per carton										
 Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion		Two Seater Bench - Single Cushion COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 42 LB 19.05 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	Ganging hardware not included. Side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892. Does not gang to seating units.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				S7905	-	-	-	-	1089	1195	1301	1393	1508	1616	1762	1969		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 43 MM 1092	21.5 546	17 432	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -							
				RTA 00				1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
Two Seater w/Arms - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 110 LB 50 KG Carton weight: 122 LB 55.34 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Freestanding unit only.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 51.25 MM 1302	31 787	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			S7902L S7902R	-	-	-	-	1967	2273	2578	2845	3176	3488	3911	4509
Two Seater w/One Arm - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 47.25 MM 1200	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			S7902LLT S7902RRT	-	-	-	-	2399	2646	2893	3108	3376	3628	3969	4452
Two Seater w/One Arm & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 48.75 MM 1238	33.5 851	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			S7902NA	-	-	-	-	1967	2179	2390	2575	2804	3020	3313	3727
Armless Two Seater - Single Cushion COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 78 LB 35.5 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³		Ganging hardware not included. Armless side(s) can be equipped with ganging brackets, model 7892.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 43.25 MM 1099	31 787	30.75 781	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	13.25 337					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
 			S7902LT S7902RT	-	-	-	-	2399	2705	3010	3277	3608	3920	4343	4941
Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablet - Single Cushion COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 118 LB 53.6 KG Carton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³		Freestanding unit only.	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 52.75 MM 1340	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seater w/Arms & Lam. Tablets - Single Cushion COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ 1.16 MT³	S7902LRT	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	2829	3076	3323	3538	3806	4058	4399	4882
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 54.25 MM 1378	33.5 851	30 762	43.25 1099	19.5 495	17.5 445	43.25 1099	12.5 318				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Four Seater w/Arms - Duo Cushion COM: 10.25 YD 9.37 M Unit weight: 188 LB 85.5 KG Carton weight: 204 LB 92.53 KG Carton volume: 69 FT³ 1.95 MT³	S7904	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	3489	3971	4453	4873	5396	5888	6554	7497
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 93.5 MM 2375	31 787	30 762	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Four Seater w/One Arm - Duo Cushion COM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M Unit weight: 172 LB 78.2 KG Carton weight: 188 LB 85.28 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	S7904R S7904L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	3489	3936	4382	4772	5256	5712	6330	7204
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 89.5 MM 2273	31 787	30.75 781	89.5 2273	19.5 495	17.5 445	89.5 2273	12.5 318				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Four Seater - Duo Cushion COM: 8.75 YD 8 M Unit weight: 156 LB 70.9 KG Carton weight: 172 LB 78.02 KG Carton volume: 61.5 FT³ 1.74 MT³	S7904NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	-	-	-	3489	3900	4312	4670	5117	5537	6105	6910
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 85.5 MM 2172	31 787	30.75 781	85.5 2172	19.5 495	17.5 445	85.5 2172	12.5 318				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Cube End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³	S7911	List price											
			1268											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20 MM 508	24 610	16 406	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

244  globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

DRIFT SEATING



Drift Tables



For Drift tables, please see page 252.

EXAMPLE DRIFT SEATING ORDER CODE:

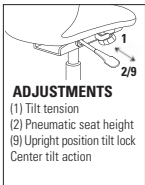
8030P	-S2	-WA50	-SE	-WA50	-R11
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back/arm textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Patch color
-AAM	-NM	-NB			
Base finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier			

Release vinyl for arm and head patches

(R11) White	(R21) Red Barn	(R31) Green
(R12) Chalk	(R22) Brave Red	(R32) Blue
(R13) Stone	(R23) Gypsy Red	(R33) Black
(R14) Taupe	(R24) Cajun	(R34) Cool Grey
(R15) Orange	(R25) Vineyard	(R35) Thunder Grey
(R16) Country	(R26) Olive	(R36) Navy
(R17) Tuscan	(R27) Bonsai	(R37) Dark Chocolate
(R18) Cottage	(R28) Summer's Dream	(R38) Espresso
(R19) Yellow	(R29) Calico	

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:

B, C, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- The soft seat, contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort.
- Wood fixed bases are made from beechwood and available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood fixed and swivel base models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Sled bases are standard in paint or plated finishes (see right column for upcharges).
- Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- For increased durability on side and lounge chairs, select P and PH suffix models which are available with arm and head patches made from Global's Release vinyl. Please specify color.
- For ease of cleaning on side and lounge chairs, models with F suffix have flip-forward seats (material under seat matches chosen seat textile).
- Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, choose model 8026S which is available in sealed seam approved textiles only.
- Moisture barrier can be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge) but cannot be combined with sealed seams.
- Assembled using tamperproof screws and comes shipped fully assembled.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.

SIDE CHAIRS

- Available with six base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel, Chrome four star swivel, high four star swivel and five star base on casters.
- High four star swivel base is polished aluminum with White non-marking glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Chairs on casters with five star 360° base swivel, are height adjustable with a 4" seat height range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).

LOUNGE CHAIRS

- Available with four base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel and Chrome four star swivel.
- Chrome four star swivel models are available with 360° self-centering or swivel option. Base only available in polished Chrome.
- Available in two seat heights: 17" with a classic lounge angle or 18" with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.

STOOLS

- Counter or bar height stools are available with three base options: sled, wood fixed and metal four star swivel.

OTTOMAN

- Features a weighted bottom to always maintain an upright position and White non-marking glides.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
specify model number
- **Back seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed back seams
(S2) sealed back seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- **Seat seams and textile**
(NS) no sealed seat seams
(SE) sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.
- **Arm and head patch textile**
(for P and PH suffix models) See bottom left for Release vinyl arm and head patches color chart.
- **Base height** (lounge seating only)
(S17) 17" seat height
(S18) 18" seat height
- **Wood base finish** (wood base models only)
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(MMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(VHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Frame finish** (sled base models only)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
(CHM) Chrome. Add \$41 for side/lounge. Add \$79 for counter. Add \$79 for bar.
- **Base finish** (five star base side chair only)
(A7) polished aluminum
- **Cylinder selection**
(Chrome swivel lounge models only)
(DSC) swivel cylinder
(DAC) self-centering
- **Glide type** (wood base seating only)
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Glide type** (wire sled base seating)
(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
(XG) no glides
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
- **Glide type** (high four star base chairs)
(NM) White polyethylene non-marking for most surfaces (standard)
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- **Caster type** (five star base chairs)
(DC) 2" casters for carpeted surfaces.
(RC) 2" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.
- **Moisture barrier** (not available with sealed seams)
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8026	803	867	922	983	1086	1179	1274	1355	1458	1554	1683	1867	
				8026S	905	969	1024	1085	1188	1281	1376	1457	1560	1656	1785	1969	
				sealed seams													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-						
				MM 470	470	457	-	-	-	-	-						
Ottoman COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³				RTA 00	courier		1 per carton										
																	

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8023	1389	1453	1507	1570	1671	1765	1859	1941	2043	2139	2269	2453	
				8023F	1489	1561	1622	1692	1806	1912	2018	2110	2225	2333	2479	2686	
				flip-forward seat													
Side Chair w/Sled Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³				8023P	1409	1473	1527	1590	1691	1785	1879	1961	2063	2159	2289	2473	
				with arm patches													
				8023PF	1509	1581	1642	1712	1826	1932	2038	2130	2245	2353	2499	2706	
				with arm patches + flip-forward seat													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13						
				MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8030	1469	1533	1587	1650	1751	1845	1939	2021	2123	2219	2349	2533	
				8030F	1569	1641	1702	1772	1886	1992	2098	2190	2305	2413	2559	2766	
				flip-forward seat													
Side Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³				8030P	1489	1553	1607	1670	1771	1865	1959	2041	2143	2239	2369	2553	
				with arm patches													
				8030PF	1589	1661	1722	1792	1906	2012	2118	2210	2325	2433	2579	2786	
				with arm patches + flip-forward seat													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13						
				MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				8031	1706	1770	1824	1887	1988	2082	2176	2258	2360	2456	2586	2770	
				8031F	1806	1878	1939	2009	2123	2229	2335	2427	2542	2650	2796	3003	
				flip-forward seat													
Side Chair w/Wood Swivel Base COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³				8031P	1726	1790	1844	1907	2008	2102	2196	2278	2380	2476	2606	2790	
				with arm patches													
				8031PF	1826	1898	1959	2029	2143	2249	2355	2447	2562	2670	2816	3023	
				with arm patches + flip-forward seat													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13						
				MM 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8032</td><td>Add \$33</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr><tr><td>8032F</td><td>Add \$33</td><td>Add \$40</td></tr><tr><td>8032P</td><td>Add \$49</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr><tr><td>8032PF</td><td>Add \$49</td><td>Add \$40</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8032	Add \$33	Add \$25	8032F	Add \$33	Add \$40	8032P	Add \$49	Add \$25	8032PF	Add \$49	Add \$40		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																									
		8032	Add \$33	Add \$25																									
		8032F	Add \$33	Add \$40																									
		8032P	Add \$49	Add \$25																									
8032PF	Add \$49	Add \$40																											
8032	1748	1812	1866	1929	2030	2124	2218	2300	2402	2498	2628	2812																	
8032F	1848	1920	1981	2051	2165	2271	2377	2469	2584	2692	2838	3045																	
flip-forward seat																													
8032P	1768	1832	1886	1949	2050	2144	2238	2320	2422	2518	2648	2832																	
with arm patches																													
8032PF	1868	1940	2001	2071	2185	2291	2397	2489	2604	2712	2858	3065																	
with arm patches + flip-forward seat																													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																			
IN	24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13																					
MM	622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330																					
			RTA 00			1 per carton																							

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8021</td><td>Add \$33</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr><tr><td>8021P</td><td>Add \$49</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8021	Add \$33	Add \$25	8021P	Add \$49	Add \$25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																			
		8021	Add \$33	Add \$25																			
		8021P	Add \$49	Add \$25																			
		8021	1558	1622	1676	1739	1840	1934	2028	2110	2212	2308	2438	2622									
8021P	1578	1642	1696	1759	1860	1954	2048	2130	2232	2328	2458	2642											
with arm patches																							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN	24.5	23	32	18	17.5	18.5	15	13															
MM	622	584	813	457	445	470	381	330															
			RTA 00			1 per carton																	

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8022</td><td>Add \$33</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr><tr><td>8022P</td><td>Add \$49</td><td>Add \$25</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8022	Add \$33	Add \$25	8022P	Add \$49	Add \$25		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																			
		8022	Add \$33	Add \$25																			
		8022P	Add \$49	Add \$25																			
		8022	1701	1765	1819	1882	1983	2077	2171	2253	2355	2451	2581	2765									
8022P	1721	1785	1839	1902	2003	2097	2191	2273	2375	2471	2601	2785											
with arm patches																							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H													
IN	24.5	23	32.5	18	17.5	15	15	13															
MM	622	584	826	457	445	381	381	330															
			RTA 00			1 per carton																	

	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8024</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8024F</td><td>Add \$68</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8024P</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8024PF</td><td>Add \$84</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8024	Add \$68	Add \$29	8024F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8024P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8024PF	Add \$84	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(S2)	(SE)																									
		8024	Add \$68	Add \$29																									
		8024F	Add \$68	Add \$44																									
		8024P	Add \$84	Add \$29																									
8024PF	Add \$84	Add \$44																											
8024	1829	1933	2021	2122	2287	2440	2593	2726	2892	3048	3259	3558																	
8024F	1954	2082	2190	2315	2518	2706	2894	3058	3262	3454	3714	4082																	
flip-forward seat																													
8024P	1849	1953	2041	2142	2307	2460	2613	2746	2912	3068	3279	3578																	
with arm patches																													
8024PF	1974	2102	2210	2335	2538	2726	2914	3078	3282	3474	3734	4102																	
with arm patches + flip-forward seat																													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																			
IN	29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16																					
MM	737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406																					
			RTA 00			1 per carton																							

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
	Low Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB 19.8 KG Carton weight: 53.5 LB 24.27 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³	sealed seam upcharges																			
			8025	Add \$68	Add \$29	8025	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058			
			8025F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8025F	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582			
			8025P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8025P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078			
			8025PF	Add \$84	Add \$44	8025PF	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602			
			with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W D H	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H									
			IN 29 30 33	21.5	20	17	21	16													
			MM 737 762 838	546	508	432	533	406													
			RTA 00	1 per carton																	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
	Low Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 19 FT³ 0.53 MT³	sealed seam upcharges																			
			8033	Add \$68	Add \$29	8033	2329	2433	2521	2622	2787	2940	3093	3226	3392	3548	3759	4058			
			8033F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8033F	2454	2582	2690	2815	3018	3206	3394	3558	3762	3954	4214	4582			
			8033P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8033P	2349	2453	2541	2642	2807	2960	3113	3246	3412	3568	3779	4078			
			8033PF	Add \$84	Add \$44	8033PF	2474	2602	2710	2835	3038	3226	3414	3578	3782	3974	4234	4602			
			with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W D H	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H									
			IN 29 30 33	21.5	20	17	21	16													
			MM 737 762 838	546	508	432	533	406													
			RTA 00	1 per carton																	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
	Low Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	sealed seam upcharges																			
			8034	Add \$68	Add \$29	8034	2344	2448	2536	2637	2802	2955	3108	3241	3407	3563	3774	4073			
			8034F	Add \$68	Add \$44	8034F	2469	2597	2705	2830	3033	3221	3409	3573	3777	3969	4229	4597			
			8034P	Add \$84	Add \$29	8034P	2364	2468	2556	2657	2822	2975	3128	3261	3427	3583	3794	4093			
			8034PF	Add \$84	Add \$44	8034PF	2489	2617	2725	2850	3053	3241	3429	3593	3797	3989	4249	4617			
			with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W D H	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H									
			IN 29 30 33	21.5	20	17	21	16													
			MM 737 762 838	546	508	432	533	406													
			RTA 00	1 per carton																	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
	Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ 0.72 MT³	sealed seam upcharges																			
			8016	Add \$74	Add \$29	8016	1923	2035	2130	2238	2417	2581	2746	2889	3068	3236	3463	3785			
			8016F	Add \$74	Add \$44	8016F	2073	2209	2324	2456	2672	2872	3072	3246	3463	3667	3943	4334			
			8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8016P	1943	2055	2150	2258	2437	2601	2766	2909	3088	3256	3483	3805			
			8016PF	Add \$90	Add \$44	8016PF	2093	2229	2344	2476	2692	2892	3092	3266	3483	3687	3963	4354			
			with arm patches + flip-forward seat																		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS														
			W D H	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	D	H									
			IN 29 31.5 38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5													
			MM 737 800 978	546	508	432	533	546													
			RTA 00	1 per carton																	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																										
	sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th></th><th>(\$2)</th><th>(\$E)</th></tr><tr><td>8027</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8027F</td><td>Add \$74</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr><tr><td>8027P</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$29</td></tr><tr><td>8027PF</td><td>Add \$90</td><td>Add \$44</td></tr></table>		(\$2)	(\$E)	8027	Add \$74	Add \$29	8027F	Add \$74	Add \$44	8027P	Add \$90	Add \$29	8027PF	Add \$90	Add \$44		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			(\$2)	(\$E)																									
		8027	Add \$74	Add \$29																									
		8027F	Add \$74	Add \$44																									
		8027P	Add \$90	Add \$29																									
		8027PF	Add \$90	Add \$44																									
		8027	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285															
		8027F	2573	2709	2824	2956	3172	3372	3572	3746	3963	4167	4443	4834															
		flip-forward seat																											
		8027P	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305															
with arm patches																													
8027PF	2593	2729	2844	2976	3192	3392	3592	3766	3983	4187	4463	4854																	
with arm patches + flip-forward seat																													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS																				
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H																			
IN	29	31.5		38.5		21.5	20	17		21	21.5																		
MM	737	800		978		546	508	432		533	546																		
	RTA 00		1 per carton																										

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8035	2423	2535	2630	2738	2917	3081	3246	3389	3568	3736	3963	4285		
8035F	2573	2709	2824	2956	3172	3372	3572	3746	3963	4167	4443	4834		
flip-forward seat														
8035P	2443	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305		
with arm patches														
8035PF	2593	2729	2844	2976	3192	3392	3592	3766	3983	4187	4463	4854		
with arm patches + flip-forward seat														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	29	31.5		38.5		21.5	20	17		21	21.5			
MM	737	800		978		546	508	432		533	546			
	RTA 00		1 per carton											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8036	2439	2551	2646	2754	2933	3097	3262	3405	3584	3752	3979	4301		
8036F	2589	2725	2840	2972	3188	3388	3588	3762	3979	4183	4459	4850		
flip-forward seat														
8036P	2459	2571	2666	2774	2953	3117	3282	3425	3604	3772	3999	4321		
with arm patches														
8036PF	2609	2745	2860	2992	3208	3408	3608	3782	3999	4203	4479	4870		
with arm patches + flip-forward seat														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	29	31.5		38.5		21.5	20	17		21	21.5			
MM	737	800		978		546	508	432		533	546			
	RTA 00		1 per carton											

			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8028	2150	2270	2371	2488	2679	2855	3031	3185	3376	3556	3800	4145		
8028F	2325	2469	2591	2731	2959	3171	3383	3567	3797	4013	4305	4719		
flip-forward seat														
8028P	2170	2290	2391	2508	2699	2875	3051	3205	3396	3576	3820	4165		
with arm patches														
8028PF	2345	2489	2611	2751	2979	3191	3403	3587	3817	4033	4325	4739		
with arm patches + flip-forward seat														
8028PH	2200	2320	2421	2538	2729	2905	3081	3235	3426	3606	3850	4195		
with arm + head patches														
8028PHF	2375	2519	2641	2781	3009	3221	3433	3617	3847	4063	4355	4769		
with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	29	31.5		44.5		21.5	20	17		21	27.5			
MM	737	800		1130		546	508	432		533	699			
	RTA 00		1 per carton											

			(\$2)		(\$E)	
8028		Add \$76	Add \$29			
8028F		Add \$76	Add \$44			
8028P		Add \$93	Add \$29			
8028PF		Add \$93	Add \$44			
8028PH		Add \$112	Add \$29			
8028PHF		Add \$112	Add \$44			

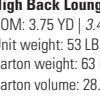
High Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base

COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M

Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9 KG

Carton weight: 56 LB | 25.4 KG

Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | 0.79 MT³

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8029	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645
					8029F	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219
					flip-forward seat												
		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8029P	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665
					with arm patches												
					8029PF	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239
High Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base					with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M					8029PH	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695
Unit weight: 46.5 LB 21.1 KG					with arm + head patches												
Carton weight: 56.5 LB 25.63 KG					8029PHF	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³					with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
					IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17		21	27.5				
					MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432		533	699				
					RTA 00		1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8037	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645
					8037F	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219
					flip-forward seat												
		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8037P	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665
					with arm patches												
					8037PF	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239
High Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base					with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M					8037PH	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695
Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG					with arm + head patches												
Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG					8037PHF	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³					with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
					IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17		21	27.5				
					MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432		533	699				
					RTA 00		1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8038	2666	2786	2887	3004	3195	3371	3547	3701	3892	4072	4316	4661
					8038F	2841	2985	3107	3247	3475	3687	3899	4083	4313	4529	4821	5235
					flip-forward seat												
		sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)	8038P	2686	2806	2907	3024	3215	3391	3567	3721	3912	4092	4336	4681
					with arm patches												
					8038PF	2861	3005	3127	3267	3495	3707	3919	4103	4333	4549	4841	5255
High Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base					with arm patches + flip-forward seat												
COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M					8038PH	2716	2836	2937	3054	3245	3421	3597	3751	3942	4122	4366	4711
Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG					with arm + head patches												
Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG					8038PHF	2891	3035	3157	3297	3525	3737	3949	4133	4363	4579	4871	5285
Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³					with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat												
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
					IN 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17		21	27.5				
					MM 737	800	1130	546	508	432		533	699				
					RTA 00		1 per carton										

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																	
	Counter Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³			sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8051</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8051	Add \$26Add \$17		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						(S2)	(SE)															
						8051	Add \$26Add \$17															
						8051	1135	1183	1224	1270	1347	1417	1488	1549	1626	1698	1795	1933				
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
	IN 19.25 MM 489	19 483	34.5 876		15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622		12.5 318	10 254												
				RTA 00	1 per carton																	

	Counter Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton volume: 9 FT³ 0.25 MT³			sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8052</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8052	Add \$26Add \$17		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						(S2)	(SE)															
						8052	Add \$26Add \$17															
						8052	1685	1733	1774	1820	1897	1967	2038	2099	2176	2248	2345	2483				
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
	IN 19.25 MM 489	19 483	34.5 876		15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622		12.5 318	10 254												
				RTA 00	1 per carton																	

	Counter Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36.5 LB 16.6 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³			sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8053</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8053	Add \$26Add \$17		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						(S2)	(SE)															
						8053	Add \$26Add \$17															
						8053	2185	2233	2274	2320	2397	2467	2538	2599	2676	2748	2845	2983				
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
	IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	34.5 876		15.5 394	15.75 400	24.5 622		12.5 318	10 254												
				RTA 00	1 per carton																	

	Bar Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³			sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8054</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8054	Add \$26Add \$17		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						(S2)	(SE)															
						8054	Add \$26Add \$17															
						8054	1210	1258	1299	1345	1422	1492	1563	1624	1701	1773	1870	2008				
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
	IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016		15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749		12.5 318	10 254												
				RTA 00	1 per carton																	

	Bar Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ 0.31 MT³			sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8055</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8055	Add \$26Add \$17		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						(S2)	(SE)															
						8055	Add \$26Add \$17															
						8055	1760	1808	1849	1895	1972	2042	2113	2174	2251	2323	2420	2558				
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
	IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016		15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749		12.5 318	10 254												
				RTA 00	1 per carton																	

	Bar Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 45.5 LB 20.64 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³			sealed seam upcharges <table><tr><th>(S2)</th><th>(SE)</th></tr><tr><td>8056</td><td>Add \$26Add \$17</td></tr></table>		(S2)	(SE)	8056	Add \$26Add \$17		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
						(S2)	(SE)															
						8056	Add \$26Add \$17															
						8056	2260	2308	2349	2395	2472	2542	2613	2674	2751	2823	2920	3058				
						OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H															
	IN 19.25 MM 489	20 508	40 1016		15.5 394	15.75 400	29.5 749		12.5 318	10 254												
				RTA 00	1 per carton																	

DRIFT TABLES



model 8041R2616C



model 8042SQ2816I



model 8042SQ2816WSF

Drift Seating



For Drift seating, please see page 245.

DRIFT TABLE FINISHES COORDINATION CHART			
TFL/HPL TOP FINISH		COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISH	
ACJ	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
		MWM	Medium Walnut
ASN	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK	Black	BKM	Black
CMB	Clear Maple	AVM	Maple
DES	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE	Walnut Heights	NLW	Natural Walnut
TFL/HPL TOP FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING WOOD BASE FINISHES		WOOD BASE FINISHES WITH NO COORDINATING HPL TOP FINISHES	
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
FAS**	Fashionista	NLW	Natural Walnut
FCL**	First Class	SKM	Shaker Cherry
SBY**	Sheer Beauty		
SOG**	Storm Grey		

**Chrome base models are available for all TFL/HPL top finishes

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles and three top materials. All offer three base options: sled, four-legged wood and a polished chrome base.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Sled bases are available in two heights.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes.
- Sled bases are standard in paint and optionally available in Chrome. See upcharges.
- Chrome bases are available in polished chrome only.
- Table tops are available in either laminate or solid surface.
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either a 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with 2mm edgeband or 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) or ultra matte high pressure laminate (UML) with 2mm edgeband (see models for upcharges).
- Laminate knife edge tops are only available in 1-3/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) or ultra matte high pressure laminate (UML) with 2.5mm edgeband.
- Solid surface tops are 1.25" thick, available with flat or knife edge tops.
- Polished chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides that are suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Please specify based on the following criteria:

- **Model number** (suffix determines edge detail)
 - sled base models
 - _____ **I** laminate flat edge
 - _____ **K** laminate knife edge
 - _____ **SF** solid surface flat edge
 - _____ **SK** solid surface knife edge
 - polished chrome base models
 - _____ **C** laminate flat edge
 - _____ **CK** laminate knife edge
 - _____ **CSF** solid surface flat edge
 - _____ **CSK** solid surface knife edge
 - four-legged wood base models
 - _____ **W** laminate flat edge
 - _____ **WK** laminate knife edge
 - _____ **WSF** solid surface flat edge
 - _____ **WSK** solid surface knife edge

- **Top details**
 - LAMINATE**
 - Surface type** (laminate flat edge tables only)
 - (TFL) Thermally fused laminate
 - (HPL) High pressure laminate
 - (UML) High pressure laminate (*select colors only)
 - Top finish** (see model for HPL or UML upcharges)
 - (ACJ) Absolute Acajou
 - (ASN) Asian Night
 - (AWC) Avant Cherry
 - (AWH) Avant Honey
 - (BLK) Black*
 - (BZD) Blizzard*
 - (BRC) Brushed Cobalt
 - (CMB) Clear Maple
 - (CGY) Custom Grey*
 - (DES) Dark Espresso
 - (DWT) Designer White*
 - (FAS) Fashionista
 - (FCL) First Class
 - (NBL) Noce Biondo
 - (NGL) Noce Grigio
 - (NEL) Noce Leggero
 - (NML) Noce Medio
 - (QTM) Quartered Mahogany
 - (SBY) Sheer Beauty
 - (SDT) Stonedust*
 - (SOG) Storm Grey*
 - (WHE) Walnut Heights
 - (WHC) White Chocolate
 - (WCR) Winter Cherry

- **SOLID SURFACE**
 - Top finish** (see model for grade 2 upcharges)
 - (SWH) Designer White - grade 1
 - (SBT) Beige Tempest - grade 2
 - (SBX) Black Onyx Mirage - grade 2
 - (SFW) Frosty White Mirage - grade 2
 - (SHS) Hot Stone - grade 2
 - (SMG) Milk Glass Spectra - grade 2
 - (SNM) Northern Melange - grade 2

- **Base finish**
 - SLED BASE**
 - For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:
 - (CHM) Chrome. Add \$33.
 - WOOD BASE** (see coordination chart)
 - (AAM) Absolute
 - (BKM) Black
 - (ACM) Cherry
 - (EOM) English Oak
 - (ECM) Espresso Cafe
 - (TFM) Fruitwood
 - (HGM) Gray
 - (AHM) Honey
 - (TMM) Mahogany
 - (AVM) Maple
 - (MWM) Medium Walnut
 - (NLW) Natural Walnut
 - (ASM) Night
 - (NBM) Noce Biondo
 - (NGM) Noce Grigio
 - (NEM) Noce Leggero
 - (NMM) Noce Medio
 - (SKM) Shaker Cherry
 - (TWM) Walnut
 - (WTM) WC Cream
 - (WHM) White
 - (WCM) Winter Cherry

- **POLISHED CHROME BASE**
 - (CHM) Chrome.
- **Glide type**
 - SLED BASE GLIDES**
 - (CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)
 - (XG) no glides (carpeted surface)
 - (SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$19.
 - (RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
 - (FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.
 - WOOD BASE GLIDES**
 - (NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
 - (SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
 - (RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
 - (FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches.
Please reach out to your Global Sales representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HPL ADD	UML ADD	GRADE 2+
 Round Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	W x D x H							
	Laminate Flat Edge							
	8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$865	\$91	\$214	N/A
	8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$898	\$108	\$214	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge							
	8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$1504	N/A	\$256	N/A
	8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$1697	N/A	\$256	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2789	N/A	N/A	\$171
	8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$2982	N/A	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2847	N/A	N/A	\$183
	8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$3070	N/A	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table w/Sled Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$489	\$91	\$214	N/A
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$522	\$108	\$214	N/A
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$487	\$89	\$214	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$1128	N/A	\$256	N/A
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$1321	N/A	\$256	N/A
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$941	N/A	\$220	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2413	N/A	N/A	\$171
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2606	N/A	N/A	\$235
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2263	N/A	N/A	\$118
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2471	N/A	N/A	\$183
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2694	N/A	N/A	\$253
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2369	N/A	N/A	\$123

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Round Table w/Wood Four Star Base

Laminate Flat Edge							
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$975	\$91	\$214	N/A
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1008	\$108	\$214	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge							
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$1614	N/A	\$256	N/A
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1807	N/A	\$256	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2899	N/A	N/A	\$171
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3092	N/A	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2957	N/A	N/A	\$183
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3180	N/A	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HPL ADD	UML ADD	GRADE 2+
 Square Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	Laminate Flat Edge		W x D x H					
	8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$865	\$91	\$214	N/A
	8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$898	\$108	\$214	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge							
	8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$1300	N/A	\$220	N/A
	8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$1493	N/A	\$256	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2488	N/A	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$2832	N/A	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2847	N/A	N/A	\$176
	8042SQ2816CSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$3421	N/A	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
8042SQ2216I	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$489	\$91	\$214	N/A
8042SQ2816I	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$522	\$108	\$214	N/A
8042SQ1920I	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$487	\$89	\$214	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge							
8042SQ2216IK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27	8	\$924	N/A	\$220	N/A
8042SQ2816IK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	35	11.75	\$1117	N/A	\$256	N/A
8042SQ1920IK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	23.5	7.75	\$881	N/A	\$220	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8042SQ2216ISF	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2112	N/A	N/A	\$147
8042SQ2816ISF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	\$2456	N/A	N/A	\$235
8042SQ1920ISF	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	\$2017	N/A	N/A	\$123
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8042SQ2216ISK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16	32.5	8	\$2471	N/A	N/A	\$176
8042SQ2816ISK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	53.5	11.75	\$3045	N/A	N/A	\$265
8042SQ1920ISK	19.5 x 19.5 x 20	31.5	7.75	\$2369	N/A	N/A	\$130

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge							
8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$975	\$91	\$214	N/A
8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1008	\$108	\$214	N/A
Laminate Knife Edge							
8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$1410	N/A	\$220	N/A
8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1603	N/A	\$256	N/A
Solid Surface Flat Edge							
8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2598	N/A	N/A	\$147
8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$2942	N/A	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Knife Edge							
8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2957	N/A	N/A	\$176
8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$3531	N/A	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HPL ADD	UML ADD	GRADE 2+
 Oval Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	Laminate Flat Edge		W x D x H					
	80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$865	\$91	\$214	N/A
	80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$898	\$108	\$214	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge							
	80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$1504	N/A	\$256	N/A
	80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$1697	N/A	\$256	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	80430V2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	41.5	9.25	\$2789	N/A	N/A	\$171
	80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$2982	N/A	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	N/A	\$253
	80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Oval Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge							
	80430V2616I	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$489	\$91	\$214	N/A
	80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$522	\$108	\$214	N/A
	80430V2220I	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$487	\$89	\$214	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge							
	80430V2616IK	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$1128	N/A	\$256	N/A
	80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$1321	N/A	\$256	N/A
	80430V2220IK	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$941	N/A	\$220	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	80430V2616ISF	22 x 26 x 16	34	8.75	\$2413	N/A	N/A	\$171
	80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2606	N/A	N/A	\$235
	80430V2220ISF	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2263	N/A	N/A	\$118
	Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	80430V2616ISK	22 x 26 x 16	38	8.75	\$2471	N/A	N/A	\$183

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

 Oval Table w/Wood Four Star Base	Laminate Flat Edge							
	80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$975	\$91	\$214	N/A
	80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1008	\$108	\$214	N/A
	Laminate Knife Edge							
	80430V2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$1614	N/A	\$256	N/A
	80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1807	N/A	\$256	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat Edge							
	80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	36.5	9.25	\$2899	N/A	N/A	\$171
	80430V3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3092	N/A	N/A	\$235
	Solid Surface Knife Edge							
	80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	N/A	\$253
	80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

JEO



model 8434



model 8433-4



Optional quilted stitch back (Q)



Optional five prong base with glides (G)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Jeo is a contemporary, retro- inspired series with versatility for a variety of workplace applications.
- The tailored box styling functions well in lounge, conferencing, collaboration and side/guest environments.
- Three seating models: a swivel tilter with a five prong caster base, a swivel self-centering return with a stationary round pedestal base or a matching four legged arm chair.
- Model 8433-4 is standard with a five prong Black nylon base with carpet casters (CX).
- Model 8437 is standard with Black (TBL) four-legged frame.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl, leather or a combination of two or more materials. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. The upholstery surfaces are seamed together with tailored double stitch detailing.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Chairs are available with an optional quilted stitch back, specify (Q). Add \$131.
- Model 8433-4 has an optional five prong aluminum base, specify (PA). Add \$175.
- Optional five prong aluminum base with hard glides, specify (HG). Add \$49.
- Optional soft casters are available on the five prong base, specify (ID). Add \$21.
- Model 8434 round pedestal base available in Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH), please specify.
- Model 8437 has an optional Tungsten (TTU) or Designer White (TDW) four-legged frame.
- No upcharge. For Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH) finish, add \$175.

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Self-Centering Lounge Chair on Pedestal Base

COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M

Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG

Carton weight: 56 LB | 25.4 KG

Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³

Ergonomic features:
C

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8434	1945	2033	2107	2193	2333	2462	2591	2704	2844	2976	3155	3408

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	26	25	30	20	19	16.5	20	15
MM	660	635	762	508	483	419	508	381

RTA 00 1 per carton



Swivel Tilter Chair

COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M

Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG

Carton weight: 56 LB | 25.4 KG

Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, S

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8433-4	1295	1383	1457	1543	1683	1812	1941	2054	2194	2326	2505	2758

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	26	25	30	20	19	16.5	20	15
MM	660	635	762	508	483	419	508	381

RTA 00 1 per carton



Armchair

COM: 2.75 YD | 2.51 M

Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG

Carton weight: 57 LB | 25.85 KG

Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | 0.44 MT³

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8437	1432	1520	1594	1680	1820	1949	2078	2191	2331	2463	2642	2895

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

IN	26	25	32.5	20	19	18	20	15
MM	660	635	826	508	483	457	508	381

RTA 00 1 per carton

KATE



model 2811-4



model 2811-8

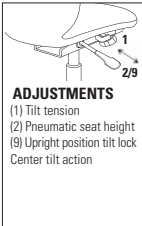
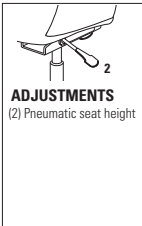
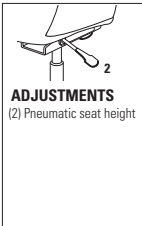
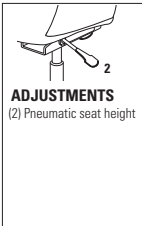
STANDARD FEATURES

- A contemporary, yet retro series featuring sculpted seat and back cushions.
- Fully upholstered closed arms offer a unique style and function in the workplace.
- Tilter and swivel are standard with a five prong, polished aluminum base with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- Armchair and ottoman are standard with steel frame and leg in Chrome finish. These bases are equipped with a Black polypropylene glide as standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- There are no arm options for this series.
- An optional Black injection molded base (**BLK**) is available, please specify. No upcharge.
- (**C7**) glides are available, please specify. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add \$20.
- For additional caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 MB Tilter COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (9) Upright position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2811-4	1187	1307	1408	1525	1716	1892	2068	2222	2413	2593	2837	3182	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	33 838	17.5 445	18 457	17.5-22.5 445-572	19 483	15.5 394						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 MB Swivel COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2811-8	1161	1281	1382	1499	1690	1866	2042	2196	2387	2567	2811	3156	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	33 838	17.5 445	18 457	17.5-22.5 445-572	19 483	15.5 394						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 MB Armchair COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2813	1128	1248	1349	1466	1657	1833	2009	2163	2354	2534	2778	3123	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		IN 26.5 MM 673	26.5 673	33.5 851	17.5 445	18 457	18 457	19 483	15.5 394						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2814	740	788	829	875	952	1022	1093	1154	1231	1303	1400	1538	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W	D	H	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		IN 23.5 MM 597	18.75 476	17.75 451	- -	- -	17.75 451	- -	- -						
		RTA 00		1 per carton											

ML



model ML2630

STANDARD FEATURES

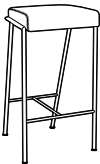
- Modern seating with a distinctive retro design featuring a steel tube frame, legs and arms.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions.
- Standard with non-marking Black glides.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

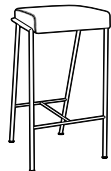
- Available in five frame finish options: Chrome (**CHM**), Brushed Chrome (**BCH**), Black (**TBL**), Designer White (**TDW**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.



Counter Height Stool - 24" Seat Height
COM: 0.5 YD | 0.46 M
Unit weight: 17 LB | 7.7 KG
Carton weight: 24 LB | 10.89 KG
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | 0.26 MT³



Bar Height Stool - 30" Seat Height
COM: 0.5 YD | 0.46 M
Unit weight: 18 LB | 8.2 KG
Carton weight: 26 LB | 11.79 KG
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | 0.38 MT³



Bar Height Stool - 33" Seat Height
COM: 0.5 YD | 0.46 M
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG
Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ | 0.38 MT³



Ottoman
COM: 1.25 YD | 1.14 M
Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG
Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton volume: 5.75 FT³ | 0.16 MT³

MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML171724	1483	1499	1513	1528	1554	1577	1601	1621	1647	1671	1703	1749
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	18	19	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM	457	483	610	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00  1 per carton												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML171730	1517	1533	1547	1562	1588	1611	1635	1655	1681	1705	1737	1783
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	18	20.5	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM	457	521	762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00  1 per carton												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML171733	1550	1566	1580	1595	1621	1644	1668	1688	1714	1738	1770	1816
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	18	21.5	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM	457	546	838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00  1 per carton												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
ML2121	1454	1494	1528	1567	1630	1689	1748	1799	1863	1923	2004	2119
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	21	21	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
MM	533	533	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
RTA 00  1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Dining Chair COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT³ 0.41 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2326	2083	2139	2186	2241	2330	2412	2494	2566	2655	2739	2853	3014
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23.25	29.5	29.75	20.5	17	18	17	11.5					
		MM 591	749	756	521	432	457	432	292					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 54 LB 24.49 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2630	2328	2408	2476	2553	2681	2798	2916	3018	3146	3266	3428	3658
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26	34.5	35	23	20	18	18	17.5					
		MM 660	876	889	584	508	457	457	445					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

ML PARK



model ML4634CH



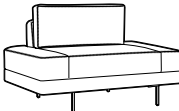
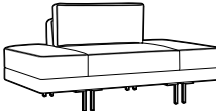
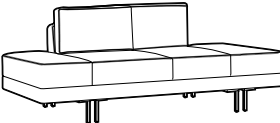
model ML8634

STANDARD FEATURES

- ML Park is a modern armless lounge seating series with a distinctive retro design.
- Features aluminum legs with non-marking Black glides.
- Fully upholstered continuous seat and back cushions with distinctive seams.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Optional fixed back cushion (**FC**) is available on lounge models, please specify. Model ML4634, add \$157. Model ML6634, add \$210. Model ML8634, add \$263.
- Available in five leg finish options: Black (**TBL**), Brushed Aluminum (**BAL**), Designer White (**TDW**), Polished Aluminum (**ALU**) or Tungsten (**TTU**), please specify. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Ottoman COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML2634	1525	1573	1614	1660	1737	1807	1878	1939	2016	2088	2185	2323
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26.75	26.75	18.25	-	-	-	-	-					
		MM 679	679	464	-	-	-	-	-					
		RTA 00	courier		1 per carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Lounge Chair COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 95 LB 43.09 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML4634	2932	3164	3360	3585	3954	4295	4636	4933	5303	5651	6122	6789
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 42.75	36	32	42.75	24	20	20	12					
		MM 1086	914	813	1086	610	508	508	305					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.5 YD 6.86 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 132 LB 59.87 KG Carton volume: 52 FT³ 1.47 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML6634	5018	5258	5461	5693	6076	6428	6781	7088	7471	7831	8318	9008
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 66	36	32	66	24	20	20	12					
		MM 1676	914	813	1676	610	508	508	305					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 145 LB 65.9 KG Carton weight: 160 LB 72.57 KG Carton volume: 67.25 FT³ 1.9 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ML8634	5916	6268	6565	6906	7467	7984	8501	8952	9513	10041	10756	11768
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 86	36	32	86	24	20	40	12					
		MM 2184	914	813	2184	610	508	1016	305					
		RTA 00			1 per carton									

PRAIRIE



model 3481



model 3482

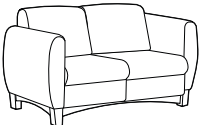
STANDARD FEATURES

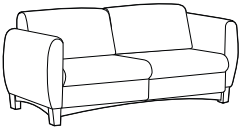
- Features barrel shaped arms that provide an attractive and enticing appearance.
- Fully upholstered. Tapered wood skirt and legs.
- Fixed, non-removable cushions.
- Elasticized seat suspension system for extra comfort.
- Series includes lounge chair, two seat and three seat sofa.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tapered wood legs are available in Absolute (AAM), Black (BKM), Cherry (ACM), Espresso Cafe (ECM), English Oak (EOM), Fruitwood (TFM), Gray (HGM), Honey (AHM), Mahogany (TMM), Maple (AVM), Medium Walnut (MWM), Natural Walnut (NLW), Night (ASM), Noce Biondo (NBM), Noce Grigio (NGM), Noce Leggero (NEM), Noce Medio (NMM), Shaker Cherry (SKM), Walnut (TWM), WC Cream (WTM), White (WHM) and Winter Cherry (WCM). Please specify. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids are used.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3481	1502	1638	1753	1885	2101	2301	2501	2675	2892	3096	3372	3763		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 32	29	30.5	21	19	16	21	14.5							
		MM 813	737	775	533	483	406	533	368									
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3482	2050	2250	2419	2613	2931	3225	3519	3775	4094	4394	4800	5375		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 52.5	29	30.5	42	19	16	42	14.5							
		MM 1334	737	775	1067	483	406	1067	368									
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
				3483	2599	2903	3160	3454	3939	4385	4832	5221	5706	6162	6779	7653		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
				IN 73.5	29	30.5	63.5	19	16	63.5	14.5							
		MM 1867	737	775	1613	483	406	1613	368									
				RTA 00	1 per carton													

Lounge Chair

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M
Unit weight: 70 LB | 31.8 KG
Carton weight: 80 LB | 36.29 KG
Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

Two Seat Sofa

COM: 6.25 YD | 5.72 M
Unit weight: 96 LB | 43.6 KG
Carton weight: 106 LB | 48.08 KG
Carton volume: 41.25 FT³ | 1.16 MT³

Three Seat Sofa

COM: 9.5 YD | 8.69 M
Unit weight: 135 LB | 61.4 KG
Carton weight: 150 LB | 68.04 KG
Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ | 1.57 MT³

RAMBLER



model RA2652RE



model RA3939SQ

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rambler ottomans feature gently curved shapes that create mobile and stationary spaces in education, workplace and healthcare environments.
- Ottomans are fully upholstered and are available in a variety of sizes and shapes (square, rectangular and trapazoid).
- Standard seat height is 17.5" high (with 3" fixed legs or casters). A 15.5" seat height is also available (with 1" leg).
- Poly legs (3" and 1") are available in Night or Sand finish and are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- 2.5" Black carpet casters (12) are standard or hard surface flooring casters (8R) are optionally available.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify tops separate from sides. Use the Build-It tool on our website for pricing. *Combining different material types (ex. vinyl and fabric) is not recommended due to the potential for puckering.*
- Moisture barrier can be added (with upcharge).
- Sealed seams are not available.
- Ottomans do not gang.
- All models ship fully assembled.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number**
specify model number
- Top textile**
specify textile code
- Side textile**
specify textile code
- Base type**
(3L) 3" leg with 17.5" seat height
(1L) 1" leg with 15.5" seat height
(CST) casters with 17.5" seat height (upcharges may apply - see below)
- Leg finish**
(BLK) Night
(SND) Sand
- Caster type**
(12) 2.5" Black casters for carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.
(8R) 2.5" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.
- Glide type**
(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
- Moisture barrier**
(NB) no moisture barrier.
(MB) moisture barrier (please refer to model for upcharges)

EXAMPLE RAMBLER ORDER CODE:

RA2222SQ	-WA50	-VY20	-3L	BLK	NM	NB
Model number	Top textile	Side textile	Base type	Leg finish or caster type	Glide type	Moisture barrier



Square Ottoman 22" x 22"
COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M
Unit weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG
Carton weight: 33.5 LB | 15.2 KG
Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ | 0.18 MT³

Add \$81 for moisture barrier **(MB)**.

Width and depth may vary
by up to 0.5 in.



Square Ottoman 26" x 26"
COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M
Unit weight: 38.4 LB | 17.5 KG
Carton weight: 45.4 LB | 20.59 KG
Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ | 0.26 MT³

Add \$81 for moisture barrier **(MB)**.

Width and depth may vary
by up to 0.5 in.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Square Ottoman 22" x 22" COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 33.5 LB 15.2 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³ Add \$81 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		RA2222SQ	610	666	713	768	857	939	1021	1093	1182	1266	1380	1541		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 22.5	22.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
MM 572	572	445	-	-	-	-	-									
		RTA 00	courier		1 per carton											
	Square Ottoman 26" x 26" COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38.4 LB 17.5 KG Carton weight: 45.4 LB 20.59 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³ Add \$81 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		RA2626SQ	655	711	758	813	902	984	1066	1138	1227	1311	1425	1586		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 26.5	26.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
MM 673	673	445	-	-	-	-	-									
		RTA 00	courier		1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Square Ottoman 39\" x 39\" COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 76 LB 34.47 KG Carton volume: 19.5 FT³ 0.55 MT³	Add \$165 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RA3939SQ	1125	1237	1332	1441	1618	1783	1948	2091	2270	2438	2665	2987
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 39.5 MM 1003	39.5 1003	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -				- -			
		RTA 00	courier		1 per carton									
 Rectangular Ottoman 26\" x 39\" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 57.4 LB 26.1 KG Carton weight: 66.4 LB 30.12 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RA2639RE	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 39.5 MM 1003	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -				- -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Rectangular Ottoman 26\" x 52\" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 64 LB 29.1 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RA2652RE	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 52.5 MM 1334	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -				- -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26\" x 26\" COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31.8 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 38.8 LB 17.6 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RA2626TR	655	727	788	858	973	1078	1184	1276	1391	1499	1645	1852
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 27.5 MM 699	27.5 699	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -				- -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26\" x 39\" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RA2639TR	870	950	1018	1095	1223	1340	1458	1560	1688	1808	1970	2200
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 39.5 MM 1003	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -				- -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 Trapezoid Ottoman 26\" x 52\" COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 59.4 LB 27 KG Carton weight: 70.4 LB 31.93 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³	Add \$122 for moisture barrier (MB). Width and depth may vary by up to 0.5 in.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RA2652TR	1105	1185	1253	1330	1458	1575	1693	1795	1923	2043	2205	2435
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
		IN 52.5 MM 1334	26.5 673	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -				- -			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

RIVER



Sample Layout



Sample Layout

STANDARD FEATURES

- A seating series that is composed of modular units in straight, curved and corner sections, as well as freestanding units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Armless units can be ganged together with a quick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.
- Front edge of the seat angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and don't rub on the seat. This inward slant matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units except for the laptop tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable. Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Personal Harbor high traffic units are rated at 350 lbs., suitable for 24/7 use and should be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs (for the fabric portion of the warranty to apply). These units have the same puzzle box frame construction as other River models except the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.

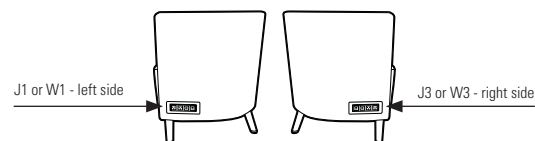
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Most tables and seating units (except round benches) can be specified with power/USB units, which include two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a Black 5' three-prong power cord. Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- To add a power/USB unit, please specify (**J1**), (**W1**), (**J2**), (**W2**), (**J3**), (**W3**), (**J4**), (**W4**), (**J6**) or (**W6**) after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both (**J1/J3**) or (**W1/W3**) to the model number. Add \$729 each.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- For leg finish options, please see page 356. No upcharges.
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl and leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Service for more information.

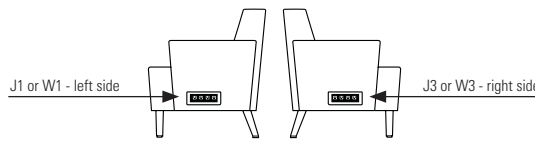
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

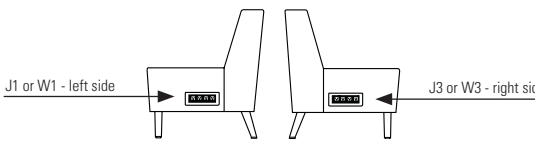
Locations available on left side J1 (Black) or W1 (White), right side J3 (Black), or W3 (White) or both sides J1/J3 (Black) or W1/W3 (White).



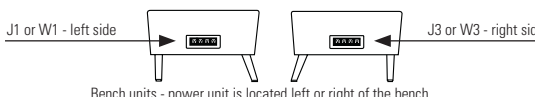
Personal Harbor units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



Arm units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



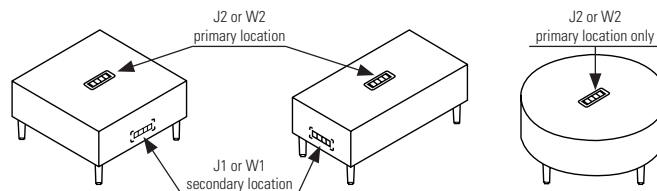
Armless units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box.



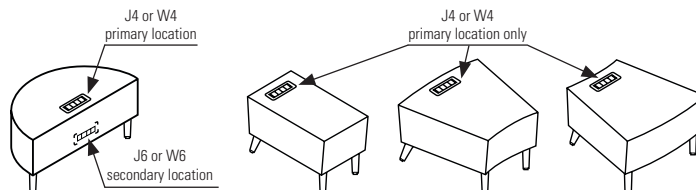
Bench units - power unit is located left or right of the bench.

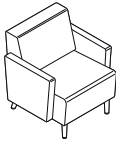
Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (Black) or W2 (White). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White).

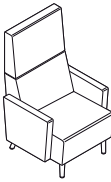


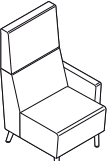
Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (Black) or W4 (White). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (Black) or W6 (White).

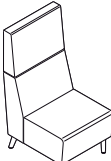


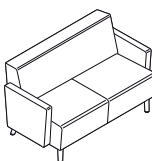
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7701	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					1920	2048	2156	2280	2484	2672	2860	3024	3228	3420	3680	4048
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
					IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356				
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				7701L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7701R	1676	1780	1868	1969	2134	2287	2440	2573	2739	2895	3106	3405
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W			D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
				IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				7701NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7701NA	1432	1512	1580	1657	1785	1902	2020	2122	2250	2370	2532	2762
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W			D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
				IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				7702	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7702	2154	2298	2420	2559	2789	3000	3212	3396	3626	3842	4134	4548
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W			D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
				IN 29.5 MM 749	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
				7702L	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7702R	1913	2033	2134	2251	2442	2618	2794	2948	3139	3319	3563	3908
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W			D	H	W	D	H	W	H			
				IN 27 MM 686	29.5 749	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

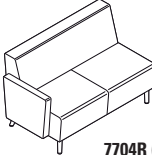
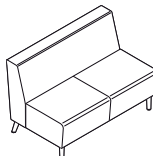
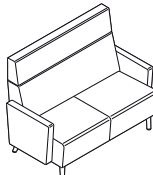
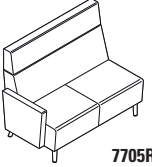
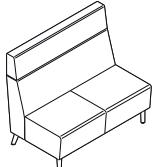
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7702NA	1669	1765	1846	1939	2092	2233	2374	2497	2650	2794	2989	3265
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.5	29.5	41.5	24	19	18	24	24					
			MM 622	749	1054	610	483	457	610	610					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

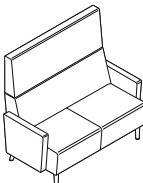
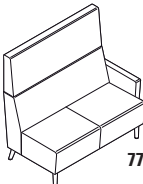
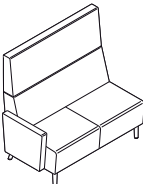
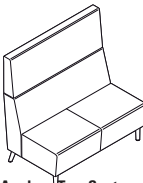
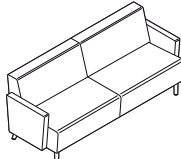
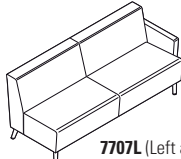
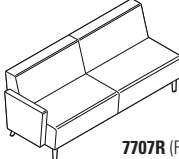
	Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7703	2247	2399	2527	2675	2917	3140	3363	3558	3800	4028	4337	4774
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 29.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29					
			MM 749	749	1194	610	483	457	610	737					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

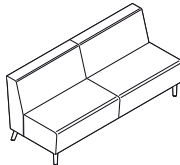
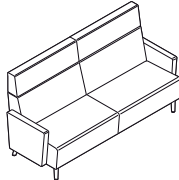
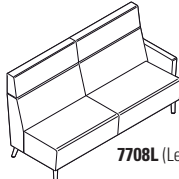
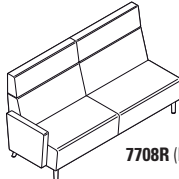
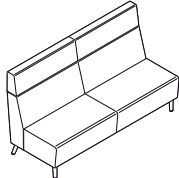
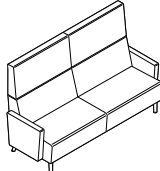
	Lounge Chair-Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7703L 7703R	2004	2132	2240	2364	2568	2756	2944	3108	3312	3504	3764	4132
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 27	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29					
			MM 686	749	1194	610	483	457	610	737					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

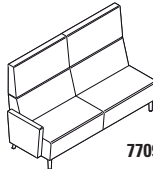
	Armless Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7703NA	1761	1865	1953	2054	2219	2372	2525	2658	2824	2980	3191	3490
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 24.5	29.5	47	24	19	18	24	29					
			MM 622	749	1194	610	483	457	610	737					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

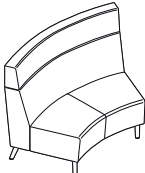
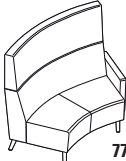
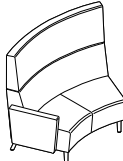
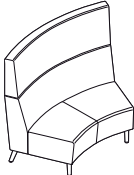
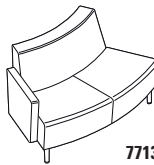
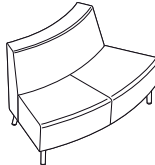
	Two Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 73 LB 33.2 KG Carton weight: 95 LB 43.09 KG Carton volume: 39 FT³ 1.1 MT³														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			7704	2702	2878	3027	3197	3478	3736	3995	4220	4501	4765	5122	5628
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 53.5	29.5	32	48	19	18	48	14					
			MM 1359	749	813	1219	483	457	1219	356					
			RTA 00		1 per carton										

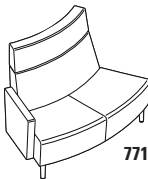
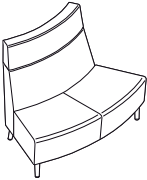
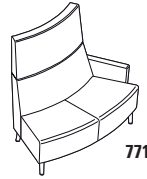
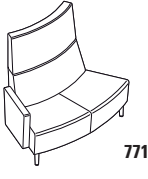
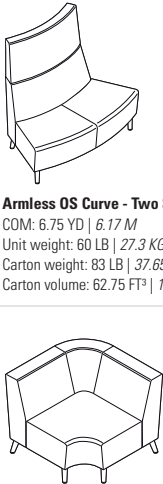
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 7704L (Left arm)	 7704R (Right arm)	Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 39 FT³ 1.1 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 51 MM 1295	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	14 356				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
 7704NA				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 48.5 MM 1232	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	14 356							
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 7705				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 53.5 MM 1359	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	24 610							
RTA 00			1 per carton												
 7705L (Left arm)	 7705R (Right arm)	Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 51 MM 1295	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	24 610				
				RTA 00			1 per carton								
 7705NA				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
	IN 48.5 MM 1232	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	48 1219	24 610							
RTA 00			1 per carton												

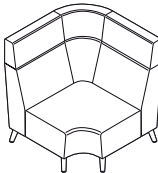
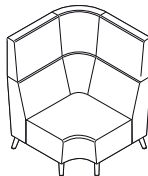
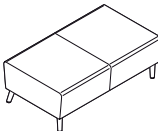
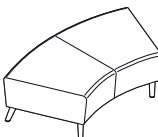
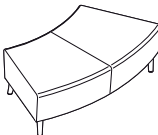
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 81 LB 36.8 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7706	3358	3582	3771	3988	4345	4674	5003	5290	5647	5983	6438	7082
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 53.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29					
			MM 1359	749	1194	1219	483	457	1219	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 71 LB 32.3 KG Carton weight: 97 LB 44 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7706L 7706R	3115	3315	3484	3678	3996	4290	4584	4840	5159	5459	5865	6440
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29					
			MM 1295	749	1194	1219	483	457	1219	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Armless Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 61 LB 27.7 KG Carton weight: 87 LB 39.46 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ 1.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7706NA	2871	3055	3210	3389	3682	3952	4222	4458	4751	5027	5401	5930
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 48.5	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29					
			MM 1232	749	1194	1219	483	457	1219	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 108 LB 49.1 KG Carton weight: 139 LB 63.05 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7707	4268	4532	4755	5011	5431	5819	6207	6545	6966	7362	7898	8657
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 77.5	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14					
			MM 1969	749	813	1829	483	457	1829	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
 	Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 98 LB 44.5 KG Carton weight: 129 LB 58.51 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7707L 7707R	4025	4273	4482	4723	5118	5482	5846	6164	6559	6931	7435	8148
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 75	29.5	32	72	19	18	72	14					
			MM 1905	749	813	1829	483	457	1829	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

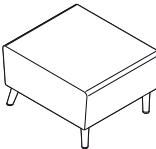
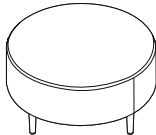
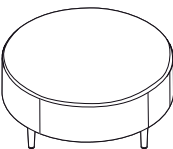
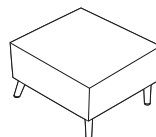
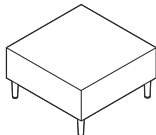
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Armless Three Seater - Standard Back COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 119 LB 53.98 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7707NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3783	4007	4196	4413	4770	5099	5428	5715	6072	6408	6863	7507
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	29.5 749	32 813	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	14 356				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Three Seater - High Back w/Arms COM: 10.5 YD 9.6 M Unit weight: 112 LB 50.9 KG Carton weight: 148 LB 67.13 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7708	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4973	5309	5593	5918	6454	6947	7441	7871	8407	8911	9593	10559
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5 MM 1969	29.5 749	41.5 1054	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
 7708L (Left arm)	 7708R (Right arm)	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	7708L 7708R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4731	5043	5306	5609	6106	6564	7022	7422	7919	8387	9021	9918
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 75 MM 1905	29.5 749	41.5 1054	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Armless Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT³ 1.97 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	7708NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				4486	4782	5032	5319	5790	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 72.5 MM 1842	29.5 749	41.5 1054	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									
	Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 11 YD 10.06 M Unit weight: 116 LB 52.7 KG Carton weight: 144 LB 65.32 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	7709	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				5250	5602	5899	6240	6801	7318	7835	8286	8847	9375	10090	11102
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
				IN 77.5 MM 1969	29.5 749	47 1194	72 1829	19 483	18 457	72 1829	29 737				
				RTA 00		1 per carton									

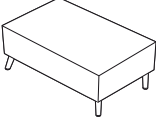
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		7709L (Left arm)	7709R (Right arm)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 10.5 YD 9.6 M Unit weight: 106 LB 48.2 KG Carton weight: 134 LB 60.78 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	IN 75	29.5	47	72	19	18			72	29			
				MM 1905	749	1194	1829	483	457			1829	737			
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7709NA	4764	5076	5339	5642	6139	6597	7055	7455	7952	8420	9054	9951
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM: 9.75 YD 8.92 M Unit weight: 96 LB 43.6 KG Carton weight: 124 LB 56.25 KG Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ 2.22 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 72.5	29.5	47	72	19	18			72	29			
				MM 1842	749	1194	1829	483	457			1829	737			
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7710L	2886	3054	3196	3359	3626	3873	4120	4335	4603	4855	5196	5679
				7710R												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 68 LB 30.9 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 57	29.5	32	42	19	18			51	14			
				MM 1448	749	813	1067	483	457			1295	356			
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7710NA	2643	2787	2909	3048	3278	3489	3701	3885	4115	4331	4623	5037
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 78 LB 35.38 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 55	29.5	32	42	19	18			51	14			
				MM 1397	749	813	1067	483	457			1295	356			
				RTA 001 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				7711L	3428	3636	3812	4013	4345	4650	4956	5222	5554	5866	6288	6886
				7711R												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG Carton weight: 94 LB 42.64 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 57	29.5	41.5	42	19	18			51	24			
				MM 1448	749	1054	1067	483	457			1295	610			
				RTA 001 per carton												

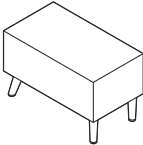
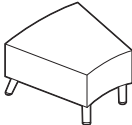
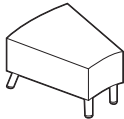
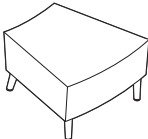
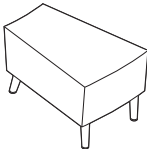
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 84 LB 38.1 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³			7711NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					3185	3377	3539	3725	4031	4313	4595	4841	5147	5435	5825	6377
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	41.5 1054	42 1067	19 483	18 457			51 1295	24 610			
				1 per carton												
		IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 76 LB 34.5 KG Carton weight: 99 LB 44.91 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³		7712L 7712R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					3741	3965	4154	4371	4728	5057	5386	5673	6030	6366	6821	7465
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	IN 57 MM 1448	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457			51 1295	29 737			
				1 per carton												
	Armless IS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³			7712NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					3498	3714	3896	4106	4450	4767	5084	5361	5705	6029	6468	7089
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	IN 55 MM 1397	29.5 749	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457			51 1295	29 737			
				1 per carton												
		OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³		7713L 7713R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					2943	3111	3253	3416	3683	3930	4177	4392	4660	4912	5253	5736
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	RTA 00	IN 54.5 MM 1384	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457			36 914	14 356			
				1 per carton												
	Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ 1.21 MT³			7713NA	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					2699	2843	2965	3104	3334	3545	3757	3941	4171	4387	4679	5093
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	IN 54 MM 1372	29.5 749	32 813	48 1219	19 483	18 457			36 914	14 356			
				1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	7714L (Left arm)		7714R (Right arm)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7714L 7714R	3486	3694	3870	4071	4403	4708	5014	5280	5612	5924	6346	6944
OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 54 FT³ 1.52 MT³				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W		D	H	W	D	H	W		H			
				IN MM	54.5 1384	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	24 610				
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7714NA	3242	3434	3596	3782	4088	4370	4652	4898	5204	5492	5882	6434
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W		D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
IN MM	54 1372	29.5 749	41.5 1054	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	24 610								
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7715L 7715R	3797	4021	4210	4427	4784	5113	5442	5729	6086	6422	6877	7521
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W		D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
IN MM	54.5 1384	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	29 737								
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7715NA	3553	3769	3951	4161	4505	4822	5139	5416	5760	6084	6523	7144
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W		D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
IN MM	54 1372	29.5 749	47 1194	48 1219	19 483	18 457	36 914	29 737								
				RTA 00		1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				7716	3676	3852	4001	4171	4452	4710	4969	5194	5475	5739	6096	6602
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS				SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
W		D	H	W	D	H	W		H							
IN MM	38 965	38 965	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356								
				RTA 00		1 per carton										

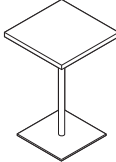
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7717	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 38 MM 965	38 965	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	24 610							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7718	5181	5453	5683	5946	6380	6779	7179	7527	7961	8369	8921	9703		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 38 MM 965	38 965	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	29 737							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Two Seater Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7725	1796	1868	1929	1999	2113	2219	2325	2417	2532	2640	2786	2993		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 48.5 MM 1232	28 711	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7726	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54 MM 1372	28 711	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												
	OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			7727	2597	2693	2774	2867	3020	3161	3302	3425	3578	3722	3917	4193		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54 MM 1372	28 711	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00		1 per carton												

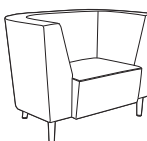
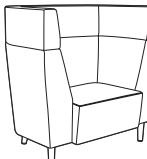
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Square Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 9.25 FT³ 0.26 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).													
			7728	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	24.5	28	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
MM	622	711	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	36" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.													
			7729	1546	1642	1723	1816	1969	2110	2251	2374	2527	2671	2866	3142
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
MM	914	914	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	42" Dia. - Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.													
			7730	1813	1917	2005	2106	2271	2424	2577	2710	2876	3032	3243	3542
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
MM	1067	1067	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price												
			7731	1392											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	30	30	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
MM	762	762	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	For Power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	List price												
			7732	1582											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
IN	36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
MM	914	914	432	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

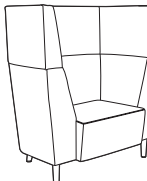
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price					
			7733 1400					
	36" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 58 LB 26.4 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³		List price					
			7734 1729					
	42" Dia. - Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³		List price					
			7735 1889					
	36" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT³ 0.24 MT³		List price					
			7736 1223					
	42" Half Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		List price					
			7737 1483					

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ 0.15 MT³							
	IS Curve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³							
	IS Curve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³							
	OS Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³							
	OS Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	18" Round Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price											
			7743	1063										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W D H			W D H			W H					
			IN 18	18	25.25	-	-	-	-	-				
MM 457	457	641	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00	courier 1 per carton										

	16" Square Laminate Laptop Table w/14" Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³	No power/USB unit.	List price											
			7745	1035										
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W D H			W D H			W H					
			IN 16	16	25.25	-	-	-	-	-				
MM 406	406	641	-	-	-	-	-							
			RTA 00	1 per carton										

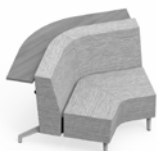
	Personal Harbor - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD 5.03 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 31.75 FT³ 0.89 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7746	3124	3300	3449	3619	3900	4158	4417	4642	4923	5187	5544	6050
			7786*	3568	3744	3893	4063	4344	4602	4861	5086	5367	5631	5988	6494
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	Personal Harbor - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 86 LB 39.1 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG Carton volume: 40.25 FT³ 1.13 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.	W D H			W D H			W H						
			IN 45	29.5	32	24	19	18	27	14					
			MM 1143	749	813	610	483	457	686	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

	Personal Harbor - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 117 LB 53.07 KG Carton volume: 45.75 FT³ 1.29 MT³	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only. *High traffic model.													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			7748	4946	5218	5448	5711	6145	6544	6944	7292	7726	8134	8686	9468
			7788*	5389	5661	5891	6154	6588	6987	7387	7735	8169	8577	9129	9911
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	No power/USB unit.	List price													
		7743	1063												
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W D H			W D H			W H							
		IN 45	29.5	47	24	19	18	27	29						
MM 1143	749	1194	610	483	457	686	737								
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

RIVER+ SEATING



model R27802



model R27824S

River+ Benches & Tables



For River+ benches, please see page 292.
For River+ tables, please see page 297.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

R27802	-NS	-CE90	-NS	-CE90	-	-FO
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Shelf finish	Connector finish
-CHM	-S6	-NC				
Leg finish	Leg selection	Additional weight				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge. For models ending in S, applies only to leg selection (S6).	CW
Bottom selection Black lining (standard) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.* Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**	SB SU BS
Power unit finish Jet Black White	J W
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Power/USB unit position (models with shelf only) Center back	\$717 per unit F1 F2 S1 S2 CB
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night. No Upcharge. Fog. No Upcharge. Latte. No Upcharge.	BK FO LB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

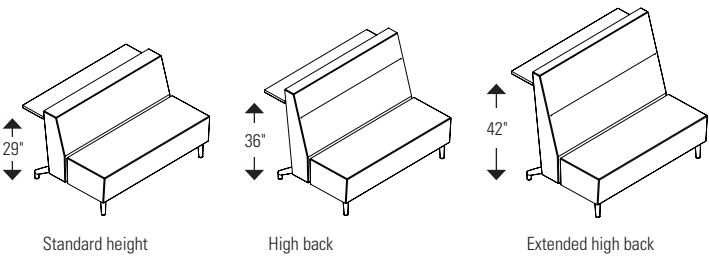
STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Same seat height units with no upholstered arms can be linked together to create a variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height is 6.5". The leg height makes it easy to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome (**CHM**) with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately (with or without nylon armcaps). These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Seat to back connector components join back and seat; maintaining offset for cleanout. Connector is available in three finishes.
- All River+ seating models meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and are backed by Global's Heavy Duty warranty.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000+ double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

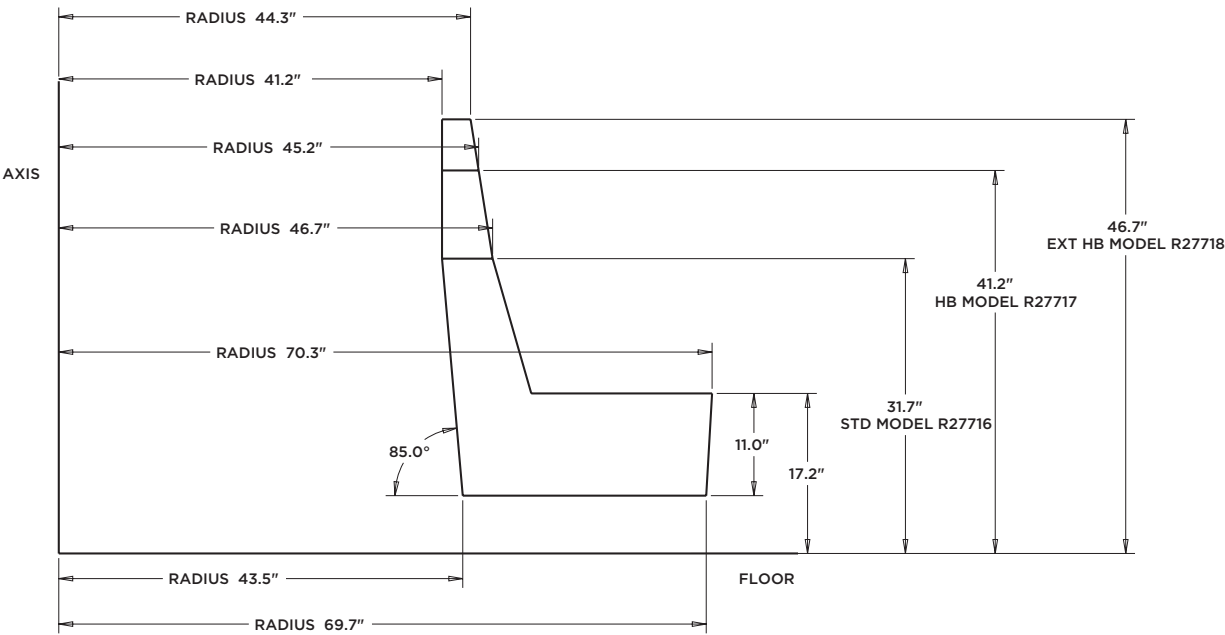
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (**S2**), (**SE**) - see each model for upcharges.
 - A 10" deep, 1" thick back shelf is available on two and three seater units, as well as select corner units, in many low pressure laminate finishes. Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50 lbs. per seat; Hook - 20 lbs. each.
 - Units with shelf available with 6.5" leg. Back legs on these models are (**E6**) extended legs, as standard.
 - To specify tapered legs on shelf models to match models without shelf, select (**C6**) leg with counterweight. Available on models ending in "S". Upcharges vary.
 - Floor mount legs are available. Please specify (**F6**). Models with shelf will have extended legs. Fastening hardware not included.
 - Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (**CW**) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
 - Underside of seat is standard with black lining (**SB**). For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify (**SU**) - see each model for upcharge.
 - Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (**BS**) - see each model for upcharge. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
 - Most seating (except corner units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal with a matching 120" three-prong power cord.
 - Power/USB units can be specified in a variety predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations. Electrical units must be factory installed.
 - Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (**J**) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (**W**) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
 - Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety (ganging brackets are not included). Please specify (**TP**) - see each model for upcharge.
 - For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (**MB**) - see each model for upcharge.
- Please add option codes in the following order:
- **Model number**
R27801 to **R27803** Lounge chairs
R27804 to **R27806** Two seaters
R27807 to **R27809** Three seaters
R27810 to **R27812** Bariatric lounge chairs
R27815 to **R27817** Inside curve two seaters
R27818 to **R27820** Outside curve two seaters
R27821 to **R27823** 90 degree corners
R27824 to **R27826** 120 degree corners
- Add (**S**) to model # if ordering with a back shelf (excludes lounge chairs and bariatric models).
 - **Back + upholstered arms sealed seams** (**NS**) Standard seams.
(**S2**) Back sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
 - **Back + upholstered arms textile**
Specify textile code.
 - **Seat sealed seams** (**NS**) Standard seams.
(**SE**) Seat sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
 - **Seat textile**
Specify textile code.
 - **Back shelf finish** (for models ending in S) (colors shown on website)
(**ACJ**) Absolute Acajou (**FCL**) First Class
(**ASN**) Asian Night (**NBL**) Noce Biondo
(**AWC**) Avant Cherry (**NGL**) Noce Grigio
(**AWH**) Avant Honey (**NEL**) Noce Leggero
(**BLK**) Black (**NML**) Noce Medio
(**BZD**) Blizzard (**QTM**) Quartered Mahogany
(**BRC**) Brushed Cobalt (**SBY**) Sheer Beauty
(**CMB**) Clear Maple (**SDT**) Stonedust
(**CGY**) Custom Grey (**SOG**) Storm Grey
(**DES**) Dark Espresso (**WHE**) Walnut Heights
(**DWT**) Designer White (**WHC**) White Chocolate
(**FAS**) Fashionista (**WCR**) Winter Cherry
 - **Seat to back connector finish**
(**BK**) Night. No upcharge.
(**FO**) Fog. No upcharge.
(**LB**) Latte. No upcharge.
 - **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 356. No upcharges.
 - **Leg selection** (models without shelf)
(**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(**S8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(**F8**) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
 - **Leg selection** (models with shelf)
(**E6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/adjustable glides.
(**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.
(**C6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides and counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.
 - **Additional weight** (not available on all models)
(**NC**) No added weight. No upcharge.
(**CW**) Counterweight. See each model for weight added and upcharge.

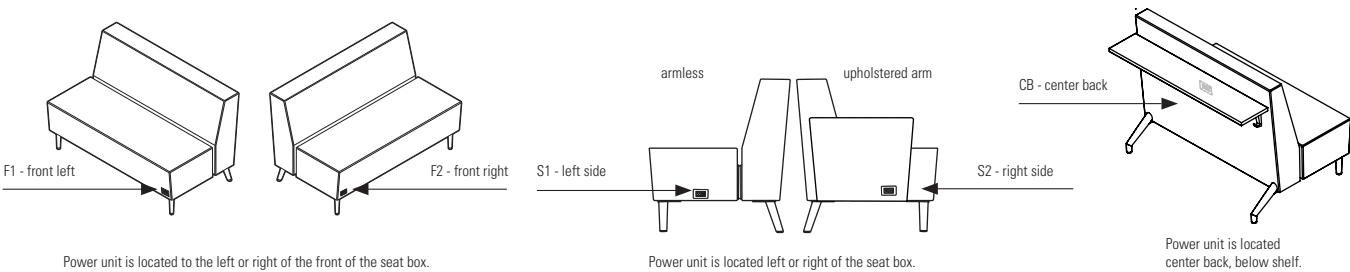
SHELF HEIGHTS



DIMENSIONS



ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT





R27801

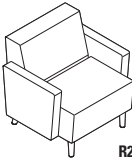
Lounge Chair - Standard Back
COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M
Unit weight: 47 LB | 21.4 KG
Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG
Carton volume: 19.75 FT³ | 0.55 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$52, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$59 for **(SU)** or \$298 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27801	1691	1811	1912	2029	2220	2396	2572	2726	2917	3097	3341	3686
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
IN	26	30	32	26	19	18	26	14				
MM	660	762	813	660	483	457	660	356				
RTA 00	1 per carton											



R27801B

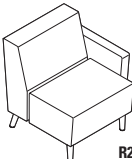
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 5.75 YD | 5.26 M
Unit weight: 67 LB | 30.5 KG
Carton weight: 82 LB | 37.19 KG
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | 0.69 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

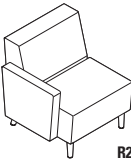
Ganging not available.

Add \$91, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$57 for **(SU)** or \$285 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$77 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27801B	2285	2469	2624	2803	3096	3366	3636	3872	4165	4441	4815	5344
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
	W	D	H		W	D	H		W		H	
IN	33	30	32		26	19	18		26		14	
MM	838	762	813		660	483	457		660		356	
RTA 00												
1 per carton												



R27801L



R27801R

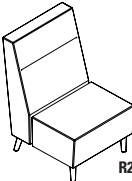
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)
COM: 4.75 YD | 4.34 M
Unit weight: 57 LB | 25.9 KG
Carton weight: 72 LB | 32.66 KG
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | 0.69 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$71, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$57 for **(SU)** or \$285 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$77 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27801L	1988	2140	2268	2416	2658	2881	3104	3299	3541	3769	4078	4515
R27801R												
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W D H			W D H			W H						
IN	29.5	30	32	26	19	18			26		14	
MM	749	762	813	660	483	457			660		356	
RTA 00												
1 per carton												



R27802

Lounge Chair - High Back
COM: 4.5 YD | 4.11 M
Unit weight: 52 LB | 23.6 KG
Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG
Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ | 0.7 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$72, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$59 for **(SU)** or \$298 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27802	1878	2022	2143	2284	2513	2724	2935	3120	3349	3565	3858	4272
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W		D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
IN	26	30.5	41.5	26		19	18	26		23.5		
MM	660	775	1054	660		483	457	660		597		
RTA 00		1 per carton										



R27802B

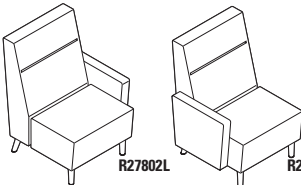
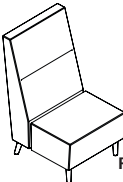
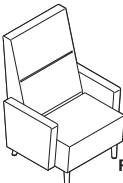
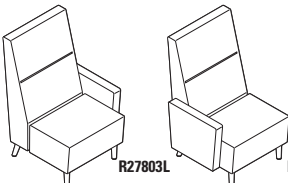
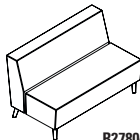
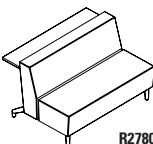
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms
COM: 6.5 YD | 5.94 M
Unit weight: 72 LB | 32.7 KG
Carton weight: 88.5 LB | 40.14 KG
Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ | 0.88 MT³

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

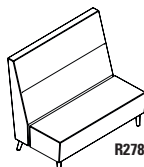
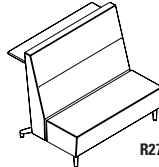
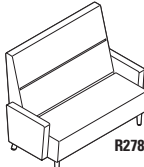
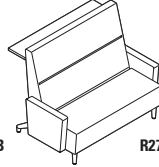
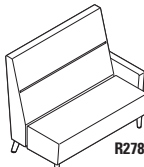
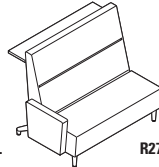
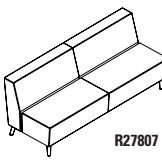
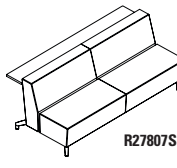
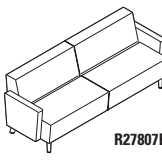
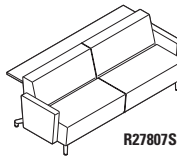
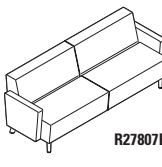
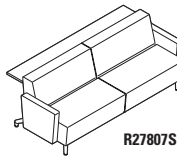
Add \$112, \$46 for **(S2)**, **(SE)**
Add \$533 for 36 lbs. **(CW)**
Add \$59 for **(SU)** or \$298 for **(BS)**
Add \$28 for **(TP)**
Add \$81 for **(MB)**

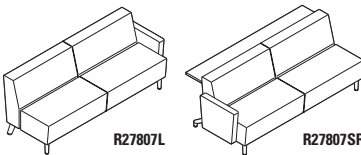
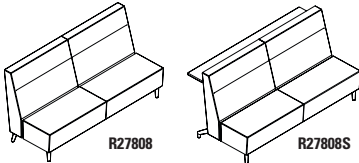
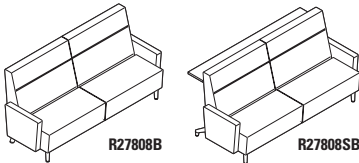
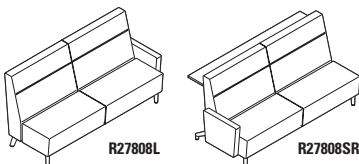
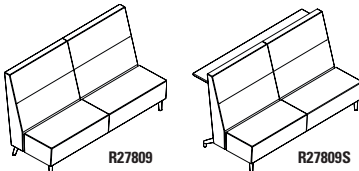
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27802B	2472	2680	2855	3058	3389	3694	3999	4266	4597	4909	5332	5930
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W		D	H	W		D	H	W		H		
IN	33	30.5	41.5	26	19	18		26		23.5		
MM	838	775	1054	660	483	457		660		597		
RTA 00												
1 per carton												

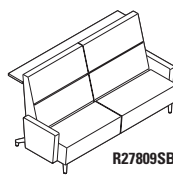
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27802L R27802R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$91, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27802L	2175	2351	2499	2671	2951	3209	3467	3693	3973	4237	4595	5101
 R27803		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$72, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27803	1972	2124	2252	2400	2642	2865	3088	3283	3525	3753	4062	4499
 R27803B		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$117, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27803B	2566	2782	2964	3174	3518	3835	4152	4429	4773	5097	5536	6157
 R27803L R27803R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$97, \$46 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27803L R27803R	2269	2453	2608	2787	3080	3350	3620	3856	4149	4425	4799	5328
 R27804  R27804S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$85, \$71 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27804 R27804S	2647 3209	2799 3361	2927 3489	3075 3637	3317 3879	3540 4102	3763 4325	3958 4520	4200 4762	4428 4990	4737 5299	5174 5736
			shelf model IN W52 D40.5 H32 MM W1321 D1029 H813												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 52 MM 1321	30 762	32 813	52 1321	19 483	18 457		52 1321		14 356			
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

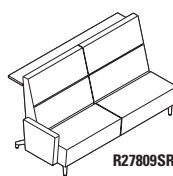
LOUNGE

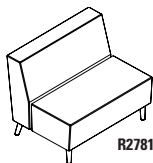
282  globalfurnituregroup.com | [canadian](#)

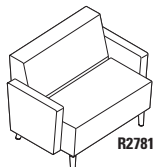
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
 R27806		 R27806S			R27806	3117	3293	3442	3612	3893	4151	4410	4635	4916	5180	5537	6043				
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27806S	3678	3854	4003	4173	4454	4712	4971	5196	5477	5741	6098	6604				
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).			shelf model IN W52 D41.5 H47 MM W1321 D1054 H1194																
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
					IN 52 MM 1321	31 787	47 1194	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	29 737									
					RTA 00			1 per carton													
 R27806B		 R27806SB																			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27806B	3711	3967	4183	4431	4839	5215	5591	5919	6327	6711	7231	7967				
		Ganging not available.			R27806SB	4272	4528	4744	4992	5400	5776	6152	6480	6888	7272	7792	8528				
					shelf model IN W59 D41.5 H47 MM W1499 D1054 H1194																
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
					IN 59 MM 1499	31 787	47 1194	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	29 737									
					RTA 00			1 per carton													
 R27806L		 R27806SR																			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27806L	3414	3638	3827	4044	4401	4730	5059	5346	5703	6039	6494	7138				
		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).			R27806SR	3975	4199	4388	4605	4962	5291	5620	5907	6264	6600	7055	7699				
					shelf model IN W55.5 D41.5 H47 MM W1410 D1054 H1194																
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
					IN 55.5 MM 1410	31 787	47 1194	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	29 737									
					RTA 00			1 per carton													
 R27807		 R27807S																			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27807	3783	4039	4256	4503	4912	5287	5664	5991	6400	6784	7303	8039				
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).			R27807S	4531	4787	5004	5251	5660	6035	6412	6739	7148	7532	8051	8787				
					shelf model IN W78 D40.5 H32 MM W1981 D1029 H813																
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
					IN 78 MM 1981	30 762	32 813	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	14 356									
					RTA 00			1 per carton													
 R27807B		 R27807SB																			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27807B	4377	4697	4968	5277	5788	6257	6728	7137	7648	8128	8777	9697				
		Ganging not available.			R27807SB	5125	5445	5716	6025	6536	7005	7476	7885	8396	8876	9525	10445				
					shelf model IN W85 D40.5 H32 MM W2159 D1029 H813																
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
					IN 85 MM 2159	30 762	32 813	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	14 356									
					RTA 00			1 per carton													
 R27807B		 R27807SB																			
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.			R27807B	4377	4697	4968	5277	5788	6257	6728	7137	7648	8128	8777	9697				
		Ganging not available.			R27807SB	5125	5445	5716	6025	6536	7005	7476	7885	8396	8876	9525	10445				
					shelf model IN W85 D40.5 H32 MM W2159 D1029 H813																
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS										
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H									
					IN 85 MM 2159	30 762	32 813	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	14 356									
					RTA 00			1 per carton													

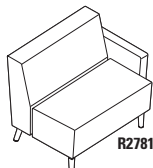
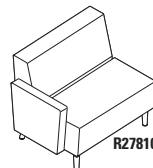
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27807L R27807SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$120, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)													
			R27807L	4080	4368	4612	4890	5350	5772	6196	6564	7024	7456	8040	8868
			R27807SL R27807SR	4828	5116	5360	5638	6098	6520	6944	7312	7772	8204	8788	9616
			shelf model IN W81.5 D40.5 H32 MM W2070 D1029 H813												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 81.5 MM 2070	30 762	32 813	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	14 356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27808 R27808S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$136, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)													
			R27808	4486	4782	5032	5319	5791	6225	6660	7039	7511	7955	8556	9407
			R27808S	5234	5530	5780	6067	6539	6973	7408	7787	8259	8703	9304	10155
			shelf model IN W78 D41 H41.5 MM W1981 D1041 H1054												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78 MM 1981	30.5 775	41.5 1054	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	23.5 597					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27808B R27808SB	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$175, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)													
			R27808B	5080	5440	5744	6093	6667	7195	7724	8185	8759	9299	10030	11065
			R27808SB	5828	6188	6492	6841	7415	7943	8472	8933	9507	10047	10778	11813
			shelf model IN W85 D41 H41.5 MM W2159 D1041 H1054												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 85 MM 2159	30.5 775	41.5 1054	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	23.5 597					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27808L R27808R R27808SL R27808SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$155, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)													
			R27808L	4783	5111	5388	5706	6229	6710	7192	7612	8135	8627	9293	10236
			R27808R R27808SL R27808SR	5531	5859	6136	6454	6977	7458	7940	8360	8883	9375	10041	10984
			shelf model IN W81.5 D41 H41.5 MM W2070 D1041 H1054												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 81.5 MM 2070	30.5 775	41.5 1054	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	23.5 597					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	R27809 R27809S	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$143, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)													
			R27809	4764	5084	5355	5664	6175	6644	7115	7524	8035	8515	9164	10084
			R27809S	5512	5832	6103	6412	6923	7392	7863	8272	8783	9263	9912	10832
			shelf model IN W78 D41.5 H47 MM W1981 D1054 H1194												
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78 MM 1981	31 787	47 1194	78 1981	19 483	18 457	78 1981	29 737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

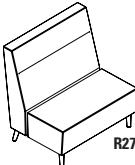
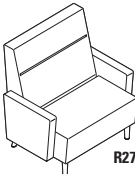
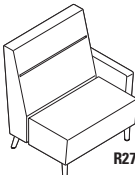
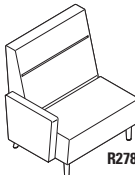
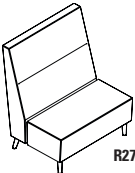
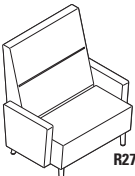
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 R27809B  R27809SB	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$174, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27809B	5358	5742	6067	6438	7051	7614	8179	8670	9283	9859	10638	11742	
		R27809SB	6106	6490	6815	7186	7799	8362	8927	9418	10031	10607	11386	12490	
		shelf model in W85 D41.5 H47 MM W2159 D1054 H1194													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 85	31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
			MM 2159	787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

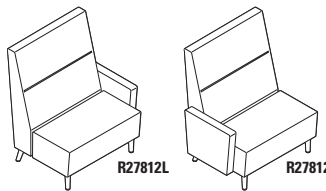
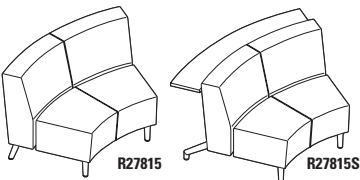
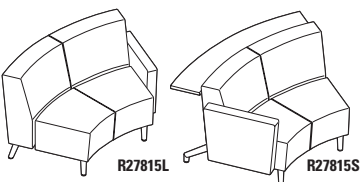
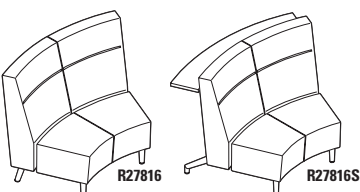
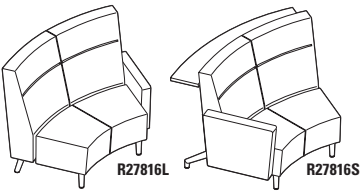
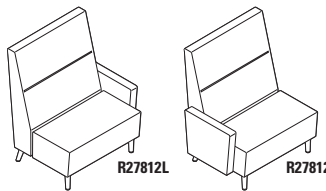
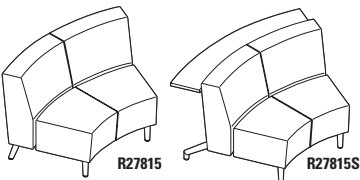
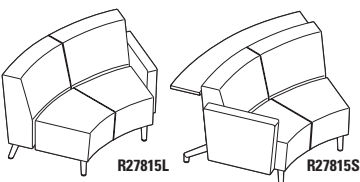
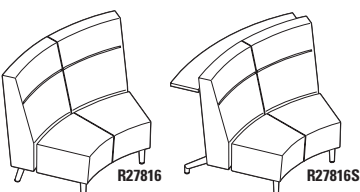
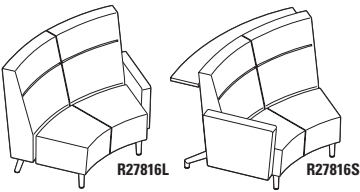
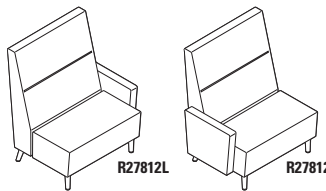
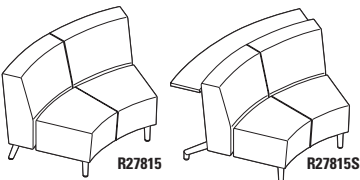
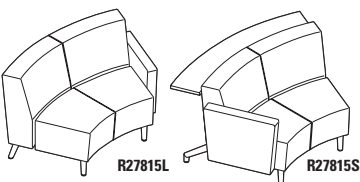
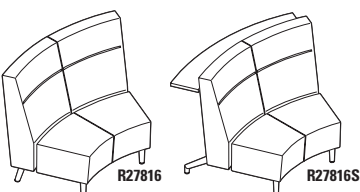
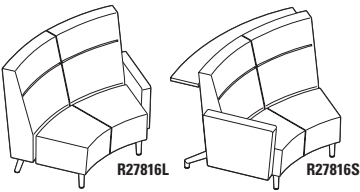
 R27809L  R27809SR	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$162, \$84 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27809L	5061	5413	5711	6051	6613	7129	7647	8097	8659	9187	9901	10913	
		R27809SR	5809	6161	6459	6799	7361	7877	8395	8845	9407	9935	10649	11661	
		shelf model in W81.5 D41.5 H47 MM W2070 D1054 H1194													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 81.5	31	47	78	19	18	78	29					
			MM 2070	787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

 R27810	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$61, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810	2303	2439	2554	2686	2902	3102	3302	3476	3693	3897	4173	4564	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 39	30	32	39	19	18	39	14					
			MM 991	762	813	991	483	457	991	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

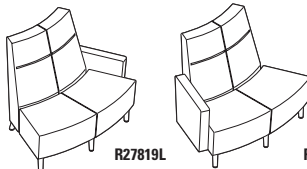
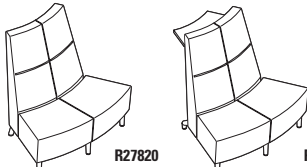
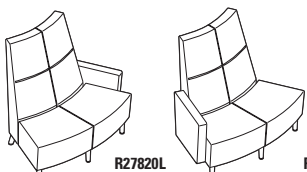
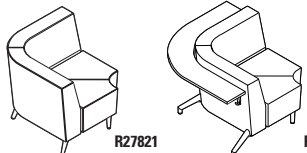
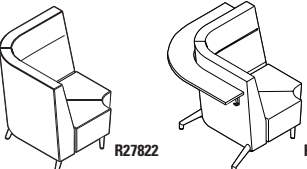
 R27810B	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$102, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810B	2897	3097	3266	3460	3778	4072	4366	4622	4941	5241	5647	6222	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 46	30	32	39	19	18	39	14					
			MM 1168	762	813	991	483	457	991	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

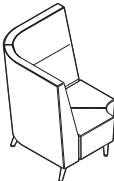
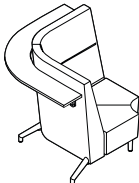
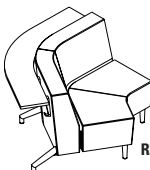
 R27810L  R27810R	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$82, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		R27810L	2600	2768	2910	3073	3340	3587	3834	4049	4317	4569	4910	5393	
		R27810R													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 42.5	30	32	39	19	18	39	14					
			MM 1080	762	813	991	483	457	991	356					
			RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27811 Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 36 FT³ 1.01 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$81, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27811	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2585	2737	2865	3013	3255	3478	3701	3896	4138	4366	4675	5112
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39 MM 991	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	23.5 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811B Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 117.5 LB 53.3 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$120, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27811B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3179	3395	3577	3787	4131	4448	4765	5042	5386	5710	6149	6770
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 46 MM 1168	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	23.5 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27811L  R27811R Bariatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 87 LB 39.5 KG Carton weight: 107.5 LB 48.76 KG Carton volume: 42.25 FT³ 1.19 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$100, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27811L R27811R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2882	3066	3221	3400	3693	3963	4233	4469	4762	5038	5412	5941
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 42.5 MM 1080	30.5 775	41.5 1054	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	23.5 597			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812 Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$85, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27812	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2697	2865	3007	3170	3437	3684	3931	4146	4414	4666	5007	5490
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 39 MM 991	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	29 737			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 R27812B Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 111 LB 50.5 KG Carton weight: 132.5 LB 60.1 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT³ 1.33 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. Add \$127, \$52 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	R27812B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3291	3523	3719	3944	4313	4654	4995	5292	5662	6010	6481	7148
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H					
			IN 46 MM 1168	31 787	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457		39 991	29 737			
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27812L R27812R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27812L	2994	3194	3363	3557	3875	4169	4463	4719	5038	5338	5744	6319
			R27812R												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
 R27815 R27815S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27815	2643	2803	2938	3093	3348	3583	3818	4023	4278	4518	4843	5303
			R27815S	3561	3721	3856	4011	4266	4501	4736	4941	5196	5436	5761	6221
			shelf model in W58 D40.5 H32 MM W1473 D1029 H813												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27815L R27815SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27815L	2940	3132	3294	3480	3786	4068	4350	4596	4902	5190	5580	6132
			R27815SR	3858	4050	4212	4398	4704	4986	5268	5514	5820	6108	6498	7050
			shelf model in W61.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1562 D1029 H813												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27816 R27816S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27816	3185	3361	3510	3680	3961	4219	4478	4703	4984	5248	5605	6111
			R27816S	4101	4277	4426	4596	4877	5135	5394	5619	5900	6164	6521	7027
			shelf model in W58.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1486 D1041 H1054												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27816L R27816SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27816L	3482	3690	3866	4067	4399	4704	5010	5276	5608	5920	6342	6940
			R27816R												
			R27816SL	4398	4606	4782	4983	5315	5620	5926	6192	6524	6836	7258	7856
			R27816SR	shelf model in W62 D41 H41.5 MM W1575 D1041 H1054											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27812L R27812R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27812L	2994	3194	3363	3557	3875	4169	4463	4719	5038	5338	5744	6319
			R27812R												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
 R27815 R27815S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27815	2643	2803	2938	3093	3348	3583	3818	4023	4278	4518	4843	5303
			R27815S	3561	3721	3856	4011	4266	4501	4736	4941	5196	5436	5761	6221
			shelf model in W58 D40.5 H32 MM W1473 D1029 H813												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27815L R27815SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27815L	2940	3132	3294	3480	3786	4068	4350	4596	4902	5190	5580	6132
			R27815SR	3858	4050	4212	4398	4704	4986	5268	5514	5820	6108	6498	7050
			shelf model in W61.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1562 D1029 H813												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27816 R27816S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27816	3185	3361	3510	3680	3961	4219	4478	4703	4984	5248	5605	6111
			R27816S	4101	4277	4426	4596	4877	5135	5394	5619	5900	6164	6521	7027
			shelf model in W58.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1486 D1041 H1054												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27816L R27816SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27816L	3482	3690	3866	4067	4399	4704	5010	5276	5608	5920	6342	6940
			R27816R												
			R27816SL	4398	4606	4782	4983	5315	5620	5926	6192	6524	6836	7258	7856
			R27816SR	shelf model in W62 D41 H41.5 MM W1575 D1041 H1054											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27812L R27812R		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27812L	2994	3194	3363	3557	3875	4169	4463	4719	5038	5338	5744	6319
			R27812R												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
 R27815 R27815S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27815	2643	2803	2938	3093	3348	3583	3818	4023	4278	4518	4843	5303
			R27815S	3561	3721	3856	4011	4266	4501	4736	4941	5196	5436	5761	6221
			shelf model in W58 D40.5 H32 MM W1473 D1029 H813												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27815L R27815SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27815L	2940	3132	3294	3480	3786	4068	4350	4596	4902	5190	5580	6132
			R27815SR	3858	4050	4212	4398	4704	4986	5268	5514	5820	6108	6498	7050
			shelf model in W61.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1562 D1029 H813												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27816 R27816S		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27816	3185	3361	3510	3680	3961	4219	4478	4703	4984	5248	5605	6111
			R27816S	4101	4277	4426	4596	4877	5135	5394	5619	5900	6164	6521	7027
			shelf model in W58.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1486 D1041 H1054												
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
 R27816L R27816SR		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			R27816L	3482	3690	3866	4067	4399	4704	5010	5276	5608	5920	6342	6940
			R27816R												
			R27816SL	4398	4606	4782	4983	5315	5620	5926	6192	6524	6836	7258	7856
			R27816SR	shelf model in W62 D41 H41.5 MM W1575 D1041 H1054											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27817	3498	3690	3852	4038	4344	4626	4908	5154	5460	5748	6138	6690	
				R27817S	4414	4606	4768	4954	5260	5542	5824	6070	6376	6664	7054	7606	
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	shelf model in W59 D41.5 H47 MM W1499 D1054 H1194														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29							
			MM 1308	787	1194	1067	483	457	1295	737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27817L	3795	4019	4208	4425	4782	5111	5440	5727	6084	6420	6875	7519	
				R27817R	4711	4935	5124	5341	5698	6027	6356	6643	7000	7336	7791	8435	
		Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	shelf model in W62.5 D41.5 H47 MM W1588 D1054 H1194														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 54	31	47	42	19	18	51	29							
			MM 1372	787	1194	1067	483	457	1295	737							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27818	2699	2835	2950	3082	3298	3498	3698	3872	4089	4293	4569	4960	
				R27818S	3198	3334	3449	3581	3797	3997	4197	4371	4588	4792	5068	5459	
		Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	shelf model in W50 D40.5 H32 MM W1270 D1029 H813														
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 50	30	32	50	19	18	36	14							
			MM 1270	762	813	1270	483	457	914	356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27818L	2996	3164	3306	3469	3736	3983	4230	4445	4713	4965	5306	5789	
				R27818R													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	WH							
			IN 53.5	30	32	50	19	18	36	14							
			MM 1359	762	813	1270	483	457	914	356							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.		R27819	3242	3410	3552	3715	3982	4229	4476	4691	4959	5211	5552	6035
	R27819S				3741	3909	4051	4214	4481	4728	4975	5190	5458	5710	6051	6534	
			Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	shelf model in W50 D41 H41.5 MM W1270 D1041 H1054													
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5							
			MM 1270	775	1054	1270	483	457	813	597							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 R27819L R27819R OS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 83 LB 37.7 KG Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$118, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27819L R27819R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 53.5 MM 1359	30.5 775	41.5 1054	50 1270	19 483	18 457		32 813	23.5 597			
			RTA 001 per carton											
 R27820 R27820S OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 75 LB 34.1 KG Carton weight: 109 LB 49.44 KG Carton volume: 61 FT³ 1.72 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$104, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27820 R27820S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 50 MM 1270	31 787	47 1194	50 1270	19 483	18 457		28 711	29 737			
			RTA 001 per carton											
 R27820L R27820R OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 113 LB 51.26 KG Carton volume: 62.25 FT³ 1.76 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side only). Add \$126, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27820L R27820R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 53.5 MM 1359	31 787	47 1194	50 1270	19 483	18 457		28 711	29 737			
			RTA 001 per carton											
 R27821 R27821S 90° Corner - Standard Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ 1 MT³	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$95, \$47 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27821 R27821S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 37.5 MM 953	37.5 953	32 813	24 610	19 483	18 457		24 610	14 356			
			RTA 001 per carton											
 R27822 R27822S 90° Corner - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 119 LB 53.98 KG Carton volume: 44.5 FT³ 1.26 MT³	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$127, \$47 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27822 R27822S	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 38.5 MM 978	38.5 978	41.5 1054	24 610	19 483	18 457		24 610	23.5 597			
			RTA 001 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27823	 R27823S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$131, \$47 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27823	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570		
			R27823S	6179	6443	6666	6922	7342	7730	8118	8456	8877	9273	9809	10568		
shelf model IN W49.5 D49.5 H47 MM W1257 D1257 H1194																	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
IN 39 39 47							24 19 18			24 29							
MM 991 991 1194							610 483 457			610 737							
RTA 00				1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27824	 R27824S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$91, \$63 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27824	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868		
			R27824S	4612	4804	4966	5152	5458	5740	6022	6268	6574	6862	7252	7804		
shelf model IN W62.5 D40.5 H32 MM W1588 D1029 H813																	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
IN 52.5 30 32							52 19 18			52 14							
MM 1334 762 813							1321 483 457			1321 356							
RTA 00				1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27825	 R27825S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$120, \$63 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27825	4666	4914	5123	5364	5759	6123	6487	6805	7200	7572	8076	8789		
			R27825S	5602	5850	6059	6300	6695	7059	7423	7741	8136	8508	9012	9725		
shelf model IN W63.5 D41 H41.5 MM W1613 D1041 H1054																	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
IN 53.5 30.5 41.5							41 21 18			51 23.5							
MM 1359 775 1054							1041 533 457			1295 597							
RTA 00				1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
 R27826	 R27826S	No power/USB unit. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$129, \$63 for (S2) , (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) , (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27826	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570		
			R27826S	6116	6380	6603	6859	7279	7667	8055	8393	8814	9210	9746	10505		
shelf model IN W64 D41.5 H47 MM W1626 D1054 H1194																	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
IN 54 31.5 47							41 21 18			51 29							
MM 1372 800 1194							1041 533 457			1295 737							
RTA 00				1 per carton													
			List price														
			R2770	238													
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H							
IN 2.5 14 19.5							- - -			- -							
MM 64 356 495							- - -			- -							
RTA 1				10 per carton													
 Loop Arm COM: N/A Unit weight: 5 LB 2.3 KG Carton weight: 7 LB 3.18 KG Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ 0.01 MT³		Arms sold separately (1 pc).															

Loop Arm
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 5 LB | 2.3 KG
Carton weight: 7 LB | 3.18 KG
Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ | 0.01 MT³

Arms sold separately (1 pc).

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
		List price									
		R2771	274								
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W D H			W D H			W H			
Loop Arm w/Armcap COM: N/A Unit weight: 5 LB 2.3 KG Carton weight: 7 LB 3.18 KG Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ 0.01 MT³	Arms sold separately (1 pc). Armcap finish: (BK) Night, (FO) Fog, (LB) Latte	IN	2.5	14	19.5	-	-	-	-	-	
		MM	64	356	495	-	-	-	-	-	
		RTA 1		1 per carton							

RIVER+ BENCHES



model R27832



model R27842



model R27845



model R27840

River+ Seating & Tables



For River+ seating, please see page 278.

For River+ tables, please see page 297.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

Model number	Sealed Seams	Textile	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight
R27832	-NS	-CE90	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC

Bottom selection	Power finish	Power/USB position
-SB	-W	-F1

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	MB

*linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.
**cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

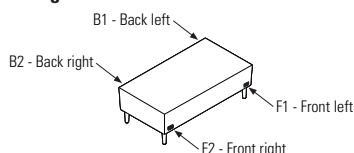
- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify **(SS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify. Upcharges vary. *Fastening hardware not included.*
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify **(SU)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify **(BS)** - see each model for upcharge.
- Most benches (except corner and freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$717 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

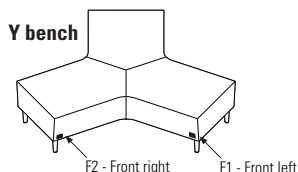
- Model number**
R27831 to **R27833** Straight benches
R27834 to **R27835** Curved benches
R27836 to **R27839** Corner benches
R27840 to **R27841** Boomerang benches
R27842 Y bench
R27843 to **R27846** Round non-linking benches
R27847 to **R27850** Square non-linking benches
- Seat sealed seams**
(NS) Standard seams.
(SS) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Textile**
Specify textile code.
- Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 356. No upcharges.
- Leg selection**
(S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.
- Leg angle**
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.
- Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- Bottom selection**
(SB) Standard bottom.
(SU) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*
(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**
- Power unit finish**
(NP) No power
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- Power/USB unit position** (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below). Add \$717 per unit.
(F1) Front left
(F2) Front right
(B1) Back left
(B2) Back right

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

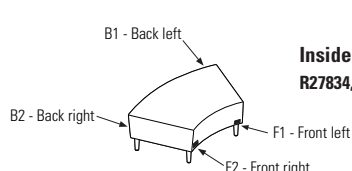
Straight benches



Y bench

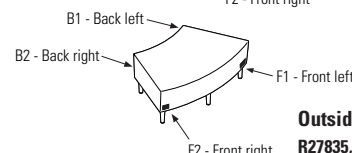


Curved benches



Inside Curve

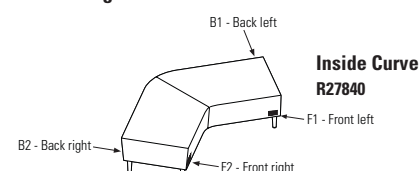
R27834, R27836, R27838



Outside Curve

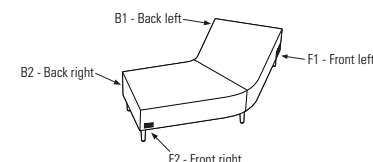
R27835, R27837, R27839

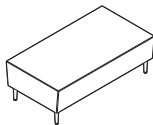
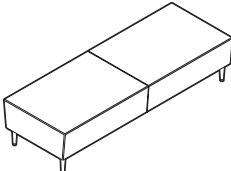
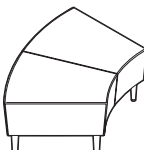
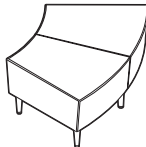
Boomerang benches

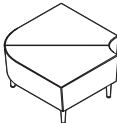
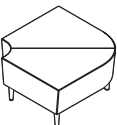
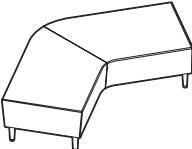


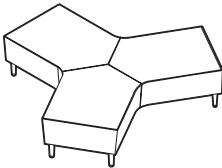
Inside Curve

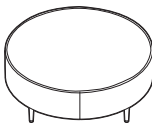
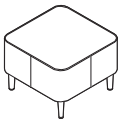
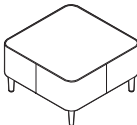
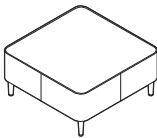
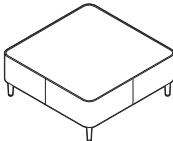
R27840



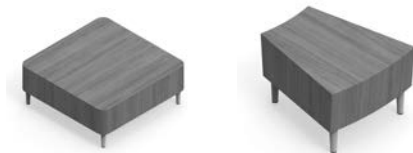
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$47 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$47 for (SU) or \$247 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27831	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 26 MM 660	28.5 724	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Two Seater Bench COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 20.5 FT³ 0.58 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$407 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27832	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1796	1884	1958	2044	2184	2313	2442	2555	2695	2827	3006	3259
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 52 MM 1321	28.5 724	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Three Seater Bench COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG Carton weight: 103 LB 46.72 KG Carton volume: 30.25 FT³ 0.85 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$88 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$521 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27833	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2489	2633	2755	2894	3124	3335	3547	3731	3961	4177	4469	4883
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 78 MM 1981	28.5 724	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Inside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27834	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 50 MM 1270	30.5 775	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton								
 Outside Curve Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27835	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 50 MM 1270	30.5 775	17.5 445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27836	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
90° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ 0.48 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27837	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	36.5 927	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
90° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 17.25 FT³ 0.48 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27838	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
120° Inside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27839	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
120° Outside Curve Corner Bench COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	1 per carton											
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27840	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 82 MM 2083	45 1143	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -				
Inside Curve Boomerang Bench COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ 1.35 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 Outside Curve Boomerang Bench COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 47.75 FT³ 1.35 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$114 for (SU) or \$736 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		R27841	3233	3401	3543	3706	3973	4220	4467	4682	4950	5202	5543	6026		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 82	45	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			MM 2083	1143	445	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Y Bench COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 122 LB 55.5 KG Carton weight: 203 LB 92.08 KG Carton volume: 101.25 FT³ 2.86 MT³	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$141 for (SS) Add \$158 for (F_) Add \$800 for 54 lbs. (CW) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$917 for (BS) Add \$51 for (TP) Add \$324 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		R27842	5623	5879	6095	6343	6751	7127	7503	7831	8239	8623	9143	9879		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 82	70	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			MM 2083	1778	445	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$31 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Not available (CW) Add \$35 for (SU) , (BS) not available Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		R27843	686	718	745	776	827	874	921	962	1013	1061	1126	1218		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 18	18	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			MM 457	457	445	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$51 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$422 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		R27844	1546	1650	1738	1839	2004	2157	2310	2443	2609	2765	2976	3275		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			MM 914	914	445	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$461 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		R27845	1813	1925	2020	2128	2307	2471	2636	2779	2958	3126	3353	3675		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-							
			MM 1067	1067	445	-	-	-	-	-						
			RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 48" Dia. Round Bench COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$491 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27846	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2130	2250	2351	2468	2659	2835	3011	3165	3356	3536	3780	4125
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 48	48	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 1219	1219	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
 24" Square Bench COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$43 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$38 for (SU) or \$189 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27847	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			968	1016	1057	1103	1180	1250	1321	1382	1459	1531	1628	1766
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	24	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 610	610	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
 30" Square Bench COM: 2.75 YD 2.51 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 12.25 FT³ 0.34 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$51 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$233 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	R27848	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1290	1378	1452	1538	1678	1807	1936	2049	2189	2321	2500	2753
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 30	30	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 762	762	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
 36" Square Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 40 LB 18.2 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$77 for (SU) or \$311 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	R27849	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1598	1694	1775	1868	2021	2162	2303	2426	2579	2723	2918	3194
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 36	36	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 914	914	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									
 42" Square Bench COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 23 FT³ 0.65 MT³	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only. Add \$61 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F.) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$96 for (SU) or \$430 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	R27850	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1955	2059	2147	2248	2413	2566	2719	2852	3018	3174	3385	3684
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 42	42	17.5	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM 1067	1067	445	-	-	-	-	-				
			RTA 00		1 per carton									

RIVER+ TABLES



model R27858

model R27864



model 7743

River+ Seating & Benches



For River+ seating, please see page 278.
For River+ benches, please see page 292.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units have the same standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the finishes listed on the right. Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify **(CW)** - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Most tables (except freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlets, one double USB terminals and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$881 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black **(J)** face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White **(W)** face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

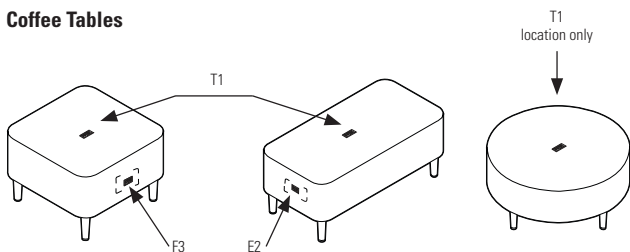
- **Model number**
R27855 to R27858 Square coffee tables
R27859 Rectangular coffee table
R27860 to R27861 Round coffee tables
R27862 to R27864 Linking/end tables
7443 and 7745 Freestanding tables
- **Laminate finishes** (colors shown on website)
(ACJ) Absolute Acajou
(ASN) Asian Night
(AWC) Avant Cherry
(AWH) Avant Honey
(BLK) Black
(BZD) Blizzard
(BRC) Brushed Cobalt
(CMB) Clear Maple
(CGY) Custom Grey
(DES) Dark Espresso
(DWT) Designer White
(FAS) Fashionista
(FCL) First Class
(NBL) Noce Biondo
(NGL) Noce Grigio
(NEL) Noce Leggero
(NML) Noce Medio
(QTM) Quartered Mahogany
(SBY) Sheer Beauty
(SDT) Stonedust
(SOG) Storm Grey
(WHE) Walnut Heights
(WHC) White Chocolate
(WCR) Winter Cherry
- **Leg finish**
For leg finish options, please see page 356.
No upcharges.
- **Leg selection**
(S6) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S3) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(S8) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.
(F6) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F3) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
(F8) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.
- **Leg angle** (linking/end tables only)
(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs. No upcharge.
- **Additional weight**
(NC) No additional weight.
(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.
- **Power unit finish**
(J) Jet Black
(W) White
- **Power/USB unit position** (coffee and linking/end tables only, as shown below). Add \$881 per unit.
(NP) No power. No upcharge.
(E1) Left end (rectangular coffee table only)
(E2) Right end (rectangular coffee table only)
(F3) Front center (square coffee table only)
(T1) Top
- **Fasteners**
(RS) Standard
(TP) Tamperproof. Add \$119.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

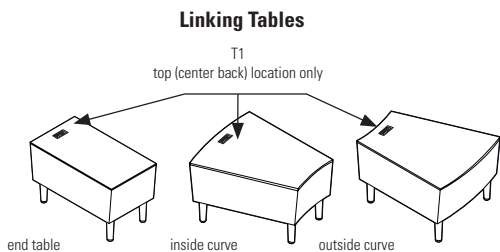
R27858	-ACJ	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC	-W	-T1	-RS
Model number	Laminate	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight	Power finish	Power/USB	Fasteners

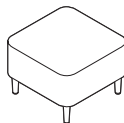
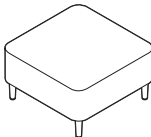
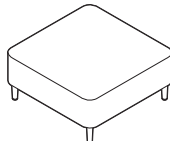
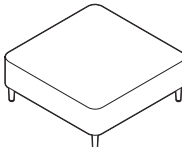
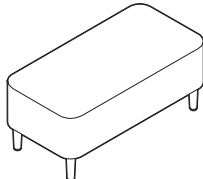
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

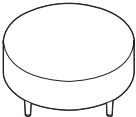
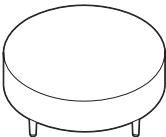
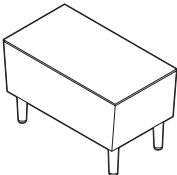
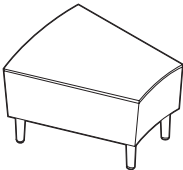
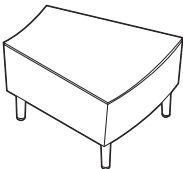
Coffee Tables



Linking Tables



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	24" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 10.7 FT³ 0.3 MT³		List price							
			R27855 1329							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 610	610	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton weight: 53 LB 24.04 KG Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ 0.43 MT³		List price							
			R27856 1392							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 30	30	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 762	762	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 75 LB 34.01 KG Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³		List price							
			R27857 1541							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 914	914	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	42" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton weight: 115 LB 52.16 KG Carton volume: 26.7 FT³ 0.75 MT³		List price							
			R27858 1706							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1067	1067	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				
	Rectangular Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 55 LB 24.94 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 14.2 FT³ 0.4 MT³		List price							
			R27859 1400							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN 40	20	17	-	-	-	-	-
			MM 1016	508	432	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00			1 per carton				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	36" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 63 LB 28.57 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 15.3 FT³ 0.43 MT³		List price							
			R27860 1729							
	42" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 85 LB 38.55 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³		List price							
			R27861 1889							
	Rectangular Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 20.6 FT³ 0.58 MT³		List price							
			R27862 1401							
	Inside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB 21.31 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ 0.37 MT³		List price							
			R27863 1850							
	Outside Curve Laminate End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 47 LB 21.31 KG Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 13.3 FT³ 0.37 MT³		List price							
			R27864 1850							

300  globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

SIRENA



model 3371



model 3372CRTL



STANDARD FEATURES

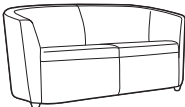
- Modern club style seating includes: lounge chair, two and three seat sofas.
- Distinctive round style feet are finished in Black only.
- All models have fixed, non-removable seat cushions with arm height at 25" in the front.
- When ordering models with tablet, please specify for left hand or for right hand tablet. See models below.
- Tablets rotate and are non-removable. Overall tablet size is 17"W by 14"D.
- Laminate tops are 1" thick.
- **(C1M)** dual wheel carpet casters are standard. Casters are available on lounge chairs only.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

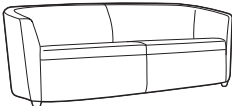
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Laminate tablets and book shelves are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Quatered Mahogany (QTM), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair Fabric COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 45 LB 20.5 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371	-	1148	1263	1395	1611	1811	2011	2185	2402	2606	2882	3273
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	30.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5				
MM	775	749	724	508	508	445	483	292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair w/Casters COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371C	-	1242	1357	1489	1705	1905	2105	2279	2496	2700	2976	3367
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	30.5	29.5	29.5	20	20	18	19	12.5				
MM	775	749	749	508	508	457	483	318						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Lounge Chair w/Laminate Tablet COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		3371LTL 3371RTL	-	1561	1676	1808	2024	2224	2424	2598	2815	3019	3295	3686
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
		IN	32.5	29.5	28.5	20	20	17.5	19	11.5				
MM	826	749	724	508	508	445	483	292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
		3371CLTL Lounge Chair w/Casters & Laminate Tablet COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 62 LB 28.12 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ 0.54 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			3371CLTL 3371CRTL	-	1652	1767	1899	2115	2315	2515	2689	2906	3110	3386	3777		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 32 MM 813	29.5 749	29.5 749	20 508	20 508	18 457	19 483	12.5 318							
			RTA 00	1 per carton													
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
3372				-	1371	1486	1618	1834	2034	2234	2408	2625	2829	3105	3496		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 30.5 MM 775	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
3372C				-	1464	1579	1711	1927	2127	2327	2501	2718	2922	3198	3589		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 30.5 MM 775	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
3372LTL 3372RTL				-	1782	1897	2029	2245	2445	2645	2819	3036	3240	3516	3907		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 32.5 MM 826	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
3372CLTL 3372CRTL				-	1874	1989	2121	2337	2537	2737	2911	3128	3332	3608	3999		
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
				IN 32.5 MM 826	29.5 749	28.5 724	20 508	20 508	17.5 445	19 483	11.5 292						
				RTA 00	1 per carton												

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 82 LB 37.3 KG Carton weight: 92 LB 41.73 KG Carton volume: 48 FT³ 1.35 MT³	3373		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2036	2225	2442	2799	3128	3457	3744	4101	4437	4892	5536	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	62	29.5	28.5	53	20	17.5	53	11.5				
	MM	1575	749	724	1346	508	445	1346	292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

	Three Seat Sofa COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT³ 1.57 MT³	3374		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			-	2405	2614	2855	3250	3614	3978	4296	4691	5063	5567	6280	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
				W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN	81.5	29.5	28.5	72.5	20	17.5	72.5	11.5				
	MM	2070	749	724	1842	508	445	1842	292						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												

VENTURE



48"W Two Seater Banquette
model 8506-48



78"W Three Seater Banquette
model 8506-78



60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back
model 8508-60

STANDARD FEATURES

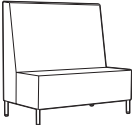
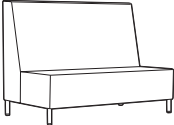
- Venture is a solid and durable banquette seating series ideal for impromptu meetings.
- Banquettes are available with or without fully upholstered backs. Open back banquettes are intended to be placed against walls or in other layouts where the back will not be visible.
- Heavy duty frame with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction suitable for public environments.
- Cushions are fixed and non-removable and made with highly resilient foam for extra comfort.
- Ganging bracket kit (8509) gangs two single back models back to back or side by side and double back models side by side. Kit contains two brackets.
- Standard with metal legs and Black glides, suitable for carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Closed back models are fully upholstered for use in open settings and to support reconfiguration.
- Open back models have a Black outer back protective dust cover to be use against walls or for ganging back to back.
- Double back models (#8508-48, #8508-60, #8508-72, #8508-78) measure 55"d, 48"h, weigh over 100 lbs. and may require coordination for special handling and accommodation. For added convenience, they can also be ordered in knocked down (KD) packaging with assembly instructions (no upcharge).
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

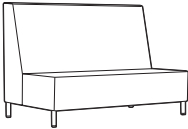
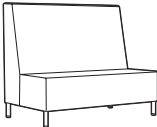
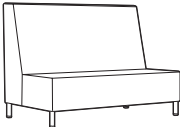
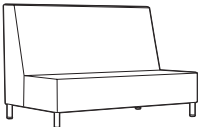
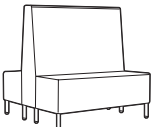
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- **Leg finish** (no upcharge)
(**TBL**) Black
(**CHM**) Chrome
(**TTU**) Tungsten
- **Packaging options** (no upcharge)
available on double back models only
(**ST**) fully assembled (standard)
(**KD**) knocked down

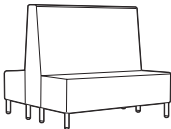
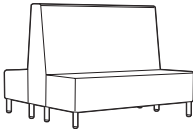
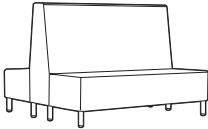
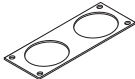
EXAMPLE VENTURE ORDER CODE:

8506-48	EL58	EL65	TBL	ST
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Leg Finish	Packaging

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	48"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 104 LB 47.17 KG Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ 1.43 MT³	8506-48	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3174	3390	3572	3782	4126	4443	4760	5037	5381	5705	6144	6765
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 48	28	48	48	19	18	48	30				
		MM 1219	711	1219	1219	483	457	1219	762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	60"W Two Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 100 LB 45.5 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³	8506-60	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			3703	3959	4175	4423	4831	5207	5583	5911	6319	6703	7223	7959
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 60	28	48	60	19	18	60	30				
		MM 1524	711	1219	1524	483	457	1524	762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	72"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 75 FT³ 2.12 MT³	8506-72	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			4122	4410	4653	4932	5391	5814	6237	6606	7065	7497	8082	8910
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 72	28	48	72	19	18	72	30				
		MM 1829	711	1219	1829	483	457	1829	762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES			MODEL #		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					8506-78		4409	4729	4999	5309	5819	6289	6759	7169	7679	8159	8809	9729
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Closed Back COM: 10 YD 9.14 M Unit weight: 130 LB 59.1 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ 2.25 MT³							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							<i>IN</i>	78	28	48	78	19	18		78		30	
							<i>MM</i>	1981	711	1219	1981	483	457		1981		762	
					RTA 00		1 per carton											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					8507-48		3012	3172	3307	3462	3717	3952	4187	4392	4647	4887	5212	5672
48"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 5 YD 4.57 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 50.75 FT³ 1.43 MT³							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							<i>IN</i>	48	28	48	48	19	18		48		30	
							<i>MM</i>	1219	711	1219	1219	483	457		1219		762	
					RTA 00		1 per carton											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					8507-60		3504	3696	3858	4044	4350	4632	4914	5160	5466	5754	6144	6696
60"W Two Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 100 LB 45.5 KG Carton weight: 127 LB 57.61 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ 1.77 MT³							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							<i>IN</i>	60	28	48	60	19	18		60		30	
							<i>MM</i>	1524	711	1219	1524	483	457		1524		762	
					RTA 00		1 per carton											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					8507-72		3885	4109	4298	4515	4872	5201	5530	5817	6174	6510	6965	7609
72"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 120 LB 54.5 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 75 FT³ 2.12 MT³							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							<i>IN</i>	72	28	48	72	19	18		72		30	
							<i>MM</i>	1829	711	1219	1829	483	457		1829		762	
					RTA 00		1 per carton											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					8507-78		4134	4390	4606	4854	5262	5638	6014	6342	6750	7134	7654	8390
78"W Three Seater Banquette, Open Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 130 LB 59.1 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 79.75 FT³ 2.25 MT³							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							<i>IN</i>	78	28	48	78	19	18		78		30	
							<i>MM</i>	1981	711	1219	1981	483	457		1981		762	
					RTA 00		1 per carton											
							1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					8508-48		4545	4833	5076	5355	5814	6237	6660	7029	7488	7920	8505	9333
48"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 128 LB 58.2 KG Carton weight: 163 LB 73.94 KG Carton volume: 64 FT³ 1.81 MT³							OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
							<i>IN</i>	48	55	48	48	19	18		48		30	
							<i>MM</i>	1219	1397	1219	1219	483	457		1219		762	
					RTA 00		1 per carton											
							Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)											



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	60"W Four Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 10 YD <i>9.14 M</i> Unit weight: 160 LB <i>72.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 198 LB <i>89.81 KG</i> Carton volume: 79 FT³ <i>2.23 MT³</i>	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			8508-60	5325	5645	5915	6225	6735	7205	7675	8085	8595	9075	9725	10645
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN	60	55	48		60	19	18		60	30				
	MM	1524	1397	1219		1524	483	457		1524	762				
	RTA 00		1 per carton												
	72"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 11 YD <i>10.06 M</i> Unit weight: 192 LB <i>87.3 KG</i> Carton weight: 242 LB <i>109.77 KG</i> Carton volume: 94.25 FT³ <i>2.66 MT³</i>	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			8508-72	5993	6345	6642	6983	7544	8061	8578	9029	9590	10118	10833	11845
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN	72	55	48		72	19	18		72	30				
	MM	1829	1397	1219		1829	483	457		1829	762				
	RTA 00		1 per carton												
	78"W Six Seater Banquette, Double Back COM: 12 YD <i>10.97 M</i> Unit weight: 208 LB <i>94.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 255 LB <i>115.67 KG</i> Carton volume: 101.75 FT³ <i>2.88 MT³</i>	Optional knocked down (KD) packaging available (no upcharge)													
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			8508-78	6530	6914	7238	7610	8222	8786	9350	9842	10454	11030	11810	12914
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN	78	55	48		78	19	18		78	30				
	MM	1981	1397	1219		1981	483	457		1981	762				
	RTA 00		1 per carton												
	Ganging Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB - <i>KG</i> Carton weight: 0.5 LB <i>0.23 KG</i> Carton volume: 0.1 FT³ <i>0.03 MT³</i>	Kit includes 2 brackets.	List price												
			8509	75											
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
				IN	2.5	6	0.25		-	-	-		-	-	
	MM	64	152	6		-	-	-		-	-				
	RTA 00		courier		50 per carton										
															

VITROLA



model 8271

model 8275



model 8274, 8275 and 8276

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in lounge, high back lounge, two seat sofa and three seat sofa.
- Matching ottoman and accent pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- All models ship fully assembled.

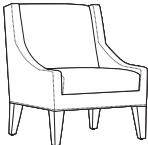
OPTIONAL FEATURES

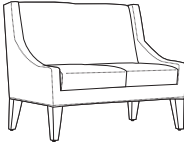
Please add option codes in the following order:

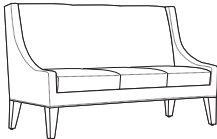
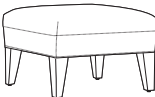
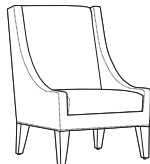
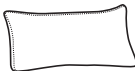
- **Model number**
8271 Lounge chair
8272 Two seat sofa
8273 Three seat sofa
8274 Ottoman
8275 High back lounge chair
8276 Accent pillow
- **Fabric**
Specify fabric code.
- **Wood Legs**
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Café
(HGM) Grey
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TFM) Fruitwood
(TVM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE VITROLA ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HGM
Model #	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL #		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Lounge Chair COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG Carton volume: 20.25 FT³ 0.57 MT³	8271	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			1423	1591	1733	1896	2163	2410	2657	2872	3140	3392	3733	4216			
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 28 MM 711	31 787	34 864	22 559	20 508	18 457	22 559	16 406							
		RTA 00	1 per carton														

	Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.25 YD 6.63 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 107 LB 48.53 KG Carton volume: 36.5 FT³ 1.03 MT³	8272	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			2349	2581	2777	3002	3371	3712	4053	4350	4720	5068	5539	6206
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 51 MM 1295	31 787	34 864	45 1143	20 508	18 457	45 1143	16 406				
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

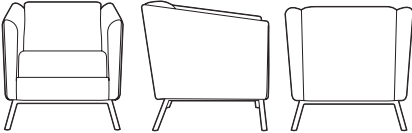
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Three Seat Sofa COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 140 LB 63.5 KG Carton volume: 51.75 FT³ 1.46 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8273	3113	3409	3659	3946	4417	4852	5287	5666	6138	6582	7183	8034
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 74.25 MM 1886	31 787	34 864	68.25 1734	20 508	18 457	68.25 1734	16 406					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Ottoman COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8274	525	581	628	683	772	854	936	1008	1097	1181	1295	1456
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 24 MM 610	24 610	17 432	24 610	- -	17 432	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	High Back Lounge Chair COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 85 LB 38.6 KG Carton weight: 96 LB 43.54 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ 0.79 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8275	1652	1852	2021	2215	2533	2827	3121	3377	3696	3996	4402	4977
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 28 MM 711	31 787	42 1067	22 559	20 508	18 457	22 559	18 457					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Accent Pillow COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 3 LB 1.4 KG Carton weight: 4 LB 1.81 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ 0.02 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8276	175	199	219	243	281	316	351	382	420	456	505	574
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 23 MM 584	6 152	8 203	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

WIND SEATING

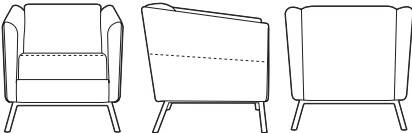


model 3361 (lounge chair), model 3362 (two seat sofa) + model 3367 (coffee table)

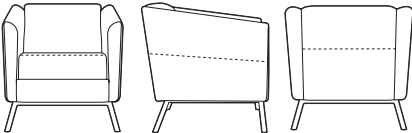
ADDITIONAL STITCH DETAIL - ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW



Standard detailing - when upholstered in fabric or vinyl



Additional detailing - when upholstered in leather



Additional detailing - when upholstered in genuine leather

For Wind tables, please see page 311.
For Wind Linear series, please see page 313. This series includes models with ganging solutions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- The Wind series includes freestanding lounge chairs and tables.
- Wind seating is a contemporary version of the traditional lounge chair with raised legs and is scaled down for smaller spaces.
- Wind seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361 to 3363
Metal leg seating
3431 to 3433
Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$49 for lounge chair. Add \$84 for two seat sofa. Add \$174 for three seat sofa.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(AAM) Absolute
(BKM) Black
(ACM) Cherry
(EOM) English Oak
(ECM) Espresso Cafe
(TFM) Fruitwood
(HGM) Gray
(AHM) Honey
(TMM) Mahogany
(AVM) Maple
(MWM) Medium Walnut
(NLW) Natural Walnut
(ASM) Night
(NBM) Noce Biondo
(NGM) Noce Grigio
(NEM) Noce Leggero
(NMM) Noce Medio
(SKM) Shaker Cherry
(TWM) Walnut
(WTM) WC Cream
(WHM) White
(WCM) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.
(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		3361	-	1711	1832	1973	2202	2413	2624	2809	3038	3254	3547	3961	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W		H				
			IN	27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19		12			
			MM	699	737	724	495	483	432	483		305			
			RTA 00			1 per carton									

Lounge Chair, Metal Legs
COM: 4.5 YD | 4.11 M
Unit weight: 55 LB | 25 KG
Carton weight: 62 LB | 28.12 KG
Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ | 0.46 M³

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3362	-	2288	2471	2680	3024	3341	3659	3935	4280	4604	5042	5663
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 95 LB 43.2 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³					IN 54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5			12		
					MM 1384	737	724	1181	483	432	1181			305		
					RTA 00	1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3363	-	2863	3107	3385	3845	4267	4691	5059	5519	5951	6535	7363
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa, Metal Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 125 LB 56.8 KG Carton weight: 135 LB 61.23 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³					IN 78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5			12		
					MM 1981	737	724	1791	483	432	1791			305		
					RTA 00	1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3431	-	1968	2130	2317	2622	2904	3186	3432	3738	4026	4416	4968
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Lounge Chair, Wood Legs COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG Carton weight: 59 LB 26.76 KG Carton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³					IN 27.5	29	28.5	19.5	19	17	19			12		
					MM 699	737	724	495	483	432	483			305		
					RTA 00	1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3432	-	2631	2814	3023	3367	3684	4002	4278	4623	4947	5385	6006
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Two Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG Carton weight: 98 LB 44.45 KG Carton volume: 30 FT³ 0.84 MT³					IN 54.5	29	28.5	46.5	19	17	46.5			12		
					MM 1384	737	724	1181	483	432	1181			305		
					RTA 00	1 per carton										
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				3433	-	3292	3536	3814	4274	4696	5120	5488	5948	6380	6964	7792
					OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
					W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
Three Seat Sofa, Wood Legs COM: 9 YD 8.23 M Unit weight: 119 LB 54.1 KG Carton weight: 129 LB 58.51 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT³ 1.2 MT³					IN 78	29	28.5	70.5	19	17	70.5			12		
					MM 1981	737	724	1791	483	432	1791			305		
					RTA 00	1 per carton										

WIND TABLES



model 3367 (rectangular coffee table)

For Wind seating, please see page 309.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind tables complement the modern decor of many environments, pairing naturally with Wind and Wind Linear lounge seating and other contemporary series (such as Kate, Erin and Marche).
- Wind table models are only available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details.
- Table tops are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating. They are also available in high pressure laminate (HPL) at a 20% upcharge. Please specify HPL in addition to finish code.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
Specify model number
- **Laminate top finish (LPL)**
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish**
For leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
- **Glide type**
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces.
No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	End Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	List price									
		3366	661								
		Laminate top									
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
IN	24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-			
MM	610	610	432	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton								
	Rectangular Coffee Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 16 FT³ 0.45 MT³	List price									
		3367	886								
		Laminate top									
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
IN	48	20	15	-	-	-	-	-			
MM	1219	508	381	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton								
	Square End Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG Carton weight: 66 LB 29.94 KG Carton volume: 22 FT³ 0.62 MT³	List price									
		3368	1214								
		Laminate top									
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
IN	36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-			
MM	914	914	381	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton								
	Round End Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³	List price									
		3870	721								
		Laminate top									
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
IN	24	24	17	-	-	-	-	-			
MM	610	610	432	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton								

W WIND™

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
		3871 Laminate top	List price								
			1115								
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
			IN	36	36	15	-	-	-	-	-
			MM	914	914	381	-	-	-	-	-
			RTA 00		1 per carton						

WIND LINEAR SEATING



models 3363R and 3363L with 3882 bridge table, 3360 table attaching bracket kit and two 3880 coffee tables

For Wind Linear tables, please see page 317.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- This modular furniture series includes single arm and armless sofas, benches, bridges and tables.
- Seating can be used as stand-alone products or can be ganged together. See ganging features below for more information.
- Wind Linear seating models are available with metal or wood legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Available with contrasting fabrics. Specify arms, back and front rail separate from seat cushion.

GANGING

- Metal leg (seating):
Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Wood leg (seating):
Seat-to-seat ganging bracket option is available to gang seating together at armless ends. Option must be selected at the time of the order, the ganging bracket is factory installed and cannot be added in the field. Wind Linear bridge/end tables (models 3882 + 3884) can mount in between seats.
- Benches and ottomans cannot gang with seating units.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3361L/R/NA, 3363L/R/NA, 3361B + 3363B
Metal leg seating
3431L/R/NA, 3433L/R/NA, 3434B + 3435B
Wood leg seating
- **Back + arm textile** (includes front rail)
Specify fabric code.
- **Seat textile**
Specify fabric code.
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(**CHM**) Chrome. No upcharge.
(**BCH**) Brushed Chrome. Add \$130 for single seaters. Add \$200 for three seat sofas.
Add \$107 for ottoman. Add \$193 for bench.
- **Leg finish** (wood)
(**AAM**) Absolute (**NLW**) Natural Walnut
(**BKM**) Black (**ASM**) Night
(**ACM**) Cherry (**NBM**) Noce Biondo
(**EOM**) English Oak (**NGM**) Noce Grigio
(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe (**NEM**) Noce Leggero
(**TFM**) Fruitwood (**NMM**) Noce Medio
(**HGM**) Gray (**SKM**) Shaker Cherry
(**AHM**) Honey (**TWM**) Walnut
(**TMM**) Mahogany (**WTM**) WC Cream
(**AVM**) Maple (**WHM**) White
(**MWM**) Medium Walnut (**WCM**) Winter Cherry
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(**GL**) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces.
No upcharge.
- **Glide type** (wood leg seating only)
(**NM**) non-marking glides for most surfaces (standard)
(**SG**) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.
Add \$17.
(**RG**) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.
(**FG**) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces.
Add \$22.
- **Ganging** (wood leg seating only)
(**NG**) no ganging (standard)
(**GS**) ganging seat to seat. See models for upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 3361R  3361L			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3361R	-	1866	1995	2142	2384	2607	2831	3025	3268	3496	3804	4241		
		3361L														
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
IN 39.5	29	28.5	36	19	17	36	12									
MM 1003	737	724	914	483	432	914	305									
RTA 00			1 per carton													

Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs
COM: 4.75 YD | 4.34 M
Unit weight: 62 LB | 28.2 KG
Carton weight: 72 LB | 32.66 KG
Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ | 0.8 MT³

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES		MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES																					
	Single Seater - Armless, Metal Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
														3361NA	-	1673	1761	1862	2028	2180	2333	2466	2632	2788	2999	3298
														OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
														W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
														IN 36.5	29	28.5	36.5	19	17	36.5	12					
														MM 927	737	724	927	483	432	927	305					
														RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Metal Legs COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG Carton weight: 120 LB 54.43 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
														3363R 3363L	-	2672	2882	3122	3517	3881	4246	4563	4959	5331	5834	6547
														OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
														W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
														IN 75	29	28.5	71	19	17	71	12					
														MM 1905	737	724	1803	483	432	1803	305					
														RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Metal Legs COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 96 LB 43.6 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ 1.11 MT³													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
														3363NA	-	2479	2655	2857	3187	3493	3799	4065	4397	4709	5131	5729
														OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
														W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
														IN 72	29	28.5	72	19	17	72	12					
														MM 1829	737	724	1829	483	432	1829	305					
														RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Ottoman, Metal Legs COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ 0.35 MT³													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
														3361B	-	1290	1337	1392	1481	1563	1645	1717	1806	1890	2004	2165
														OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
														W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
														IN 35.5	20.5	17.5	-	-	-	-	-					
														MM 902	521	445	-	-	-	-	-					
														RTA 00	1 per carton											
	Bench, Metal Legs COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG Carton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³													1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
														3363B	-	1943	2038	2146	2325	2489	2654	2797	2976	3144	3371	3693
														OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
														W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
														IN 72	20.5	17.5	-	-	17.5	-	-					
														MM 1829	521	445	-	-	445	-	-					
														RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 3431R3431L		Single Seater - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 70 LB 31.75 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (1 unit) for seat to seat on 1 side - add \$12.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 39.5 MM 1003	29 737	28.5 724	36 914	19 483	17 432	36 914	12 305					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3431NA		Single Seater - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG Carton weight: 56 LB 25.4 KG Carton volume: 28.5 FT³ 0.8 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (2 units) for seat to seat on both sides - add \$24.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 36.5 MM 927	29 737	28.5 724	36.5 927	19 483	17 432	36.5 927	12 305					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3433R3433L		Three Seat Sofa - w/Left or Right Arm, Wood Legs COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 41 FT³ 1.16 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (1 unit) for seat to seat on 1 side - add \$12.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 75 MM 1905	29 737	28.5 724	71 1803	19 483	17 432	71 1803	12 305					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3433NA		Three Seat Sofa - Armless, Wood Legs COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 90 LB 40.9 KG Carton weight: 105 LB 47.63 KG Carton volume: 39.25 FT³ 1.11 MT³	Optional ganging bracket (2 units) for seat to seat on both sides - add \$24.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 72 MM 1829	29 737	28.5 724	72 1829	19 483	17 432	72 1829	12 305					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											
 3434B		Ottoman, Wood Legs COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 12.5 FT³ 0.35 MT³		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
				OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H			SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H			BACK DIMENSIONS W H						
				IN 35.5 MM 902	20.5 521	17.5 445	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -					
				RTA 00	1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Bench, Wood Legs COM: 3.5 YD 3.2 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 76 LB 34.47 KG Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		3435B	-	2234	2329	2437	2616	2780	2945	3088	3267	3435	3662	3984	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 72	20.5	17.5	-	-	17.5	-	-						
		MM 1829	521	445	-	-	445	-	-						
		RTA 00	1 per carton												
 Bolster Cushion COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 1.3 FT³ 0.03 MT³	1 loose cushion.		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		3885	-	133	160	191	242	289	336	377	428	476	541	633	
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 16	5	7	-	-	-	-	-						
		MM 406	127	178	-	-	-	-	-						
		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton											

WIND LINEAR TABLES



model 3878 (side table - rectangular)

For Wind Linear seating, please see page 313.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Wind Linear is an extension of the Wind lounge series with an emphasis on expansive, clean lines.
- Seating and freestanding tables can be used as stand-alone products. Seating units can be linked together using bridge tables to create infinite configurations.
- Tables are available with metal legs. Please see right column for additional details.
- A variety of glide types are available. Please see right column for additional details. Casters are not available on this series.
- Models are offered in thermally fused laminate finishes to coordinate with Global casegoods and wood seating.

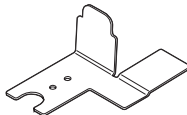
GANGING

- Table bridges can mount outside or in-between seats to accommodate various work and collaborative settings. Requires table attaching bracket kit 3360.
- Bridge corner and end tables mount between chairs and/or sofa units only (at armless ends). Bridge table (model 3884) is only to be used with ottomans and/or benches. Both require table attaching bracket kit 3360.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
3878, 3879, 3880, 3881L + 3883
Metal leg tables
3882 + 3884
Bridge tables (no legs)
- **Laminate top finish** (LPL)
Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).
- **Leg finish** (metal)
For metal leg frame finish options, please see page 356. Upcharges apply for plated finishes:
(CHM) Chrome. No upcharge (except on bridge corner table model 3881 - add \$61)
(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$73.
- **Glide type** (metal legs only)
(GL) Black glide for most surfaces (standard)
(NM) non-marking glides for most surfaces. No upcharge.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
	Freestanding.	List price									
		3878		1112							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
		IN 20 25 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MM 508 635 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	courier		1 per carton						
	Freestanding.	List price									
		3879		1241							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
		IN 25 25 16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MM 635 635 406	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	courier		1 per carton						
	Freestanding.	List price									
		3880		1393							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
		IN 54 20 15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
MM 1372 508 381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
		RTA 00	1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES								
 3881R3881L Bridge Corner Table - Right or Left, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		Requires bracket kit (3360). Chrome (CHM) leg frame finish - add \$61.	List price									
			3881R 3881L		1502							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 25 MM 635	25 635	12 305	-	-	-	-	-		
 Bridge End Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³		Requires bracket kit (3360). To be used with chair and sofa models. Not usable with bench or ottoman models.	List price									
			3882		789							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 20 MM 508	25 635	5 127	-	-	-	-	-		
 Low Side Table, Metal Legs COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		Freestanding.	List price									
			3883		1098							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 20 MM 508	25 635	12 305	-	-	-	-	-		
 Bridge Table - 20" Square COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG Carton weight: 23 LB 10.43 KG Carton volume: 3.4 FT³ 0.09 MT³		Requires bracket kit (3360). To be used with bench and ottoman models. Not usable with chair or sofa models	List price									
			3884		710							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 20 MM 508	20 508	5 127	-	-	-	-	-		
 Table Bracket Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 1 LB 0.5 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		Kit includes 4 brackets and hardware. Use with models 3881L, 3881R, 3882, 3884, 3436R and 3436L. 1 kit per carton.	List price									
			3360		125							
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS			
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
			IN 5 MM 127	7.5 191	3 76	-	-	-	-	-		

heavy duty / 24 hr



Concorde Executive 24HR.....324



G1 Ergo Select TS.....325



Granada TS320



Granada Deluxe TS320



Malaga TS.....321



ObusForme Comfort TS.....322



Robust.....327



Saxon328



Truform TS.....322



Vion TS.....329



Yorkdale TS.....323

TS MODELS



model TS3140-3 Malaga

model TS5451-3 Truform

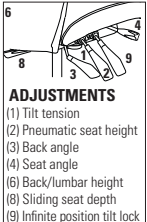
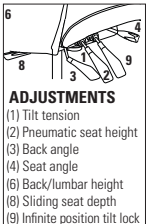
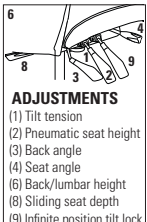
STANDARD FEATURES

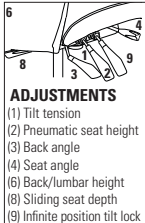
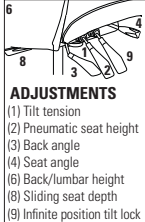
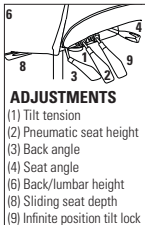
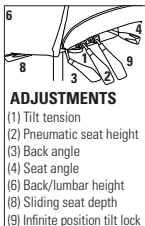
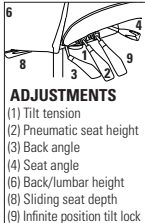
- TS models are available within standard series. TS stands for “three shift” and all of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height, sliding seat depth adjustment, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control and tilt tension control.
- Heavy duty stools are standard with a fixed back, seat depth and pneumatic seat height adjustments, swivels with adjustable Chrome footrest.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3” wide back upright.
- All models (except Truform) have outer back panels retained by trim screws for extra security.
- All models (except Truform) are standard with clear vinyl bumper guards around their outside backs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**) are standard on all models, except Truform which comes standard with (**C1**).

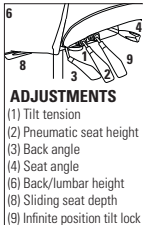
OPTIONAL FEATURES

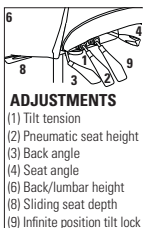
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available (except Truform TS). Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify (**BKB**). Add \$9.
- For 24 hour application, Global’s Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add \$20. For hard surface flooring casters on Truform models, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

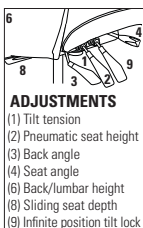
Select series are available with multiple seat sizes. See measurements below.

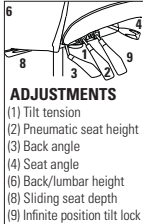
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Granada TS LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3212	1050	1098	1139	1185	1262	1332	1403	1464	1541	1613	1710	1848
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	24 610	40 1016	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Granada TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter Plain Back COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS3217	1088	1144	1191	1246	1335	1417	1499	1571	1660	1744	1858	2019
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	24.5 622	43 1092	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-21.5 445-546	19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										
 Granada Deluxe TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		TS1170-3	1140	1204	1258	1320	1422	1516	1610	1692	1794	1890	2020	2204
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
		IN 26 MM 660	23.5 597	45 1143	21 533	18-20.5 457-521	17.5-21.5 445-546	20 508	23-28.25 584-718					
		RTA 2		1 per carton										

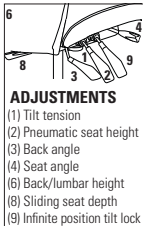
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Granada Deluxe TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	TS1171-3	1097	1153	1200	1255	1344	1426	1508	1580	1669	1753	1867	2028
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	19-24.25					
			MM 660	597	1041	533	457-521	445-546	508	483-616					
 Granada Deluxe TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 2 YD 1.83 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG Carton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	TS1190-3	1265	1329	1383	1445	1547	1641	1735	1817	1919	2015	2145	2329
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26	23.5	45	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	23-28.25					
			MM 660	597	1143	533	457-521	445-546	508	584-718					
 Granada Deluxe TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Schukra COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 54 LB 24.5 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S, V	TS1191-3	1222	1278	1325	1380	1469	1551	1633	1705	1794	1878	1992	2153
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 26	23.5	41	21	18-20.5	17.5-21.5	20	19-24.25					
			MM 660	597	1041	533	457-521	445-546	508	483-616					
 Malaga TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	TS3140-3	1163	1219	1266	1321	1410	1492	1574	1646	1735	1819	1933	2094
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25	25	44	20	17.5-20	16.75-20.75	18.5	25-29					
			MM 635	635	1118	508	445-508	425-527	470	635-737					
 Malaga TS LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	TS3141-3	1110	1158	1199	1245	1322	1392	1463	1524	1601	1673	1770	1908
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN 25	24.5	39.75	20	17.5-20	16.75-20.75	18.5	20.5-24.5					
			MM 635	622	1010	508	445-508	425-527	470	521-622					

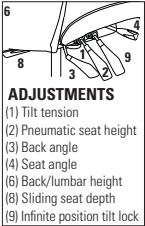
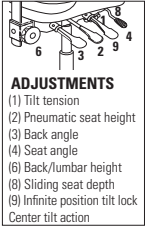
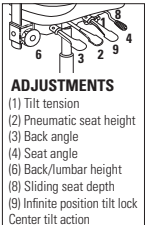
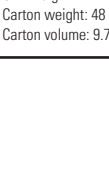
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES														
	ObusForme Comfort TS	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			TS1240-3	1283	1355	1416	1486	1600	1706	1812	1904	2019	2127	2273	2480			
			TS1240P-3 Petite seat															
			IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25								
			MM 660	635	1219	533	445-508	406-508	495	686-819								
			RTA 2			1 per carton												

	ObusForme Comfort TS	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			TS1241-3	1222	1286	1340	1402	1504	1598	1692	1774	1876	1972	2102	2286			
			TS1241P-3 Petite seat															
			IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25								
			MM 660	635	1118	533	445-508	406-508	495	559-692								
			RTA 2			1 per carton												

	ObusForme Comfort TS	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			TS1260-3	1410	1482	1543	1613	1727	1833	1939	2031	2146	2254	2400	2607			
			TS1260P-3 Petite seat															
			IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 26	25	48	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	27-32.25								
			MM 660	635	1219	533	445-508	406-508	495	686-819								
			RTA 2			1 per carton												

	ObusForme Comfort TS	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
			TS1261-3	1351	1415	1469	1531	1633	1727	1821	1903	2005	2101	2231	2415			
			TS1261P-3 Petite seat															
			IN W19.5 D16.75-19.25 H16-20 MM W495 D425-489 H406-508															
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H								
			IN 26	25	44	21	17.5-20	16-20	19.5	22-27.25								
			MM 660	635	1118	533	445-508	406-508	495	559-692								
			RTA 2			1 per carton												

	Truform TS	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
			TS5450-3	1117	1181	1235	1297	1399	1493	1587	1669	1771	1867	1997	2181		
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
			IN 26	25	42	20	18-20.5	16.5-20.5	20	23.5-26							
			MM 660	635	1067	508	457-521	419-521	508	597-660							
			RTA 2			1 per carton											

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Truform TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 55 LB 25 KG Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	TS5451-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			1057	1113	1160	1215	1304	1386	1468	1540	1629	1713	1827	1988
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
 Yorkdale TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 44 LB 20 KG Carton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	TS2330	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			971	1027	1074	1129	1218	1300	1382	1454	1543	1627	1741	1902
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
 Yorkdale TS LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	TS2331	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			916	964	1005	1051	1128	1198	1269	1330	1407	1479	1576	1714
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
 Yorkdale TS LB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 42 LB 19.1 KG Carton weight: 48 LB 21.77 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S	TS2331	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			916	964	1005	1051	1128	1198	1269	1330	1407	1479	1576	1714
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					

CONCORDE EXECUTIVE 24HR



model 2424



Push Button
Located within easy reach.
Promotes good posture
as you move to various
positions.

STANDARD FEATURES

- All adjustments are made with push button controls that are conveniently located in full view for easy use.
- Compound curved molded foam seat and back cushions.
- Seat cushion with Velcro attachment is easily removed and make cleaning easy.
- Rated for multi-shift use for persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with Allen-bolted width adjustable arms (Allen key included). Arms adjust 1.25" wider on each side, a total of 2.5" extra width.
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment and five position tilt lock. Tilt tension control.
- Ratchet style back height adjustment.
- All models are standard with a five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and button covers with dual wheel carpet casters (**C10**).
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Models are not available with (**C7**) glides.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C10R**). Add \$20.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
	ADJUSTMENTS - Tilt tension - Sliding seat depth - 7 position back height - Synchro tilt action - Anti kick back - 2 button control Right arm - Pneumatic seat height Left arm - 5 position tilt lock		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		2424	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966	
		Seat depth adjust: 16" to 18"													
		2424-18	-	2716	2784	2861	2989	3106	3224	3326	3454	3574	3736	3966	
		Deep seat - Seat depth adjust: 18" to 20"													
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS									
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
		IN 28.5	27	50	21	16-18	18-22	21	28-31						
		MM 724	686	1270	533	406-457	457-559	533	711-787						
		RTA 00			1 per carton										

HB Synchro-Tilter Concorde Executive 24HR

COM: 2.5 YD | 2.29 M

Unit weight: 70 LB | 31.8 KG

Carton weight: 81.5 LB | 36.97 KG

Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ | 0.69 MT³

Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, L, M, N, Q, T

G1 ERGO SELECT TS

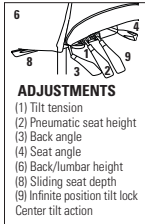


model TS7331-3 H1

model TS7333-3 G5

MECHANISM:

Multi-tilter mechanism (-3)



Ergonomic features:

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, R, S, U

STANDARD FEATURES

- TS models are available within the standard G1 Ergo Select series. TS stands for “three shift” and each TS model is rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Models feature a heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism, cylinder and molded heavy duty seat foam.
- Standard with pneumatic seat height, forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock, free floating back angle control, tilt tension control and side activated sliding seat depth.
- Available in three back heights and two seat sizes (standard or generous).
- Stitch detail on edges of seat and back is discrete, using matched thread as standard.
- Standard with height and width adjustable (G5) arms with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards and outwards to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with (C82) dual wheel carpet casters.
- G1 Ergo Select is fully compliant with latest BIFMA G1, GSA and CGSB specifications.
- For 24 hour applications, Global’s Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Upholstery is available with exaggerated top stitch detail (heavier thread). 14 coordinating or contrasting colors may be selected. Please specify.
- Optional Ergo Select arms are height (4”) and width adjustable with sliding armcaps. Armcaps also articulate inwards (25°) and outwards (25°) to aim toward the keyboard or mouse area.

Please add option codes in the following order:

- **Model number**
TS7331 Medium back with arms.
TS7332 High back with arms.
TS7333 Extended high back with arms.
- **Textile**
Specify textile code.
- **Mechanism**
(3) Multi-tilter mechanism.
- **Seat size**
(S) Standard
(G) Generous
- **Arms**
(G5) G5 arms. No upcharge.
(H1) Ergo Select arms. Add \$66.
(H2) Ergo Select arms w/wide armcaps. Add \$106.
- **Base**
(B7) Black nylon B7B base. No upcharge.
(A7) Polished aluminum B7A base. Add \$131.
- **Casters**
(82) C82 dual wheel carpet casters. No upcharge.
(8R) C82R dual wheel hard floor casters. Add \$21.
- **Stitch detail**
(MS) Color matched stitching. Decorative top stitch. No upcharge.
(XP) Black (XB) Beige
(XG) Copen (XA) Graphite
(XK) Mahogany (XJ) Natural
(XH) Navy #3 (XD) New Grey
(XF) Nickel (XN) Off-White
(XL) Rubytone (XI) Scarlett
(XC) Smoke (XE) Taupe
(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE G1 ERGO SELECT TS ORDER CODE:

TS7332	-WA53	-3	-S	-H1	-B7	-82	-MS
Model #	Textile	Mechanism	Seat size	Arms	Base	Casters	Stitch detail

G1 Ergo Select TS dimensional information: based on measurements with heavy duty multi-tilter mechanism

	Distance between arms	Standard arm height	Seat depth range	Standard seat height
Standard seat (S) Heavy duty 4” lift (4L) & (H1) arms	16.0” - 21.5” = 5.5” adjustment 406mm - 546mm = 140mm adj.	7.3” - 11.4”	16.5” - 18.75” 419mm - 476mm	17.5” - 21.5”
Generous seat (G) Heavy duty 4” lift (4L) & (H1) arms	17.25” - 22.75” = 5.5” adjustment 438mm - 578mm = 140mm adj.	185mm- 290mm	17.25” - 19.5” 438mm - 495mm	444mm - 546mm



Medium Back

COM: 1.65 YD | 1.51 M
Unit weight: 54 LB | 24.5 KG
Carton weight: 66 LB | 29.94 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS7331	1252	1305	1349	1401	1485	1562	1640	1707	1791	1871	1978	2130

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24	21.5	42	18.5	15.5-18.5	17.5-21.5	19	22
MM 610	546	1067	470	394-470	445-546	483	559
RTA 2		1 per carton					



High Back

COM: 1.75 YD | 1.6 M
Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5 KG
Carton weight: 68 LB | 30.84 KG
Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ | 0.29 MT³

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS7332	1278	1334	1381	1436	1525	1607	1689	1761	1850	1934	2048	2209

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24.5	23	45.5	19.75	16.5-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	24.5
MM 622	584	1156	502	419-495	445-546	483	622
RTA 2		1 per carton					



Extended High Back

COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M
Unit weight: 56 LB | 25.5 KG
Carton weight: 69 LB | 31.3 KG
Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³

MODEL #	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TS7333	1302	1366	1420	1483	1584	1678	1772	1854	1956	2052	2182	2366

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 24.5	24	51	19.75	16.5-19.5	17.5-21.5	19	27
MM 622	610	1295	502	419-495	445-546	483	686
RTA 2		1 per carton					

ROBUST



model 2527



model 2526



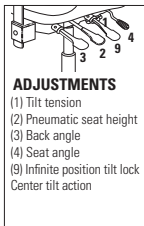
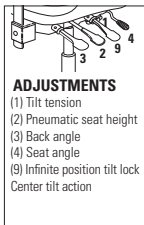
Optional Memory Foam
See right for details.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Heavy duty chair rated for multi-shift users up to 500 lbs.
- Standard with a six prong, oval tubular steel base (32" in diameter) in Black only.
- Standard with a solid steel loop style arm. The arm is vinyl dipped to be warm to the touch and impact absorbent.
- Arms are width adjustable for an extra 2" on each side, providing additional room and comfort for users.
- Side tension adjustment can be reached from a seated position.
- Standard with Ultracell high density, highly resilient foam on seat and back.
- Large diameter 3" Black casters provide easier mobility. Casters are suitable for hard surface flooring or carpet.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric only.
Robust has a two-tone fabric combination; chosen fabric + Black trim.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

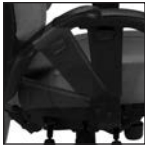
- There are no caster or arm options for this series.
- Optional abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is available. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only. Please specify **(BKB)**. Add \$9.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter w/Headrest COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 118 LB 53.52 KG Carton volume: 33.5 FT³ 0.94 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2526	-	2539	2627	2728	2893	3046	3199	3332	3498	3654	3865	4164
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 29 MM 737	27.5 699	50.5 1283	25.5 648	20 508	16.5-20.5 419-521	22 559	30 762					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											
 MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 90 LB 40.9 KG Carton weight: 114 LB 51.71 KG Carton volume: 29.5 FT³ 0.83 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action Ergonomic features: A, B, C, F, G, M, N, Q, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2527	-	2352	2433	2526	2679	2820	2961	3084	3237	3381	3576	3852
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
		W D H			W D H			W H						
		IN 29 MM 737	26.5 673	42.5 1080	25.5 648	20 508	16.5-20.5 419-521	22 559	24 610					
		RTA 00	1 per carton											

SAXON



model 2512-3



Arm Feature
Arms are designed to flip up and down to accommodate people wearing equipment belts.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Rated for multi-shift use by persons up to 350 lbs.
- Standard with a dual cushion Ultracell foam seat and heavily padded back for exceptional comfort.
- Abrasion resistant outer back fabric (polyester) is standard. Resistant to impact damage. Available in Black only.
- Standard with (VL) fold up arms. Arms fold up and down to accommodate users who wear equipment belts, such as police officers and 911 operators.
- Standard with ratchet back height adjustment (2.25").
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard.
- For 24 hour application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Back support upright is 3" wide for extra strength.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black base with dual wheel carpet casters (C10).
- Upholstery options: fabric and vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

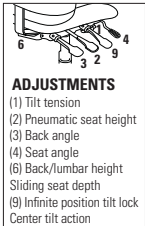
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C10R). Add \$20.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION



HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter
COM: 2.25 YD | 2.06 M
Unit weight: 53 LB | 24.1 KG
Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³

FEATURES



ADJUSTMENTS
(1) Tilt tension
(2) Pneumatic seat height
(3) Back angle
(4) Seat angle
(6) Back/lumbar height
Sliding seat depth
(9) Infinite position tilt lock
Center tilt action

Ergonomic features:
A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, S

MODEL #

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2512-3	-	1530	1591	1661	1775	1881	1987	2079	2194	2302	2448	2655

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN 27.5	25	39.5	22.5	19-21.5	18-22	20	19.5-22
MM 699	635	1003	572	483-546	457-559	508	495-559
RTA 2			1 per carton				

VION TS



model TS6321-3



model TS6331-3

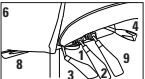
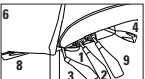
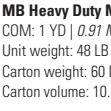
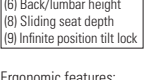
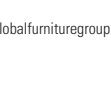
VION FINISHES - TASK SEATING				
Back Frame	Base	SPECIFY CODE	Arm Options	SPECIFY CODE
Black	Black	BLK	Adjustable "T" arm (Black)	AS
	Polished aluminum	BAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black)	AF
Shadow	Shadow	SHW Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Black, Chrome accent)	AC
	Polished aluminum	SAU Add \$131	Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Black, Chrome accent)	AD
Fog	Fog	FOG Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow)	SHA
	Polished aluminum	FAU Add \$131	Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow)	SHF
			Adjustable "T" arm (Shadow, Chrome accent)	FC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Shadow, Chrome accent)	CF
			Adjustable "T" arm (Fog)	FA
			Adjustable "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog)	FF
			Adjustable "T" arm (Fog, Chrome accent)	FC
			Adj. "T" arm, fixed armcap (Fog, Chrome accent)	CF
			Fixed "C" arm (Black)	C
			Fixed "C" arm (Shadow)	SHC
			Fixed "C" arm (Fog)	CC
			Fixed "C" arm (polished aluminum)	CA Add \$111
* All arms have Black SSU armcaps.				

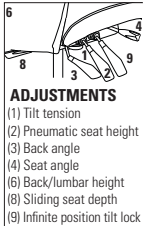
STANDARD FEATURES

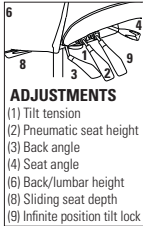
- TS models are available within the standard Vion series. TS stands for "three shift" and each of the TS models are rated for 24/7 applications as well as weight rated up to 350 lbs.
- Multi-tilter models feature a heavy duty mechanism.
- Multi-tilters are standard with pneumatic seat height. Forward and rearward seat tilt with infinite lock and free floating back angle control. Tilt tension control.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on multi-tilters.
- All models are standard with either Ultracell or molded heavy duty seat foam.
- All models have a heavy duty 3" wide back upright.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Governor base (**B7**) with dual wheel carpet casters (**C1**).
- Standard with height and width adjustable T-arms with sliding armcaps.
- Mesh back models are available in ten standard Vion Mesh colors: Aqua (MS75), Black (MS69), Black Cherry (MS76), Blue (MS72), Dust (MS77), Ivory (MS78), Natural (MS74), Paprika (MS79), Rope (MS73) and Stone (MS71).
- For 24 hour applications, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable. Grade 2 and above textiles are recommended for 24/7 applications.
- Upholstered back models feature Black fabric (Jenny JN02) on the back side.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

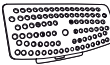
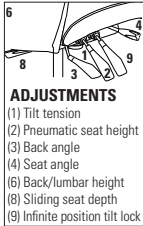
- Vion back frames, arms and bases are available in three colors: Black, Shadow and Fog. See Vion finishes chart for options and upcharges. Armcaps are always Black.
- Mesh back models are also available in ten Dimension Mesh colors: Black (DBK), Chalk (DCL), Charcoal (DCH), Fog (DST), Pool Blue (DPB), Sand (DSD), Shadow (DGM). Add \$25.
- Upholstered back models offer a Matching Outer (**MO**) upholstery option. Due to the additional material needed, these models are listed separately and are priced differently than the standard upholstered back models.
- Optional lumbar pad can be added at time of order, please specify (**LS**). Add \$17. Lumbar pad can also be ordered after sale as a kit, specify model 6339, add \$33. The lumbar pad is adjustable up to 3".
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify (**MF**). Add \$106.
- Petite seat models (2" shorter and 2" narrower than the standard size seat) are available. Please specify by adding (**P**) to the model code. No upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	Vion TS	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6321-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1340	1372	1399	1430	1481	1528	1575	1616	1667	1715	1780	1872
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6322-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6323-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6324-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6325-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6326-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6327-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6328-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6329-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6330-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6331-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6332-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6333-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6334-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6335-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6336-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6337-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6338-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6339-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6340-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6341-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6342-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6343-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6344-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6345-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6346-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6347-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6348-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6349-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6350-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6351-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6352-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6353-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6354-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	TS6355-3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
				1279	1311	1338	1369	1420	1467	1514	1555	1606	1654	1719	1811
		 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2													

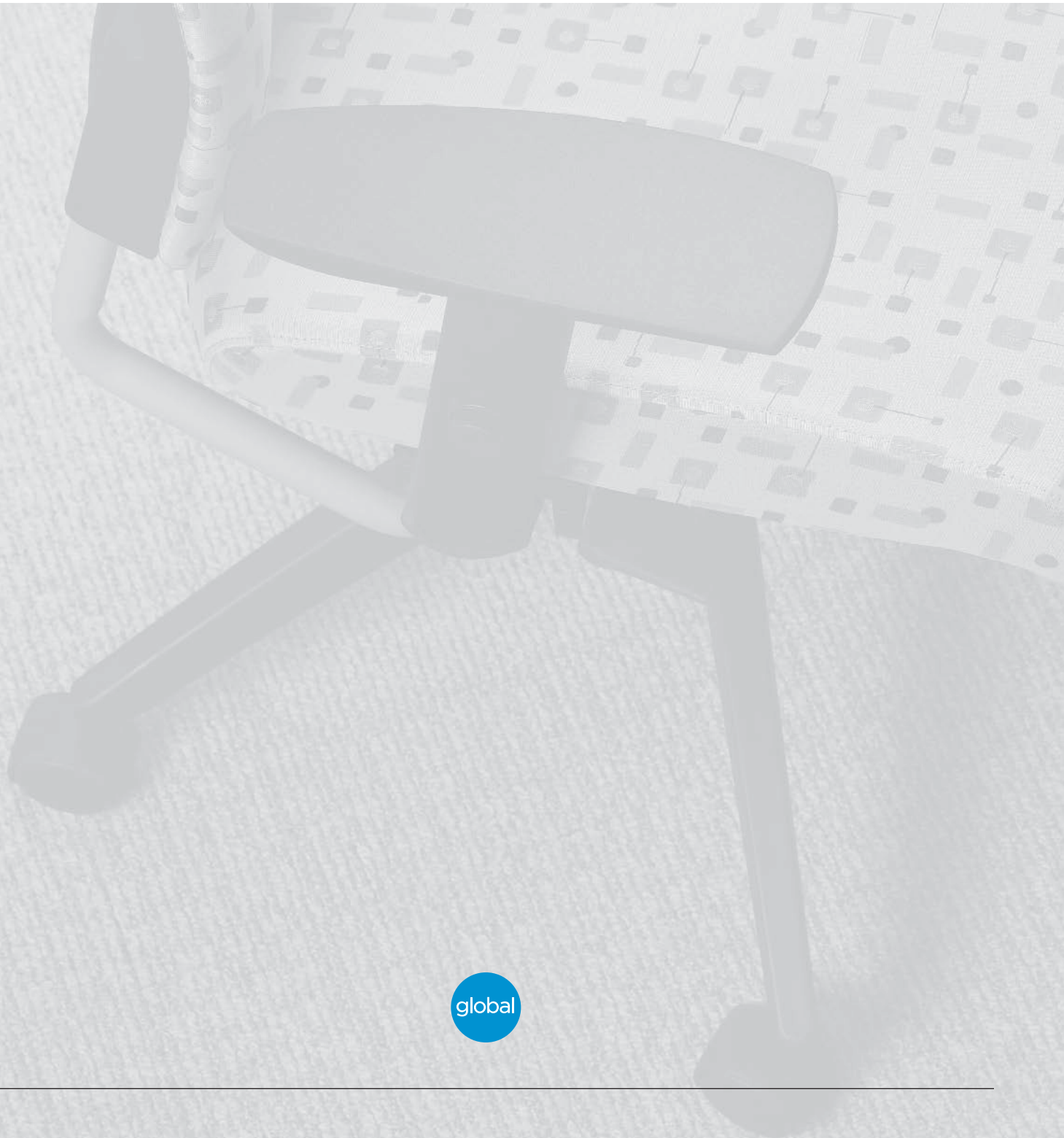
DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
 Vion TS HB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 63 LB 28.58 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			TS6331-3	1340	1380	1414	1453	1516	1575	1634	1685	1749	1809	1890	2005	
			TS6331-3MO	1400	1464	1518	1580	1682	1776	1870	1952	2054	2150	2280	2464	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN	25.5	24	41	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	23								
MM	648	610	1041	508	432-495	445-546	470	584								
			RTA 2		1 per carton											

 Vion TS MB Heavy Duty Multi-Tilter - Upholstered Back COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 49 LB 22.3 KG Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 10.5 FT³ 0.29 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			TS6332-3	1279	1319	1353	1392	1455	1514	1573	1624	1688	1748	1829	1944	
			TS6332-3MO	1340	1404	1458	1520	1622	1716	1810	1892	1994	2090	2220	2404	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS							
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H						
IN	25.5	24	39	20	17-19.5	17.5-21.5	18.5	21								
MM	648	610	991	508	432-495	445-546	470	533								
			RTA 2		1 per carton											

List price															
6339		33													

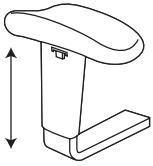
 Vion S Lumbar Pad Kit COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.5 LB 0.2 KG Carton weight: 1.5 LB 0.68 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height (8) Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock	Ergonomic features: A, B, C, E, F, G, H, M, N, Q, U, S		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
			IN	10.25	3.5	5.25	-	-	-	-	-				
			MM	260	89	133	-	-	-	-	-				
					RTA 00		1 per carton								

arm, caster and base options



HOW TO SELECT ARMRESTS

GLOBAL HAS A WIDE SELECTION OF ARMRESTS TO SUIT ALMOST EVERY WORK TASK. ARMRESTS ARE AN IMPORTANT FEATURE OF A CHAIR – THEY REDUCE STRESS AND TENSION ON THE SPINE, NECK AND SHOULDER MUSCLES BY SUPPORTING THE WEIGHT OF YOUR ARMS. THIS MAKES YOU MORE COMFORTABLE AND ULTIMATELY MORE PRODUCTIVE. HEIGHT, WIDTH AND ANGLE ADJUSTABLE ARMRESTS ENABLE YOU TO POSITION YOUR ARMS AT A COMFORTABLE WORKING POSITION, BASED ON THE TASK AT HAND.



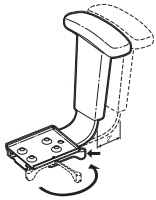
COMFORT TIPS

- Wrists should be in a straight or neutral position - avoid bending your wrists.
- When mousing, use whole arm movements instead of flexing your wrist.
- Rest your palm on the mouse pad for support.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ARMS

- A full range of arms is available with armcaps in self-skinned urethane (SSU).
- Use the features available on Global's adjustable arms to accommodate your ergonomic requirements.

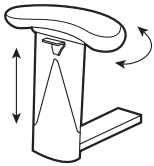
VARI-WIDTH (FEATURES MAXIMUM COMFORT WHILE ENABLING YOU TO MAINTAIN TOP PRODUCTIVITY LEVELS).



Easy to use levers enable you to adjust the distance between armrests quickly and simply. An ergonomic feature, Vari-Width maximizes shoulder support as it accommodates the specific width requirements of each user.

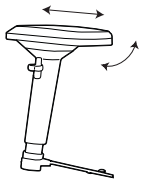
- Metal adapter plates provide width adjustability. One adapter plate is attached under each side of the seat. Arms are inserted into the adapter plates.
- Arms extend outward up to 2" on each side. A lever locks each arm in any position.
- Vari-Width is available only with Global's height adjustable arms. The arm chart (on the following pages) specifies all arm options available for the Vari-Width series. Vari-Width is standard on many chairs; they can also be retroactively installed on chairs.
- When ordering, please specify series, arm and (WA) ie. Yorkdale 2331 (3N) and (WA). When ordering as retrofit, please specify 2280-WA.

ROTATING ARMCAPS



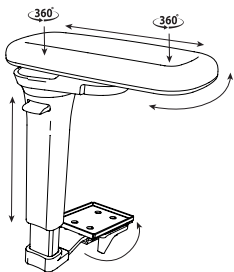
Rotating armcaps articulate inward and/or outward. This positions the arm to support mousing or keyboarding activities. Rotating armcaps can also be used to narrow the space between the arms for slender people seeking arm support while keyboarding.

SLIDING ARMCAPS



Select arms have sliding armcaps. They can slide over top of the seat to narrow the space between the arms for smaller users. Sliding armcaps also slide forward for arm support for larger users or slide to the rear allowing slender users to sit closer to their worksurface.

HALO ARMS



Halo arms meet or exceed standards set by CSA Z412-24, CSA Z1004-24 and BIFMA 10.1. Designed to fit 95% or more of the working population, they offer extensive adjustability across every armrest parameter, supporting diverse work habits and body types.

- 4 1/8" of height adjustment
- dual independent 360° rotation
- total lateral adjustment of 12" (6" inwards + 6" outwards, lockable in 1/2" increments)
- 2" forward and backward armcap movement
- a clean, easy-to-configure design with no pinch points, designed for infection control (healthcare-friendly)

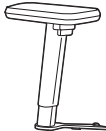
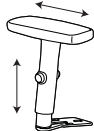
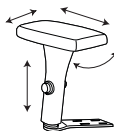
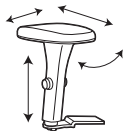
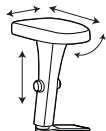
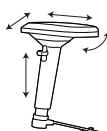
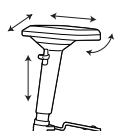
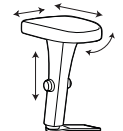
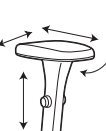
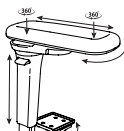
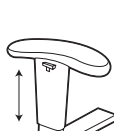
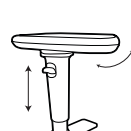
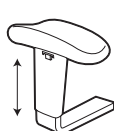
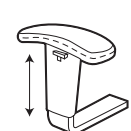
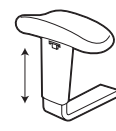
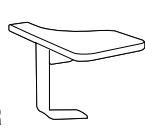
SERIES	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
ASPEN	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
AURORA	STD	3P	Height adjustable arm, waterfall edge armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
ECHO	STD	3P	Height adjustable arm, waterfall edge armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$31
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$141
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
ENTERPRISE	STD	TD	Height adjustable arm, teardrop armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
G1 ERGO SELECT	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	H1	G1 height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$66
	OPT	H2	G1 height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$106
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	MG	Halo arm, extensive adjustability/360° rotating armcap	\$28
GRANADA	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$140
GRANADA DELUXE	STD	3B	Height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
GRAPHIC	STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
LOOVER	STD	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
MALAGA	STD	TD	Height adjustable arm, teardrop armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
OBUSFORME	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
OBUSFORME COMFORT	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	MG	Halo arm, extensive adjustability/360° rotating armcap	\$28
OBUSFORME COMFORT XL	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71

ARM SELECTIONS

SERIES	STATUS	ARM	DESCRIPTION	UPCHARGE
SAXON	STD	VL	Swing away height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
SCORE	STD	3M	Height adjustable arm, concave oval armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	WA	Width adjustable arm extensions	\$84
SPRITZ	STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	WA	Width adjustable arm extensions	\$84
SUPRA-X	STD	SC	Height adjustable arm, oval armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
SYNOPSIS	STD	3B	Height adjustable arm, urethane armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
TRITEK ERGO SELECT (GENEROUS SEAT)	STD	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	MG	Halo arm, extensive adjustability/360° rotating armcap	\$28
TRITEK ERGO SELECT (STANDARD/PETITE SEAT)	STD	G2	Low rise height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G3	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G7	Height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G8	Low rise height adjustable arm, wide sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$71
	OPT	MG	Halo arm, extensive adjustability/360° rotating armcap	\$28
TRIUMPH	STD	G1	Height adjustable arm, sliding/rotating armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	FUTURE STD	G4	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap	-
TRUFORM	STD	SC	Height adjustable arm, oval armcap	-
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$31
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$141
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$31
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$101
TYE	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	WA	Width adjustable arm extensions	\$84
VION	STD	AS	Height adjustable arm, sliding armcap (Chrome: AC / Fog: FA, FC)	-
	STD	ZT	Swing away/folding, height adjustable arm (not available on petite seat)	-
	OPT	AF	Height adjustable arm, fixed armcap (Chrome: AD / Fog: FF, CF)	\$0
	OPT	C	Nylon fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap (Fog: CC)	\$0
	OPT	CA	Aluminum fixed height "C" arm, urethane armcap	\$111
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$0
	OPT	T6	Height adjustable arm, sliding/360° rotating armcap	\$72
	OPT	MG	Halo arm, extensive adjustability/360° rotating armcap	\$28
YORKDALE	STD	3N	Height adjustable arm, Luxcurve armcap	-
	OPT	G5	Height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70
	OPT	G6	Low rise height adjustable arm, locking sliding/rotating armcap	\$70

OPTIONAL ARMS

Purchased separately from the chair. Cost listed below arm descriptions. Refer to chart for series compatibility.

AS  Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. For non-sliding armcap, specify (AF). \$189	C  Black nylon fixed "C" arm with self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$189 For polished aluminum version of C arm, specify (CA). \$300	GL  Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. \$189	G1  Height and width adjustable T-arm. Rectilinear self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189	G2  Special low rise version of G3 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G3 functions. \$189
G3  Height and width adjustable T-arm. Curved self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward. \$189	G4  Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward. \$189	G5  Lockable, height and width adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, side-to-side, rotates inward & outward. \$189	G6  Special low rise version of G5 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G5 functions. \$189	G7  Special wide version of G3 arm, retains all G3 functions. \$189
G8  Special low rise version of G7 arm, positions 1" lower but retains all G7 functions. \$189	MG  Halo arms offer extensive adjustability across every armrest parameter, 4 1/8" of height adjustment, dual independent 360° rotation, total lateral adjustment of 12" (6" inwards + 6" outwards, lockable in 1/2" increments), 2" forward and backward armcap movement, design with no pinch points (infection control/healthcare-friendly) \$217	SC  Height adjustable forward swept arm. Oval soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	TD  Height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	T6  Height adjustable T-arm. Self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap slides forward & backward, rotates 360°. 4" adjustment, highest position sits higher than standard arms. \$260
WA  Vari-Width metal adapter plate. Permits arms to extend outward up to 2" each side. Lever locks arm in position. \$84	ZT  Swing away/folding, height adjustable T-arm. Teardrop shaped, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$210	3B  Height adjustable T-arm. Soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	3M  Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	3N  Height adjustable T-arm. Luxcurve soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$119
3P  Height adjustable T-arm. Waterfall edge, soft touch self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. \$158	3R  Height adjustable T-arm. Concave oval, hard durometer self-skinned urethane (SSU) armcap. For abusive environments. \$158	4415R  Right hand tablet arm. Notepad sized 10.5"w x 21"l. Hinges up and folds to side. Black upright and tablet. For left hand, specify 4415L. \$308	4425R  Right hand tablet arm. Notepad sized 16"w x 21"l. Hinges up and folds to side. Black upright and tablet. For left hand, specify 4425L. \$377	

CASTER SELECTIONS

	MODEL #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
	C1SET	Universal carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75
	C7SET	Slipper glide Allows base to remain at caster height. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$75
	C9RSET	Universal hard floor caster 2.5" dual wheel caster, hooded, no collar. Available on all bases.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
	C10SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar. Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Saxon bases only.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$84
	C10RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, large collar Available on Auburn, Concorde, Kate, Malaga and Saxon bases only.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$104
	C14RSET	Automatically locking caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, no collar. Brake activated while seated. Available on all bases.	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$314
	C65SET	Integrated carpet caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (B5) and Governor (B7) .	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75
	C65RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster, hooded, standard collar. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (B5) and Governor (B7) .	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	set of 5	\$96
	C66RSET	Dual wheel roll resistant caster 2" dual wheel caster, steel hood, standard collar. Roll resistance activated when not in use. Available on all bases except those with slender ends like (B5) and Governor (B7) .	Black	any surface	set of 5	\$141
	C82SET	Large carpet caster 2.5" dual wheel caster, no hood no collar. Available on all bases.	Black	carpet	set of 5	\$75

CASTER NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This price list can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternative casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	VCT	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	●
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG) 		●	NR	NR	NR	●	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG) 		NR	●	●	NR	NR	●	NR	●	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG) 		NR	●	●	●	NR	NR	●	●	●	●	NR

NOTE: The above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regular inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See descriptions below.

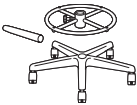
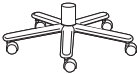
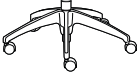
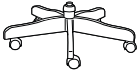
● = BEST FOR APPLICATION

NR = NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE

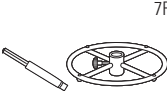
NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.
CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.
STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.
RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

* Glides with felt pads (FG) and rubber pads (RG) are also available on four-legged guest chairs in the following series: Caprice, Comet, Diplomat, Lite, Locust, Sidero, Sonic, Supra, Twilight and Vion. Glide and flooring surface combinations follow the recommendations above.

BASE SELECTIONS

MODEL #	MODEL NAME	LIST PRICE
 2241	Stool conversion kit Includes extension hub for chair's existing pneumatic cylinder, raises seat height by 8 inches. Height adjustable Chrome footrest (18" diameter). Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommended for use with task chairs only.	\$252
 2243	Stool conversion kit Includes 10" pneumatic cylinder. Approximate seat height of 24" to 34". Height adjustable Chrome footrest (18" diameter). Provides footrest travel of 8" to 16" above the floor. Injection molded base in Black only (26.5" diameter). To ensure stability, this kit is recommended for use with task chairs only.	\$286
 B2	Aluminum base with Black end guards Polished aluminum five prong base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R) . Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
 B4M	Oval wood base steel frame Oval style wood-capped steel base. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids. See Seating Finishes - Wood in the Textiles and Finishes section. Please specify. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R) . Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
 B5A	Aluminum high spider base Polished aluminum high arch spider base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R) . Add \$21. Replacement cost \$271. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$271
 B7A	Governor base Polished aluminum medium rise base. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R) . Add \$21. Replacement cost \$199. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$131.	\$199
 TRADITIONAL BASE	Traditional wood capped base Traditional style wood-capped steel base. Genuine maple faced veneers and solids. See Seating Finishes - Wood in the Textiles and Finishes section. Please specify. Shipped complete with standard (C1) carpet casters. For hard surfaces, please specify (C9R) . Add \$21. Replacement cost \$307. Upcharge over Black nylon base \$184.	\$307

Note: Base diameter, trim components and model number may differ for various seating products. Please contact Global Customer Service.

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME
	3G	3" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 3 inch travel range. This lift may not be usable on synchro-tilter (-0) and multi-tilter (-3) mechanisms due to operational interference with controls.
	4F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #4 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	4L	4" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 4 inch travel range.
	5F	Fixed height 360° swivel spindle #5 Fixed height, swivel only. Seat height is determined by the spindle length which is preset at the factory and cannot be changed.
	5L	5" cylinder, 360° swivel, low rise Soft Descent™ low rise, pneumatic lift cylinder with 5 inch travel range.
	7G	7" cylinder, 360° swivel Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height.
	7R	7" cylinder, 360° swivel with 20° Chrome footrest Soft Descent™ pneumatic lift cylinder with 7 inch travel range and adjustable footrest. Lift allows most users to sit at both desk and counter heights. Seats may be too tall for shorter users at desk height (refer to cylinder chart on page 340).
	SC	Self-centering, height auto-return, 360° swivel cylinder Return-to-center and return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. Chair swivels back to face the original direction so groups of chairs remain aligned. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SH	Height auto-return, 360° swivel Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair.
	SN	Height auto-return, non-swivel Return-to-height pneumatic height adjust cylinder with 2 inch travel range. The seat height may be lowered by occupant. Chair returns to the maximum seat height when user exits the chair. Lift does not swivel.

CYLINDER NOTES:

- All cylinders are not appropriate for all mechanisms. Please refer to the following chart for compatibility and effect on minimum seat height.
- For cylinder upcharges and replacement costs, please contact Customer Service.

CYLINDER SELECTIONS

SERIES	CYLINDER Mechanism	STD	3G	4L	4F	5L	5F	7G	7R	SC	SH	SN
ACCORD	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	4G*	NA	NA	+ 0.5	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
ASPEN	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G1 ERGO SELECT	-0	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3, -8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
G20		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
GRANADA DELUXE	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
LOOVER	-3	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.75
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
LURAY	-2	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	NA	- 1.5	+ 0.5	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 1.5	+ 1.5	+ 1.5
MALAGA	-1, -4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-2, -3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
NOVELLO		5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
OBUSFORME COMFORT	-2, -3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
PREFER		4G*	- 1.75	- 1.25	+ 0	+ 0.25	+ 1.0	+ 0.75	+ 0.75	NA	NA	NA
ROMA		4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	+ 2.5	+ 2.0	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	+ 2.0
SORA	-8	4L	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA
SUPRA-X	-1, -4, -5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
SYNOPSIS	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	NA	+ 2.25	+ 2.25	+ 2.25
TRITEK ERGO SELECT - PETITE SEAT	-3	4L	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	4L	- 0.5	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- STANDARD SEAT	-3	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
- GENEROUS SEAT	-3	5G	NA	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-5	5G	- 2.75	- 2.25	NA	- 1.0	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRIUMPH	-3, -8	4L*	- 0.75	STD	NA	+ 1.5	NA	+ 2.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
TRUFORM	-0	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-1, -3, -4, -5	5L	NA	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA
VION	-3	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	NA	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.75	+ 1.75	+ 1.5
	-4	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.0	+ 1.5
	-8	5L	- 2.25	- 1.5	NA	STD	+ 0.5	+ 1.0	NA	NA	NA	+ 1.5

NOTE: CHART VALUES INDICATE CHANGE FROM STANDARD MINIMUM SEAT HEIGHT (IN INCHES).
3G AND 7G CYLINDERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE FOR USE WITH THE -0 SYNCHRO-TILT MECHANISM.
CYLINDER OPTIONS DO NO APPLY TO "HEAVY DUTY/24 HR" OR "SPECIALTY" SECTION PRODUCTS. THEIR WARRANTY RELIES ON THE FEATURES OF THE SPECIFIED STANDARD CYLINDER.
*SPECIAL CYLINDER

specialty



Academic Task342



Industrial Wipe Down - 64.....349



Industrial - 50.....344



Sidero (children's model)182



ACADEMIC TASK



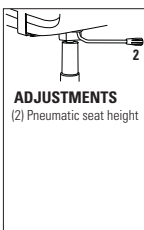
model S2314 Score

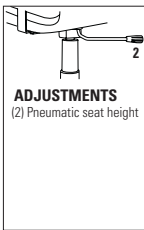
STANDARD FEATURES

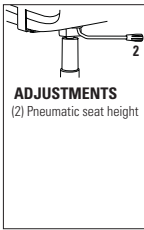
- Durable task seating designed to sustain years of use in educational and training room applications.
- The back bar is welded or bolted to the chair mechanism and the backrest is permanently fixed in height and angle.
- Vinyl bumper guards are standard.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps **(3N)** in Black only.
- Five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base with **(C65)** dual wheel carpet casters.
- Base and frame available in Black only.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify **(C65R)**. Add \$21.
- Seat available in memory foam, please specify **(MF)**. Add \$106.
- Vari-Width **(WA)** width adjustable arm extensions are available when chair is ordered with adjustable arms. Allows the arms to move away from the seat by 2" on each side to allow space if desired for broader hip widths. Add \$84.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Score LB Stool - Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 35 LB 15.9 KG Carton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: C, H, M, N	S2303	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			688	728	762	801	864	923	982	1033	1097	1157	1238	1353
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	23.5	43	20	17.5	23-33	18	17				
MM 610	597	1092	508	445	584-838	457	432							
		RTA 1		1 per carton										

 Score LB Stool - Task Armless COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 9.75 FT³ 0.27 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: C, M, N	S2304	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			601	641	675	714	777	836	895	946	1010	1070	1151	1266
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 20	23.5	43	20	17.5	23-33	18	17				
MM 508	597	1092	508	445	584-838	457	432							
		RTA 1		1 per carton										

 Score LB Task COM: 1.25 YD 1.14 M Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 10.75 FT³ 0.3 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height Ergonomic features: C, H, M, N	S2314	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
			570	610	644	683	746	805	864	915	979	1039	1120	1235
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS					
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H				
			IN 24	23.5	35.5	20	17.5	16-21	18	17				
MM 610	597	902	508	445	406-533	457	432							
		RTA 1		1 per carton										

EXPLANATION OF VARIOUS INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

This section presents only some of the possibilities that are available.
Please contact your sales representative for additional information.



INDUSTRIAL - 50

Designed for heavier duty intensive environments such as factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices. Seating features durable components including: heavy gauge steel construction, Chromed chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, heavy duty bases, weight activated interval safety casters for hard floors or encased leveling glides, wear resistant fabric or easy clean vinyl upholstery.



ANTI-MICROBIAL (IU - INTENSIVE USE) - 62

For hospital areas and labs that require furniture that minimizes bacterial and fungal growth and wipes up easily. Anti-microbial seating inhibits micro organism invasion and growth. Integrated filters allow fabric/vinyl to breathe.



WIPE DOWN (MINOTAUR) - 64

Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder. Upholstery of any kind is unacceptable here. Features include comfortable Black self-skinned polyurethane seats and backs, chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames, safety casters or glides. Some Wipe Down products may also be available with ESD.

FABRIC APPLICATION GRID

APPLICATION	FABRIC/VINYL
Industrial - 50	Grade 1 (fabric): Terrace, Waterfall Grade 2 (fabric): Imprint Grade 2 (vinyl): Allante FRee, LuxPlus, MorCare™ Collection (Vitality)
Anti-Microbial - 62 with Global UltraSeal™	Grade 2 (vinyl): MorCare™ Collection (Vitality)
Wipe Down - 64	No upholstery required, seats are molded self- skinned urethane (SSU) foam.

INDUSTRIAL - 50



model 3212-50 (3N)



model 3288-50 (3N)



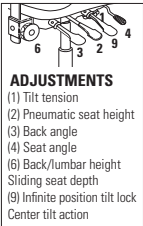
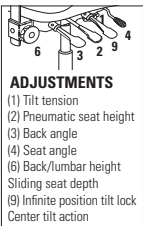
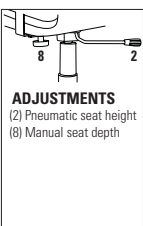
Industrial - 50
Designed for heavy duty environments found in factories, assembly lines and dispatch offices.

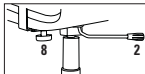
STANDARD FEATURES

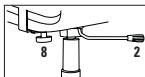
- Granada models feature a molded seat and contoured back with enhanced lumbar support.
- Standard with height adjustable T-arms with curved urethane armcaps **(3N)** in Black only.
- Chrome chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Chairs have a 5" Chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- Stools have a 10" Chrome pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs and stools have Chrome back uprights.
- Clear protective back bumper (full surround) is standard on select models.
- Side activated sliding seat depth adjustment is standard on all multi-tilters.
- Heavy duty frame and five prong, injection molded fiberglass reinforced Black base.
- Heavy duty bench stools are standard with non-slip rubber glides.
- Most minotaur models are standard with a five-prong, heavy duty base with metal hub and **(C10R)** hard surface flooring casters. Work stools are standard with **(C7R)** glides.
- (C10R)** hard surface flooring casters. are standard on Granada models.
- Upholstery options: heavy duty fabric or easy-clean vinyl only (as listed on the fabric application grid).

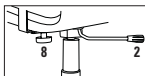
OPTIONAL FEATURES

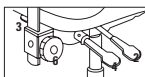
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331, 352). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

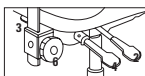
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
 Granada LB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3212-50	-	1117	1158	1204	1281	1351	1422	1483	1560	1632	1729	1867		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	40 1016	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-22.5 445-572	19 483	17.5-21.5 445-546							
		RTA 2	1 per carton													
 Granada HB Multi-Tilter COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG Carton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (1) Tilt tension (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Sliding seat depth (9) Infinite position tilt lock Center tilt action		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3217-50	-	1156	1203	1258	1347	1429	1511	1583	1672	1756	1870	2031		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 25.5 MM 648	24.5 622	43 1092	20.5 521	17-19.5 432-495	17.5-22.5 445-572	19 483	21.5-25.5 546-648							
		RTA 2	1 per carton													
 Granada LB Task Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 28 LB 12.7 KG Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		3254-50	-	767	808	854	931	1001	1072	1133	1210	1282	1379	1517		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H							
		IN 20.5 MM 521	24 610	38 965	20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	16.5-21.5 419-546	19 483	19 483							
		RTA 2	1 per carton													

DESCRIPTION		FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
 Granada LB Task w/ 3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	3255-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	881	922	968	1045	1115	1186	1247	1324	1396	1493	1631	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	38 965		20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	16.5-21.5 419-546			19 483		19 483			
	RTA 2		1 per carton												

 Granada Task Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, M, N	3256-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	885	926	972	1049	1119	1190	1251	1328	1400	1497	1635	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 20.5 MM 521	24 610	48 1219		20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	23-33 584-838			19 483		19 483			
	RTA 2		1 per carton												

 Granada Task Stool w/ 3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG Carton weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (8) Manual seat depth Ergonomic features: C, E, H, M, N, Q	3257-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	1001	1042	1088	1165	1235	1306	1367	1444	1516	1613	1751	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 25.5 MM 648	24 610	48 1219		20.5 521	17.5-19 445-483	23-33 584-838			19 483		19 483			
	RTA 2		1 per carton												

 Granada Operator Stool Armless COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 39 LB 17.7 KG Carton weight: 44 LB 19.96 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, M, N	3278-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	1070	1111	1157	1234	1304	1375	1436	1513	1585	1682	1820	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 20.5 MM 521	23.5 597	48 1219		20.5 521	17.5 445	24-34 610-864			19 483		17.5-21.5 445-546			
	RTA 2		1 per carton												

 Granada Operator Stool w/ 3N Arms COM: 1.5 YD 1.37 M Unit weight: 47 LB 21.4 KG Carton weight: 52 LB 23.59 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ 0.44 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G, H, M, N, Q	3288-50	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
			-	1185	1226	1272	1349	1419	1490	1551	1628	1700	1797	1935	
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS						
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H					
	IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 597	48 1219		20.5 521	17.5 445	24-34 610-864			19 483		17.5-21.5 445-546			
	RTA 2		1 per carton												

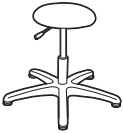


Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 11 LB | *5 KG*
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*
Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9602-50	-	298	318	342	380	415	450	481	519	555	604	673
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W D H								
IN	14	14	17.5			14	-	15-20			-		-	
MM	356	356	445			356	-	381-508			-		-	
RTA 00						1 per carton								

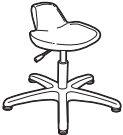


Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 21 LB | *9.53 KG*
Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*

360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9604-50	-	343	363	387	425	460	495	526	564	600	649	718
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W D H								
IN	14	14	26.5			14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
MM	356	356	673			356	-	546-800			-		-	
RTA 00						1 per carton								



Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 12 LB | *5.5 KG*
Carton weight: 16 LB | *7.26 KG*
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | *0.36 MT³*

360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.

Ergonomic features:
C

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			List price											
		9611-50	472											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W D H								
IN	-	-	24.5			14	-	15-20			-		-	
MM	-	-	622			356	-	381-508			-		-	
RTA 00						1 per carton								

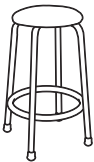


Minotaur - Work Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 14 LB | *6.4 KG*
Carton weight: 22 LB | *9.98 KG*
Carton volume: 14.5 FT³ | *0.41 MT³*

360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.

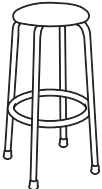
Ergonomic features:
C

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			List price											
		9612-50	517											
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W D H								
IN	-	-	31			14	-	21.5-31.5			-		-	
MM	-	-	787			356	-	546-800			-		-	
RTA 00						1 per carton								



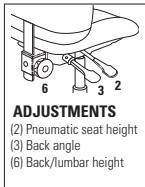
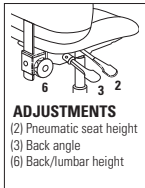
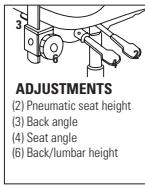
Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 13 LB | *5.9 KG*
Carton weight: 17 LB | *7.71 KG*
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*

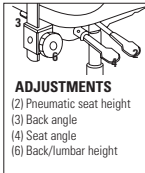
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9624-50	-	296	316	340	378	413	448	479	517	553	602	671
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W D H								
IN	16	16	27.5			14	-	27.5			-		-	
MM	406	406	699			356	-	699			-		-	
RTA 00						1 per carton								



Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*
Unit weight: 15 LB | *6.8 KG*
Carton weight: 19 LB | *8.62 KG*
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | *0.15 MT³*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9632-50	-	320	340	364	402	437	472	503	541	577	626	695
OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS								
W D H			W D H			W D H								
IN	16	16	32.5			14	-	32.5			-		-	
MM	406	406	826			356	-	826			-		-	
RTA 00						1 per carton								

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Minotaur - Task Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel. 5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, E	List price							
			9662-50	638						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	16.5-19	14-19	16.5	16		
MM	-	-	813	457	419-483	356-483	419	406		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	Minotaur - Task Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel. 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, E	List price							
			9663-50	769						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	42	18	16.5-19	20-30	16.5	16.5		
MM	-	-	1067	457	419-483	508-762	419	419		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height	5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, G	List price							
			9664-50	726						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	16	14-19	16.5	12.5-19		
MM	-	-	813	457	406	356-483	419	318-483		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (6) Back/lumbar height	10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, G	List price							
			9665-50	855						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	42	18	16	20.5-30.5	16.5	12.5-19		
MM	-	-	1067	457	406	521-775	419	318-483		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							
	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G	List price							
			9666-50	804						
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
IN	-	-	32	18	17	15-20	16.5	12.5-19		
MM	-	-	813	457	432	381-508	419	318-483		
		RTA 2	1 per carton							

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
 Minotaur - Operator Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	 ADJUSTMENTS (2) Pneumatic seat height (3) Back angle (4) Seat angle (6) Back/lumbar height	List price								
		9667-50	934							
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN	-	-	42	18	17	21-31	16.5	12.5-19		
MM	-	-	1067	457	432	533-787	419	318-483		
		RTA 2		1 per carton						

INDUSTRIAL WIPE DOWN - 64



model 9632-64

model 9667-64



Wipe Down - 64
Furniture designed for dry food manufacturers, hospitals and forensic labs requiring regular and immediate clean up of dust, dirt or powder.

* images shown are for illustration purposes only.

STANDARD FEATURES

- *Wipe Down models have a Black pneumatic cylinder.
- Minotaur Wipe Down models have comfortable Black, self-skinned urethane (SSU) seats and backs.
- Seating features durable components including heavy gauge steel construction.
- Chip/corrosion/humidity resistant pneumatic lift cylinders and frames.
- Stools have a 5" or 10" Black pneumatic cylinder.
- All chairs have a Chrome back upright.
- All bench stools have Chrome frames.
- Five prong, heavy duty, injection molded fiberglass reinforced Black base with (C10R) hard surface flooring casters.
- Work stools are standard with (C7R) glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

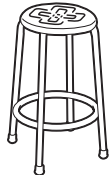
- No arms are available for any work stools.
- Work stools are available with optional (C65R) casters, please specify. No upcharge.
- For additional arm/caster options, please refer to the Arm and Caster section (page 331, 352). *Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced optional casters will not be credited.*

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL #	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES							
	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG Carton weight: 14 LB 6.35 KG Carton volume: 6.5 FT³ 0.18 MT³		List price							
			9602-64		348					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		17.5	14	-	15-20	-	-
		MM		445	356	-	381-508	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					

	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		List price							
			9604-64		394					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		26.5	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-
		MM		673	356	-	546-800	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					

	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG Carton weight: 19 LB 8.62 KG Carton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³		List price							
			9611-64		394					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		24.5	14	-	15-20	-	-
		MM		622	356	-	381-508	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					

	Minotaur - Work Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		List price							
			9612-64		436					
			OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS	
			W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H
			IN		31	14	-	21.5-31.5	-	-
		MM		787	356	-	546-800	-	-	
	Ergonomic features: C		RTA 00		1 per carton					



Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG
Carton weight: 17 LB | 7.71 KG
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | 0.15 MT³

List price

9624-64 399

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 27.5
MM 699

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

14 - 27.5
356 - 699

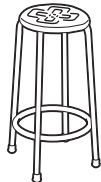
BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

- -
- -

RTA 00



1 per carton



Minotaur - Heavy Duty Bench Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG
Carton weight: 19 LB | 8.62 KG
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | 0.15 MT³

List price

9632-64 421

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 32.5
MM 826

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

14 - 32.5
356 - 826

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

- -
- -

RTA 00



1 per carton



Minotaur - Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG
Carton weight: 26 LB | 11.79 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³
360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.
Ergonomic features:
C, E

List price

9662-64 557

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 32
MM 813

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

18 16.5-19 14-19
457 419-483 356-483

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

16.5 16
419 406

RTA 2

1 per carton



Minotaur - Task Stool
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 29 LB | 13.2 KG
Carton weight: 33 LB | 14.97 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³
360° swivel.
10" pneumatic.
Ergonomic features:
C, E

List price

9663-64 690

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 42
MM 1067

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

18 16.5-19 20-30
457 419-483 508-762

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

16.5 16.5
419 419

RTA 2

1 per carton



Minotaur - Posture Task Chair
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 26 LB | 11.8 KG
Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG
Carton volume: 13 FT³ | 0.36 MT³
360° swivel.
5" pneumatic.
Ergonomic features:
C, D

List price

9664-64 647

OVERALL DIMENSIONS
W D H

IN 32
MM 813

SEAT DIMENSIONS
W D H

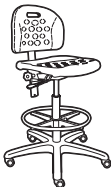
18 16 14-19
457 406 356-483

BACK DIMENSIONS
W H

16.5 12.5-19
419 318-483

RTA 2

1 per carton

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
	Minotaur - Posture Task Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG Carton weight: 33 LB 14.97 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D	List price					
			9665-64 778					
	Minotaur - Operator Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 29 LB 13.2 KG Carton weight: 34 LB 15.42 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel 5" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G	List price					
			9666-64 726					
	Minotaur - Operator Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 30 LB 13.6 KG Carton weight: 35 LB 15.88 KG Carton volume: 13 FT³ 0.36 MT³	360° swivel 10" pneumatic. Ergonomic features: C, D, F, G	List price					
			9667-64 855					

INDUSTRIAL CASTER SELECTIONS

	MODEL #	MODEL NAME	COLOR	FLOORING	QUANTITY	LIST PRICE
	C7RSET	Non-slip glide Allows base to remain at caster height.	Black	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	\$96
		Standard on Industrial, Anti-Microbial and Wipe Down Minotaur work stools.				
	C10RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster. Hooded, large collar.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	\$104
		Standard on Industrial and Wipe Down Minotaur stools.				
	C65RSET	Integrated hard floor caster 2" dual wheel caster. Hooded, standard collar.	Black Grey urethane treads	vinyl, marble, hardwood	Set of 5	\$96

INDUSTRIAL CASTERS NOTES:

- The casters shown above are sold in sets for replacement purposes. This list price can also be used to calculate the upcharge to change casters at time of ordering a chair. Optional casters may be priced higher than the standard casters for your chair and the difference will be charged. Lower priced casters will not be credited.
- Industrial casters are not suitable for use on standard Global seating products.
- All casters are not appropriate for all flooring surfaces. Please consult with your sales representative or Global Customer Service representative for special situations that can be verified with the caster manufacturer. Alternate casters, if needed, may require an upcharge.

PLEASE SPECIFY ALL SUBSTITUTIONS AND OPTIONS.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

Textiles

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very light pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in a mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Hard Surfaces

Laminate, painted and plated metal finishes + solid surfaces:

Wipe the surface with a clean soft damp cloth; if needed, a mild soap solution (i.e. Ivory dishwashing liquid) can be used. To prevent streaks, dry the surface with a clean dry soft cloth moving in a circular motion.

Textiles

- **Water-based cleaner (W):** Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- **Solvent cleaner (S):** Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Water/solvent cleaner (WS):** Spot clean with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- **Vacuum only (X):** Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- **Crypton cleaning (C):** Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.
- These recommendations and codes were developed by fabric specialists. However, because of the various ways fabric can be stained or damaged, there is no guarantee that the results will be completely successful. Use suggested methods on your own responsibility. To help prevent overall soil, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Use professional furniture cleaning service when overall soiled condition has been reached.

Carded Textiles

Grade 1	Bantam, Carrera, Dobby, Emerge, Fusion, Illusion, Jenny, Quilt, Terrace, Trak, Urban, Waterfall, Wavelength
Grade 2	Allante FRee, Elevate, Essence, Etch, Imprint, LuxPlus, Page, Release, Vitality
Grade 3	Carson CV, Ego, Guild, Nestle, Nomad, Scatter
Grade 4	Continuum, Fedora, Feltro, Manner, Merit, Messenger, Metric, Mode, Murmur, Optic, Sierra GC
Grade 5	Beta, California, Caravan, Cosmopolitan, Cover Cloth, Lavish, Percept, Rocket, Ulster, Woolish
Grade 6	Digi Tweed, Milieu, Montana, Novaro (leather), Pause, Promise
Grade 7	Affinity, Brisa, Brisa Distressed, Everywhere Texture, Luster, Native EPU, Pleat, Twisted Tweed, Ultraleather
Grade 8	Intraweb, Linnen, Rainwater, Silica, Silica Etch, Silica Suede
Grade 9	Birch Bark Plaid, Dapple, Inkling, Macrotweed, Motif, Silicone Element, Tilt Shift Redux
Grade 10	Prescott Leather, Silica Stride
Grade 11	Lena (leather), Net, Sierra (leather)
Grade 12	Lumi
Grade 13	Sail (Designtex) pricing available on website (Build-It tool) or price list calculator

Two Grade Combination Chart

		FIRST TEXTILE SELECTED													
SECOND TEXTILE SELECTED		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
	1	1													
	2	2	2												
	3	3	3	3											
	4	3	4	4	4										
	5	4	4	5	5	5									
	6	5	5	5	6	6	6								
	7	5	6	6	6	7	7	7							
	8	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	8						
	9	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	9					
	10	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	10				
	11	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	11			
	12	10	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12		
	13	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	
	14	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14	14	14

- Combining two textile grades on Global seating will result in the revised grade shown above.
- Assumptions: Two or more chairs are being ordered, there are no textile pattern repeats larger than 15" and the textile is at least 54" wide.
 - A picture or sketch of where the two textiles are to be applied must be provided at time of order.
 - This chart cannot be used for combining more than two textiles, a special quotation will be required for combining three or more textiles.

Tackboard Textiles

Anchorage
Brinx
Lola
Global seating textiles*

* Contact Customer Service for pricing

FINISHES**Seating Finishes - Metal** *For available leg frame finishes for each seating series, please see page 356*

Black (TBL)	Brushed Chrome (BCH)	Buzz Blue (TBZ)	Cactus (TCC)	Carrot (TCR)	Cloud (TIV)
Chrome (CHM)	Designer White (TDW)	Dijon (TDJ)	Eggplant (TEG)	Fog (TFO)	Frost (TFR)
Ink (TIN)	Kalua (TKA)	Latte (TLA)	Mocha (TMO)	Nevada (TNE)	Sand (TSN)
Scarlet (TSR)	Shadow (TSH)	Toast (TOA)	Tungsten (TTU)		

Seating Finishes - Plastic *(Bakhita*, Duet, Duet Tables, Popcorn, Sonic, Spyker* and Stream)*

Alloy (ALY)*	Buzz Blue (BZB)	Cactus (CCT)	Carrot (CRO)	Char (CHA)*	Cloud (IVC)
Dijon (DJN)	Eggplant (EGP)	Fog (FOG)	Frost (FRO)	Ink (INK)	Latte (LAB)
Milk (MLK)*	Night (BLK)	Sand (SND)	Scarlet (SAR)	Shadow (SHW)	

Seating Finishes - Wood

Seating finishes will not necessarily match Casegoods finishes; Seating and Casegoods finishes use different wood species and are manufactured at multiple locations.

Absolute (AAM)	Black (BKM)	Cherry (ACM)	English Oak (EOM)	Espresso Cafe (ECM)	Fruitwood (TFM)
Gray (HGM)	Honey (AHM)	Jet Onyx (JOM)*	Mahogany (TMM)	Maple (AVM)	Medium Walnut (MWM)
Natural Walnut (NLW)	Night (ASM)	Noce Biondo (NBM)	Noce Grigio (NGM)	Noce Leggero (NEM)	Noce Medio (NMM)
Sandy Beach (SBM)*	Shaker Cherry (SKM)	Walnut (TWM)	WC Cream (WTM)	White (WHM)	Winter Cherry (WCM)

*Available on Calidon series only.

Desks, Workstations, Tables and Accessories - Laminate

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)	Asian Night (ASN)	Avant Cherry (AWC)	Avant Honey (AWH)	Black (BLK)	Brushed Cobalt (BRC)
Clear Maple (CMB)	Dark Espresso (DES)	Designer White (DWT)	Fashionista (FAS)	First Class (FCL)	Hayden Grey (HGT)
Noce Biondo (NBL)	Noce Grigio (NGL)	Noce Leggero (NEL)	Noce Medio (NML)	Quartered Mahogany (QTM)	Sheer Beauty (SBY)
Storm Grey (SOG)	Walnut Heights (WHE)	White Chocolate (WHC)	Winter Cherry (WCR)	Writable surface (WRW)*	

*Available on Zook series only

Solid Wood and Laminate Coordinating Colors**Solid Wood Colors**

Absolute (AAM)
Black (BKM)
Cherry (ACM)
Espresso Cafe (ECM)
Fruitwood (TFM)
Gray (HGM)
Honey (AHM)
Mahogany (TMM)
Maple (AVM)
Medium Walnut (MWM)
Night (ASM)
Noce Biondo (NBM)
Noce Grigio (NGM)
Noce Leggero (NEM)
Noce Medio (NMM)
Walnut (TWM)
WC Cream (WTM)
White (WHM)
Winter Cherry (WCM)

Laminate Colors

Absolute Acajou (ACJ)
Black (BLK)
Avant Cherry (AWC)
Dark Espresso (DES)

Hayden Grey (HGT)
Avant Honey (AWH)
Quartered Mahogany (QTM)
Clear Maple (CMB)

Asian Night (ASN)
Noce Biondo (NBL)
Noce Grigio (NGL)
Noce Leggero (NEL)
Noce Medio (NML)

White Chocolate (WHC)
Designer White (DWT)
Winter Cherry (WCR)

File Finishes - Standard

Black (BLK)	Bone (BNE)	Business Grey (BGR)	Charcoal (CHR)	Claret (CLT)	Desert Putty (DPT)
Designer White (DWT)	Fog (FOG)	Grey (GRY)	Ice (ICE)	Ivory (IVR)	Light Grey (LGR)
Metro (MET)	Moss (MOS)	Navy (NVY)	Nevada (NEV)	Oyster (OYS)	Sky (SKY)
Silver (SIL)	Stone (STN)	Storm Grey (SGR)	Tahiti Sand (TSA)	Taupe (TPE)	Tungsten (TUN)*
Willow (WIL)					<i>*10% upcharge applies</i>

File Finishes - Textured

Black Coffee (BKC)	Blizzard (BZD)	Dark Chocolate (T19)	Mocha (MCH)	Stonedust (SDT)
--------------------	----------------	----------------------	-------------	-----------------

METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

	paint finishes																				plated finishes			
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	Ink	Chrome	Brushed Chrome		
FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	TMO	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TFO	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	CHM	BCH		
GUEST SEATING																								
Caprice	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*		
Comet	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
Diplomat	●	●	●																		●*			
Key	●	●	●																		●			
Lite	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*		
Locust	●	●	●																		●			
Marche	●	●																			●*	●*		
Moda (four leg)	●*	●*	Also available in three woodgrain patterns																		●			
Sas	●	●						●													●*			
Sidero	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●*			
Solo (models 5225 + 5226)	●	●																			●*			
Supra	●	●	Task bases also available in polished aluminum																		●*	armchairs only		
Twilight	●	●																			●*			
Tye (armchair)	●	●																			●*			
STACKING/NESTING CHAIRS																								
Duet (sled bases)																					●			
Moda (stacking)																					●			
Popcorn (sled bases)																					●			
Rebound	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*		
Roma Nester	●	●	●																		●*			
Sonic	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Spritz (four leg bases)	●	●	●																		●*			
Stream (multi-purpose)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*		
Vion (multi-purpose)	●	●	●							●											●*			
Zoma	●	●	●																		●*			
LOUNGE SEATING																								
Ballara	●	●						●													●*	●*		
Citi (seating + tables)	●	●																			●*			
Citi Square	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*	●*		
Drift (sled base seating + tables)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*			
Jeo (pedestal bases on chairs)																					●	●		
Jeo (armchair, model 8437)	●	●						●													●*	●*		
ML	●	●						●													●	●		
ML Park	●	●						●	Also available in polished aluminum (ALU) and brushed aluminum (BAL)															
River	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
River+ (legs)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●								●			
Venture	●	●																			●			
Wind	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*		
Wind Linear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●*		

* Upcharge required for this finish selection.

BELOW YOU WILL FIND GENERAL INFORMATION ON PLACING COM (CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL) OR GPM (GLOBAL PURCHASES CUSTOMER'S MATERIAL) ORDERS. PLEASE FOLLOW THESE STEPS TO ENSURE YOUR ORDER IS PROCESSED QUICKLY.

1. You can access the Customer's Own Material (COM) order form from the Dealer Centre or directly at <https://www.globalfurnituregroupapps.com/COMForm>.
2. Fill out the "COM/GPM AUTHORIZATION FORM" with all appropriate information:
 - Enter the dealership name, address, contact name, phone number and email address.
 - Enter fabric name/color and mill/manufacturer name (mandatory fields).
 - Enter the chair model and quantity of chairs for the fabric to be used on.

You must also select the fabric direction for the seat and the back by clicking on the chair image and then selecting the direction. If you make a mistake with the direction you can click on the "here" text under the image.
3. Once you have entered all the information on the form, click "Submit" at the bottom of the screen. You will receive a copy of the form by email and a reference number for your records. Please print a copy and send a sample of the fabric to the address below. For the COM to be approved, a fabric/memo sample must be sent to Global and approved by the Quality Assurance department.

Please mail the sample to:

Fabric Coordinator
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

4. The Fabric Department will review your application and they will either approve or deny it. Once the request is approved, you will receive an email containing the approval with the fabric code and the amount of fabric yards to send in. There is also a label with a barcode for the sender to attach to the fabric coming in.

All Canadian and international customers, send to:

Global Upholstery Co. Inc.
596 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6

Global reserves the right to reject a textile if it is found unacceptable for any reason.

COM / GPM(special) AUTHORIZATION REQUEST/TRACKING FORM				
CUSTOMER INFORMATION (To be filled by the Dealer) Use one form per fabric Note: Incomplete information may delay or prevent approval				
Dealer/Company Name: _____		Email: _____		
Address: _____		City: _____	Postal Code: _____	
Contact Name: _____		Phone: _____		
POUR: _____		Contract #: _____		Date: _____
Design Specifier of Record (often requested by Mill for Sales Commissions): _____				
FABRIC INFORMATION				
1. Fabric Name (series/style#): _____				
Fabric color name and description (including specifically designed): _____				
2. Mill/Manufacturer name: _____		Mill phone#: _____		
Website address (if available): _____				
3. Specified fabric's country of origin (if available): _____				
4. Fabric Specification/data sheet (if available please upload and disregard step 5 Attached?) ☐ Yes, skip Step #5. ☒ No, complete Step #5.				
5. Fabric content (% Cotton, % Polyester, etc.): _____				
Fabric Width: _____		Pattern Repeat: Warp _____ Fill _____		
Railroaded? ☐ Yes ☒ No FR Chemical? ☐ Yes ☒ No				
FABRIC APPLICATION INFORMATION				
Chair Model	Qty.	Multi Fabric	Special instructions for CS and buyer	Special Instruction (e.g. reverse side, off direction/railroad pattern, sealed seam, moisture barrier etc.)
		Yes ☐ (Drawing attached) No ☒		Sealed seam: Yes ☐ No ☒ Off Direction/tail road the pattern: Yes ☐ No ☒ Moisture barrier: Yes ☐ No ☒ Inside out: Yes ☐ No ☒ Other options: Yes ☐ No ☒
FABRIC DIRECTION			☒ New fabric request Attach fabric sample (12"x width of fabric roll) in correct direction and side ☐ Previously approved fabric: ☐ Previous Global Approval/order # _____ Attach textile sample (8"x8" swatch) in correct direction and side	
 * Please click on the image above to select the direction for the fabrics for the seat and back.			☐ CANADIAN AND INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMER Mail to: Fabric Coordinator, 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6 ☐ USA CUSTOMER Mail to: Customer Service Rep., 17 W Row Rd # 3116, Marlton, NJ 08053, USA	
GLOBAL UPHOLSTERY AUTHORIZATION (To be filled by Global Upholstery)				
Global Approval # _____		Fabric yard (required for the order) _____		Fabric code _____
Signature _____		Print Name _____		Date _____
Comment: _____				
COM ** Customer's Own Material Once approval is done, send the specified fabric amount for order to: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2M6				
PS: 1. Global Upholstery cannot be responsible for fabric received without the Approval/ Acknowledgement #. 2. Global requires MID# and Country of Origin for fabric supplied by customer from Mill to complete the order and for future references.				
Submit		Exit		

This illustrated list price book has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. Products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels" or "tables" and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global Furniture Group ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard Terms and Conditions of sale which are contained in this list price book. The "Purchaser" in these Terms and Conditions shall refer to Dealers and those who originally purchase directly from Global for use or re-sale. These standard Terms and Conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by the Purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard Terms and Conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsoever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this list price book are based on the latest product information available at time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes at any time and without prior notice to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this list price book is standard Global product. Available options are noted at the beginning of each series. Available options may require additional delivery time and cost, and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this list price book as well as those quoted by Global, are in Canadian dollars for orders shipped to destinations in Canada.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall reserve the right to use published list prices effective at time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated. The Purchaser agrees that Global shall reserve the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If the Purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000, Global may suggest payment be made in advance.

All orders are subject to the Purchaser complying with Global's prevailing credit policy.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep the Purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this list price book are exclusive of sales, use, excise, HST and other applicable taxes and duties which may be the Purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If the Purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the Purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing and will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction.

The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the Purchaser must notify their Global Customer Service representative immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the items having the longest manufacturing lead time (unless instructed to partial ship).

At time of order, please provide the following information:

1. Account number (if possible)
2. PO number
3. "Bill to" and/or "Ship to" and name and address
4. Complete model number and selected options including textiles/finishes
5. Special instructions and tag information
6. Shipping instructions, please indicate:
 - a. pick up
 - b. Global trailer program
 - c. common carrier, provide name of carrier, your account number
7. Special quote (SQ) # or MTM # (if applicable)
8. Customer's Own Material (COM), Global Purchased Material (GPM), Customer's Own Leather (COL), see below.
9. For specials and custom quoted product, please indicate the custom quote # on your PO. If changes are made to the quote a new quote must be issued prior to submitting the order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information on the quote is correct. Global will not be responsible for wrong product due to errors in the quote.

The above points will be checked by Global for accuracy. Global will process orders using the codes provided by the Purchaser. Price discrepancy is the responsibility of the Purchaser. The Purchaser must notify Global prior to invoicing.

The Purchaser is responsible for providing correct information at time of order. If no option(s) are selected the system will default to standard feature(s). Orders with missing/incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be put on hold until all information is complete. Orders will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgment of the Purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by the Purchaser without the written consent of Global. Orders for products upholstered in "special order textiles" (GPM) cannot be cancelled once material has been purchased. Special order items, COM and textile-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Textile-covered items are considered to be in production once the textile is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

Casters

The list price book specifies the caster which comes standard with each chair model. Most chairs are equipped with C1 or C65 casters which are best used on carpeted surfaces. If it is intended to use the product on hard surfaces such as ceramics, concrete, linoleum or hardwood, it is recommended to use different casters. It is the responsibility of the customer to determine the standard caster for a particular product and whether such caster is appropriate for the given application. The Arm and Caster section illustrates the caster options offered by Global and their suggested uses.

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Painted

Where painted frames are not a standard color, a special quote is required.

Seating Finishes - Wood Stained

A one time setup fee of \$250 net will be applied per order for custom wood staining/color matching requests. This payment will be valid for 5 years from the date it is set up. After 5 years, the \$250 setup fee will apply again. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" x 3" color chip/sample.

For application of customer's own wood stain, there will be an upcharge of 10% list price, per unit (in addition to the option upcharge, when applicable). For orders with custom stain unit quantities of 30 or more, the upcharge may be reduced or eliminated. A [Special Product Request](#) must be submitted for a quotation.

Custom Wood Staining

Custom wood staining procedure for wood seating is as follows. Customer provides a sample of the desired wood finish. That sample is sent to Global's Specials Department. Several finished samples will be sent back. The customer/end user will sign off on the samples (keeping one for their records) and return the rest of the samples. Global will not necessarily match the wood species but rather will generate a color that will coordinate with the sample when it is applied to the wood species used in the seating frame.

File Finishes

There is no upcharge on any standard file finish. Any non-standard file finish must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, G Series Pedestals can be ordered in non-standard finishes with a 10% upcharge on orders up to and including 10 units. There is no upcharge on orders of 11 units or more.

Please note:

- You can only combine 9300 Series and 9300 Plus Series to meet the 11 unit minimum.

An upcharge of 10% will apply to Metallic, Mica and any non-standard White finishes regardless of the number of units ordered.

Wood Veneer Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible. Global will not be held responsible if the finishes cannot be matched.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Use of COM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please submit the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" textile sample and advise how the textile is to be applied and quantity of textile being sent. **Textile yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching.** Upon approval from Global, send textile to the COM Department at: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto ON, M3J 2M5. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If COM is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if COM is inadequate for any reason. COM must be shipped freight and duties paid if applicable to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with the Purchaser's order number, and the item for which the material is intended. Performance of COM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the Purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to COM.

COM price is the lowest published price/grade for the series. The published yardage requirement for COM orders is approximate and shown beside each item in the list price book. The yardage shown there is based on the textile requirements for cutting and sewing a single chair in a plain patterned textile. For textiles with a pattern repeat or for COM orders involving 10 or more chairs, please consult with Customer Service for recalculation of the yardage requirements as this may significantly change the textile requirement.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard textile grade. Lower grade textiles may be available but at the same price as standard textile grade. See Textiles and Finishes section for graded textiles.

Combining two grades of textiles may result in a revised grade. Please refer to "Two Grades Combination Chart" in the Textiles and Finishes section. For more than two textiles a special quotation is required.

Global Purchased Material, Customer Specified (GPM)

Global may purchase material specified by the customer. Use of GPM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. If it is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if GPM is inadequate for any reason. Performance of GPM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the textile vendor. Global's standard warranty will not apply to GPM materials.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Not all seating can be upholstered in leather. Please consult series notes for availability. COL price is the lowest published grade for the series (leather or fabric).

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Leather is a Natural Product

Natural variations occur in the color, grain and texture of leather. As a result, a degree of variation should be expected. As leather is used it develops a patina. Its color changes slightly, it will get marked and it will stretch and pull, these are the hallmarks of genuine leather and are not considered defects.

Yardage

Required yardage (yd) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for panels.

Arms

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Chart in the Seating list price book.

Weight

In the Seating list price book, weight is provided for both unit weight and carton weight. In the Desking + Tables and Metal Filing + Storage list price books, carton weight is provided.

Delays

Global's order acknowledgment will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to the Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure, loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of Global.

Free on Board (FOB)

FOB point is Global's Factory, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Courier Type Shipments

This symbol is used to indicate that the adjacent product can be sent by courier type shipments, such as Federal Express, Purolator, CanPar and UPS.

Shipping

The Purchaser must select, at time of order, one of two methods of freight payment. Global will make no end-user shipments unless special arrangements have been made.

1. FOB point of shipment, freight collect - pick up and common carrier.
2. FOB point of shipment, freight prepaid and invoiced to the Purchaser - Global Trailer Program.

All deliveries are dock to dock.

Service

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized Dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department.

Global/Express (Canada)

Tel: (905) 660-5101 or 1-800-567-8901

Fax: (905) 660-4759 or 1-800-375-5134

Global International

Tel: (416) 661-3660

Fax: (416) 661-661-0983 or 1-877-585-5579

Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction from Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (RGA) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for return freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and COM products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold FOB plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the Purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the Purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the Purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the Purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the Purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, list price books and other printed materials are protected by copyright. All rights reserved.

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by Global Furniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD CO., a division of Homematics Inc., MOR-CARE which is owned by MORBERN INC, Perma-Mesh which is the property of J.B. Research Inc. SCHUKRA™ which is owned by SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD CO.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

For a full listing of issued trademarks, please visit globalfurnituregroup.com.

Cubic Measure

The stated volume is an approximate cubic foot measure that may be used to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the total shipping volume of a unit (e.g. if a part is sent in 2 cartons the volume indicated reflects both cartons together) and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such requests are not complied with.

Offer of Sale

Possession of this list price book or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current pricing found on Global's website, then the most current shall prevail.

Testing Qualifications

Many Global products pass or exceed the most stringent industry testing standards.

Disclaimer

Metric dimensions are provided for seating products for reference only. In the event that there is a discrepancy between imperial measurements and metric measurements, imperial measurements shall prevail. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at time of printing. Updated pricing is available on Global's website. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Fire Rating

The state of California recently repealed CAL TB133, but requests for it may still occur until local fire codes are updated and/or a national standard is declared. Global will no longer test products to meet CAL TB133.

The industry is supporting the adoption of CAL TB117-2013 as the accepted fire standard and will be what Global can support. CAL TB117 outlines performance standards and methods for testing the smolder resistance of cover textiles, barrier materials, filing materials and decking materials used in upholstered furniture. This is done by a "cigarette test".

CAL TB117-2013 does not require a fire blocker or any additional components to achieve the rating. All Global foams and textiles (carded & GPM) meet CAL TB117-2013 requirements without any harmful chemicals. Global can provide third party CAL TB117-2013 certifications upon request for any textile or foam by model.

Often the Fire Marshal will request 'NFPA 261', however, this is not a test required by our industry or provided by Global. CAL TB117-2013 is the equivalent and can be accepted at the discretion of the Fire Marshal.

**WARNING - SEATING PRODUCTS
TO PREVENT PRODUCT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE INJURY:**

Ensure that the appropriate selection is made for the intended use of the chair including user's weight. Some chairs are not recommended for users above a certain weight. Frequently inspect the chair for visible cracks and tighten all screws, bolts and adjustable knobs. If the chair is damaged or unstable, immediately remove it from service.

Any information or suggestions concerning applications, specifications or compliances with codes and standards is provided solely for your convenient reference and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Global disclaims any legal responsibility. The user must verify and test the suitability of any information or products for his specific application. Global reserves the right to change the Terms and Conditions in the list price book without notice.

This list price book is effective as of January 2026.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select Resources then Price Lists. From here you will have the option to select either the Seating, Desking + Tables or Metal Filing + Storage price list books. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 lbs.

Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, upholstery, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) years.
Novaro leather is warranted for year (1) year.
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) years
- Heavy duty seating and light use seating are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350, 400, 500 and/or 600 lbs. (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original Purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the list price book.

Light Use Seating

Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original Purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 lbs. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of the Key series.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

- Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General commercial seating	lifetime	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles/mesh/electrical devices - 5 years control mechanisms - 12 years
Heavy duty seating	12 years	24 hours/7 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Light use seating	10 years	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Indoor + outdoor furniture	3 years	8 hours/5 days per week	outdoor use textiles - 3 years

Global's warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- Color fastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- Products used for rental purposes
- Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's discretion.

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years, with the exception of Novaro leather, which has a one (1) year warranty. Global does not warrant COM (Customer's Own Material) or graded-in materials (non-carded) that are purchased by Global for a customer. For graded-in or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

INDEX

1004.....	132	1907.....	75	2194WS.....	206	3140-3.....	52	3878.....	317	5482.....	231
1005.....	132	1908.....	75	2195C.....	207	3141-3.....	52	3879.....	317	5482-CP.....	231
1010.....	133	1909.....	75	2195WS.....	206	3212.....	36	3880.....	317	5482-MP.....	231
1011.....	133	1950-3.....	105	2197.....	208	3212-50.....	344	3881L.....	318	5483.....	231
1014.....	133	1950-4.....	105	2198C.....	207	3217.....	36	3881R.....	318	5483-CP.....	231
1015.....	133	1951-3.....	105	2198WS.....	207	3217-50.....	344	3882.....	318	5483-MP.....	231
1105.....	149	1951-4.....	106	2199C.....	207	3254.....	36	3883.....	318	5540.....	28
1110.....	149	1953.....	106	2199WS.....	207	3254-50.....	344	3884.....	318	5540NA.....	28
1170-3.....	38	2073APP.....	84	2241.....	338	3255.....	37	3885.....	316	5541.....	29
1170-8.....	38	2073APU.....	84	2243.....	338	3255-50.....	345	3991.....	20	5541NA.....	29
1171-3.....	38	2073AUU.....	84	2311.....	76	3256-50.....	345	3992.....	20	5545AM.....	148
1171-5.....	38	2073NPP.....	85	2312.....	76	3257-50.....	345	3993.....	20	5545AMC.....	148
1171-6.....	39	2073NPU.....	85	2314.....	76	3275.....	37	4075.....	152	5545NM.....	148
1171-8.....	39	2073NUU.....	85	2315.....	76	3278.....	37	4076.....	152	5545NMC.....	148
1172-5.....	39	2074APP.....	85	2317.....	77	3278-50.....	345	4077.....	121	5546.....	29
1172-6.....	39	2074APU.....	85	2330.....	114	3288.....	37	4078.....	121	5546NA.....	29
1175.....	39	2074AUU.....	85	2331.....	114	3288-50.....	345	4411.....	60	5940.....	156
1177-5.....	40	2074NPP.....	85	2340-3.....	114	3360.....	318	4430.....	60	5940C.....	156
1178-5.....	40	2074NPU.....	86	2341-3.....	114	3361.....	309	4432.....	60	5941.....	156
1190-3.....	40	2074NUU.....	86	2341-6.....	115	3361B.....	314	4560.....	26	5941C.....	157
1191-3.....	40	2075APP.....	200	2343-6.....	115	3361L.....	313	4561.....	26	5942.....	157
1220-3.....	23	2075APPT.....	200	2400-18.....	24	3361NA.....	314	4565.....	26	5942C.....	157
1221-3.....	23	2075APU.....	200	2409.....	24	3361R.....	313	4570-3.....	27	5943.....	157
1240-0.....	61	2075APUT.....	201	2424.....	24, 324	3362.....	310	4571-3.....	27	5944.....	157
1240-2.....	61	2075AUU.....	200	2424-18.....	24, 324	3363.....	310	5080-0.....	94	5945.....	158
1240-3.....	62	2075AUUT.....	201	2512-3.....	328	3363B.....	314	5080-3.....	94	5950.....	158
1240P-0.....	61	2075BRAPP.....	201	2526.....	327	3363L.....	314	5080-4.....	94	5950C.....	158
1240P-3.....	62	2075BRNPP.....	201	2527.....	327	3363NA.....	314	5081-0.....	95	5951.....	158
1241-0.....	62	2075BRNPPT.....	202	2660-0.....	46	3363R.....	314	5081-3.....	95	5951C.....	158
1241-2.....	62	2075BRNPU.....	202	2660-3.....	46	3365.....	130	5081-4.....	95	5952.....	159
1241-3.....	62	2075BRNPUT.....	202	2660-4.....	47	3365C.....	130	5090-4.....	95	5952C.....	159
1241P-0.....	62	2075BRNUU.....	202	2660-8.....	47	3366.....	311	5090-4PB.....	95	5953.....	159
1241P-3.....	62	2075BRNUUT.....	202	2660P-3.....	46	3367.....	311	5091-4.....	96	5954.....	159
1246.....	62	2075BSAPP.....	202	2660P-8.....	47	3368.....	311	5091-4PB.....	96	5955.....	159
1247.....	63	2075BSAPU.....	202	2661-0.....	47	3369.....	130	5092.....	96	6007.....	32
1251-0.....	64	2075BSAUU.....	202	2661-3.....	47	3371.....	301	5225.....	80	6070.....	53
1251-3.....	65	2075BSNPP.....	203	2661-4.....	47	3371C.....	301	5226.....	80	6070NA.....	54
1251-8.....	65	2075BSNPU.....	203	2661-8.....	48	3371CLTL.....	302	5227.....	81	6071.....	54
1252-0.....	65	2075BSNUU.....	203	2661P-3.....	47	3371CRTL.....	302	5228.....	81	6071NA.....	54
1252-3.....	65	2075CSAPP.....	199, 203	2661P-8.....	48	3371LTL.....	301	5233.....	80, 205	6072.....	54
1252-8.....	65	2075CSAPU.....	203	2662-0.....	48	3371RTL.....	301	5330-2.....	89	6072NA.....	54
1253-0.....	66	2075CSAUU.....	203	2662-3.....	48	3372.....	302	5330-4.....	89	6073.....	54
1253-3.....	66	2075CSNPP.....	203	2662-4.....	48	3372C.....	302	5331-2.....	90	6073NA.....	55
1253-8.....	66	2075CSNPU.....	204	2662-6.....	49	3372CLTL.....	302	5331-4.....	90	6074.....	55
1254-0.....	66	2075CSNUU.....	204	2662-8.....	48	3372CRTL.....	302	5332.....	90	6074NA.....	55
1254-3.....	66	2075NPP.....	200	2662P-3.....	48	3372LTL.....	302	5332C.....	90	6075.....	55
1254-8.....	67	2075NPPT.....	201	2662P-8.....	48	3372RTL.....	302	5333-3.....	91	6075NA.....	55
1255-0.....	67	2075NPU.....	200	2663-6.....	49	3373.....	303	5333-4.....	91	6076.....	55
1255-3.....	67	2075NPUT.....	201	2664-6.....	49	3374.....	303	5335.....	90	6076NA.....	56
1255-8.....	67	2075NUU.....	200	2665-6.....	49	3431.....	310	5336-1.....	91	6077.....	56
1256-0.....	67	2075NUUT.....	201	2670-2.....	33	3431L.....	315	5336-3.....	92	6077NA.....	56
1256-3.....	68	2076APP.....	204	2670-4.....	33	3431NA.....	315	5336-4.....	92	6321-0.....	107
1256-8.....	68	2076APU.....	204	2671-2.....	34	3431R.....	315	5336-5.....	92	6321-3.....	108
1260-0.....	63	2076AUU.....	204	2671-4.....	34	3432.....	310	5336-6.....	92	6321-4.....	108
1260-3.....	63	2076NPP.....	204	2671-4PB.....	34	3433.....	310	5337-5.....	92	6321-6.....	108
1260P-0.....	63	2076NPU.....	199, 204	2672-6.....	34	3433L.....	315	5337-6.....	93	6321-8.....	108
1260P-3.....	63	2076NUU.....	204	2676-2.....	34	3433NA.....	315	5338-6.....	93	6322-0.....	108
1261-0.....	63	2085.....	205	2676-4.....	35	3433R.....	315	5339-6.....	93	6322-3.....	109
1261-3.....	63	2105.....	136	2677-2.....	35	3434B.....	315	5450-3.....	102	6322-4.....	109
1261P-0.....	63	2108.....	136	2677-4.....	35	3435B.....	316	5450-4.....	102	6322-4PB.....	109
1261P-3.....	63	2109.....	136	2678-6.....	35	3481.....	261	5450-6.....	102	6322-6.....	109
1871.....	72	2121.....	160	2736.....	42	3482.....	261	5450-8.....	103	6322-8.....	109
1872.....	72	2122.....	160	2736MB.....	42	3483.....	261	5451-0.....	103	6323-6.....	109
1874.....	73	2125WS.....	181, 209, 216	2737.....	42	3650-3.....	101	5451-3.....	103	6324.....	210
1876.....	73	2131.....	160	2738.....	42	3650-8.....	101	5451-4.....	103	6324C.....	211
1877.....	73	2151.....	153	2738MB.....	43	3651-3.....	101	5457-6.....	103	6325.....	211
1879.....	73	2152.....	153	2739.....	43	3651-8.....	101	5458-6.....	104	6325C.....	211
1888.....	176	2155.....	153	2748.....	43	3670-3.....	25	5471.....	229	6327-6.....	110
1889.....	176	2156.....	153	2748MB.....	43	3671-3.....	25	5471-CP.....	229	6328-6.....	110
1890.....	176	2171C.....	134	2749.....	43	3720.....	97	5471-MP.....	229	6331-0.....	110
1896.....	73	2171WS.....	134	2811-4.....	257	3722.....	97	5472.....	230	6331-OMO.....	110
1897.....	74	2172C.....	135	2811-8.....	257	3722C.....	97	5472-CP.....	230	6331-3.....	110
1898.....	177	2172WS.....	134	2813.....	257	3732.....	97	5472-MP.....	230	6331-3MO.....	110
1899.....	177	2173WS.....	135	2814.....	257	3742.....	98	5473.....	230	6331-4.....	110
1900.....	177	2174WS.....	135	2850-3.....	21	3760.....	98	5473-CP.....	230	6331-4MO.....	110
1901.....	74	2176.....	135	2851-3.....	21	3766.....	98	5473-MP.....	230	6331-6.....	111
1902.....	74	2180.....	135, 208	2852-3.....	21	3767.....	22	5481.....	230	6331-6MO.....	111
1903.....	74	2188.....	208	3112.....	41	3870.....	311	5481-CP.....	231	6331-8.....	111
1906.....	74	2194C.....	206	3117.....	41	3871.....	312	5481-MP.....	231	6331-8MO.....	111

6332-0	111	6506	127, 185	6565CS	192	6730	145	7702	265	7862	232
6332-0MO	111	6507	124, 125	6567	194	6731	146	7702L	265	7867	226
6332-3	111	6508	186	6568	194	6732	146	7702NA	266	7870	226
6332-3MO	111	6508MB	186	6568MB	194	6733	146	7702R	265	7870L	226
6332-4	111	6508T	186	6569	194	6737	146	7703	266	7870R	226
6332-4MO	111	6508TMB	186	6573	192	6738	146	7703L	266	7871	226
6332-6	112	6508TWS	186	6573MB	192	6741	171	7703NA	266	7872	227
6332-6MO	112	6508TWSMB	186	6574	192	6743	171	7703R	266	7873	227
6332-8	112	6508WS	186	6574MB	192	6743TL	171	7704	266	7874	227
6332-8MO	112	6508WSMB	186	6575	192	6743TR	171	7704L	267	7874FS	227
6333-6	112	6509	186	6577	192	6750	118	7704NA	267	7875	232
6333-6MO	112	6509MB	186	6577MB	192	6751	118	7704R	267	7875LTL	233
6334	211	6509T	186	6578	193	6752	118	7705	267	7875RTL	233
6334C	211	6509TMB	186	6578MB	193	6753	119	7705L	267	7876	233
6334CMO	211	6509TWS	186	6579	193	6754	119	7705NA	267	7877	233
6334MO	211	6509TWSMB	186	6591B	125	6755	119	7705R	267	7879	234
6335	212	6509WS	186	6620	138	6756	119, 198	7706	268	7885	234
6335C	212	6509WSMB	186	6621	138	6761-4	87	7706L	268	7887	234
6335CMO	212	6511	187	6621G	138	6761-8	87	7706NA	268	7890L	234
6335MO	212	6511T	187	6621P	138	6762-6	195	7706R	268	7890R	234
6337-6	112	6511WS	187	6621TL	138	6763-6	196	7707	268	7891L	235
6337-6MO	112	6513	187	6621TLP	138	6764	196	7707L	268	7891R	235
6338-6	112	6513MB	187	6621TR	138	6764C	196	7707NA	269	7892	233, 236
6338-6MO	112	6513WS	187	6621TRP	138	6764FC	196	7707R	268	7893	235
6339	113, 330	6513WSMB	187	6622	139	6765	196	7708	269	7894	235
6340	125, 212	6514	187	6623	139	6765C	197	7708L	269	7895	233
6340L	125	6514MB	187	6623G	139	6765FC	197	7708NA	269	7896	233
6341	125, 212	6514WS	187	6623P	139	6766-4	88	7708R	269	7897	234
6342	125, 212	6514WSMB	187	6623TL	139	6766-8	88	7709	269	7901L	234
6342L	125	6515	187	6623TR	139	6767-6	197	7709L	270	7901R	234
6343	126, 213	6515WS	187	6624	139	6768-6	197	7709NA	270	8016	248
6343L	126	6517WS	188	6626	140, 170	6775	150	7709R	270	8016F	248
6350	213	6518	188	6627	140	6776	150	7710L	270	8016P	248
6351	213	6518MB	188	6628	140	6777	151	7710NA	270	8016PF	248
6352	213	6518WS	188	6628G	140	6778	151	7710R	270	8021	247
6353	213	6518WSMB	188	6628P	140	6780	119	7711L	270	8021P	247
6360	214	6519	188	6630	140	6781	120	7711NA	271	8022	247
6360MO	214	6519MB	188	6631	141	6785	120	7711R	270	8022P	247
6361	214	6519WS	188	6632	141	6786	120	7712L	271	8023	246
6362	214	6519WSMB	188	6633	141	6790	198	7712NA	271	8023F	246
6362MO	214	6521	188	6637	141	6791	198	7712R	271	8023P	246
6363	214	6521WS	188	6638	141	6900	180	7713L	271	8023PF	246
6363MO	214	6522	131, 189, 205	6656	216	6900C	180	7713NA	271	8024	247
6364-6LPB	215	6523	188	6657	216	6901	181	7713R	271	8024F	247
6364-6PB	214	6523MB	188	6660	142	6901C	181	7714L	272	8024P	247
6364-6RPB	215	6523WS	188	6661	142	6901CTL	181	7714NA	272	8024PF	247
6374-6LPB	215	6523WSMB	188	6662	142	6901CTR	181	7714R	272	8025	248
6374-6PB	215	6524	189	6663	142	6901TL	181	7715L	272	8025F	248
6374-6RPB	215	6524MB	189	6667	142	6901TR	181	7715NA	272	8025P	248
6400	57	6524WS	189	6668	143	6902	181	7715R	272	8025PF	248
6401	57	6524WSMB	189	6690	127, 143	6903	181	7716	272	8026	246
6402	58	6525	189	6691	127, 143	6904	182	7717	273	8026S	246
6402PB	58	6525WS	189	6692	127, 143	6905	182	7718	273	8027	249
6403	58	6526	189	6693	128, 143	6906	182	7725	273	8027F	249
6403PB	58	6537	193	6697	128, 144	6907	182	7726	273	8027P	249
6410	58	6537MB	193	6698	128, 144	6909	182	7727	273	8027PF	249
6411	58	6538	193	6710	167	6930	129, 183	7728	274	8028	249
6412	59	6538MB	193	6710BS	168	6931	129, 183	7729	274	8028F	249
6413	59	6539	193	6710CS	168	6941	83	7730	274	8028P	249
6460	51	6539TRPB	194	6711	167	6942	83	7731	274	8028PF	249
6461	51	6558	189	6711BS	168	6960	164	7732	274	8028PH	249
6461PB	51	6558CS	190	6711CS	169	6961	164	7733	275	8028PHF	249
6462	51	6558CSMB	190	6712	168	6962	165	7734	275	8029	250
6462PB	51	6558MB	189	6712BS	169	6963	165	7735	275	8029F	250
6500A2	123	6559	190	6712CS	169	6969	166	7736	275	8029P	250
6500A3	123	6559CS	190	6713	168	6970	166	7737	275	8029PF	250
6500A4	123	6559CSMB	190	6713BS	169	7331	31	7738	276	8029PH	250
6500A8	123	6559MB	190	6713CS	169	7332	31	7739	276	8029PHF	250
6500A9	123	6561	190	6714	170	7333	31	7740	276	8030	246
6500BD	124	6561CS	190	6715	170	7336	31	7741	276	8030F	246
6500BR	186	6563	191	6717	128, 170	7336NA	31	7742	276	8030P	246
6500S2	124	6563CS	191	6719	128, 170	7472-3	99	7743	277, 300	8030PF	246
6500S3	124	6563CSMB	191	6720	144	7482-3	100	7745	277, 300	8031	246
6500S4	124	6563MB	191	6721	144	7492-3	100	7746	277	8031F	246
6501	126, 184	6564	191	6721PB	144	7497-7NA	100	7747	277	8031P	246
6502	126, 185	6564CS	191	6722	145	7701	265	7748	277	8031PF	246
6503	126, 185	6564CSMB	191	6723	145	7701L	265	7786	277	8032	247
6504	126, 185	6564MB	191	6727	145	7701NA	265	7787	277	8032F	247
6505	127, 185	6565	191	6728	145	7701R	265	7788	277	8032P	247

INDEX

8032PF.....	247	8042SQ2816ISF.....	254	8521T.....	154	9764.....	219	R27804B.....	282	R27818S.....	288
8033.....	248	8042SQ2816ISK.....	254	8522T.....	154	9767.....	223	R27804L.....	282	R27819.....	288
8033F.....	248	8042SQ2816W.....	254	8525T.....	154	9768.....	223	R27804R.....	282	R27819L.....	289
8033P.....	248	8042SQ2816WK.....	254	8526T.....	155	9769S24.....	224	R27804S.....	281	R27819R.....	289
8033PF.....	248	8042SQ2816WSF.....	254	8621.....	161	9769S30.....	224	R27804SB.....	282	R27819S.....	288
8034.....	248	8042SQ2816WSK.....	254	8621S26.....	161			R27804SL.....	282	R27820.....	289
8034F.....	248	8043OV2220I.....	255	8621S30.....	162	B2.....	338	R27804SR.....	282	R27820L.....	289
8034P.....	248	8043OV2220IK.....	255	8622.....	161	B4M.....	338	R27805.....	282	R27820R.....	289
8034PF.....	248	8043OV2220ISF.....	255	8622S26.....	161	B5A.....	338	R27805B.....	282	R27820S.....	289
8035.....	249	8043OV2220ISK.....	255	8622S30.....	162	B7A.....	338	R27805L.....	282	R27821.....	289
8035F.....	249	8043OV2616C.....	255	8624.....	161			R27805R.....	282	R27821S.....	289
8035P.....	249	8043OV2616CK.....	255	8624S26.....	162	C1SET.....	336	R27805SB.....	282	R27822.....	289
8035PF.....	249	8043OV2616CSF.....	255	8624S30.....	162	C7RSET.....	352	R27805SL.....	282	R27822S.....	289
8036.....	249	8043OV2616I.....	255	8647.....	178	C7SET.....	336	R27805SR.....	282	R27823.....	290
8036F.....	249	8043OV2616IK.....	255	8647P.....	178	C9RSET.....	336	R27806.....	283	R27823S.....	290
8036P.....	249	8043OV2616ISF.....	255	8648L.BNS24.....	179	C10RSET.....	336, 352	R27806B.....	283	R27824.....	290
8036PF.....	249	8043OV2616ISK.....	255	8648L.BNS30.....	179	C10SET.....	336	R27806L.....	283	R27824S.....	290
8037.....	250	8043OV2616W.....	255	8648LBPS24.....	179	C14RSET.....	336	R27806R.....	283	R27825.....	290
8037F.....	250	8043OV2616WK.....	255	8648LBPS30.....	179	C65RSET.....	336, 352	R27806S.....	283	R27825S.....	290
8037P.....	250	8043OV2616WSF.....	255	8648PS24.....	178	C65SET.....	336	R27806SB.....	283	R27826.....	290
8037PF.....	250	8043OV3116C.....	255	8648PS30.....	179	C66RSET.....	336	R27806SL.....	283	R27826S.....	290
8037PH.....	250	8043OV3116CK.....	255	8648S24.....	178	C82SET.....	336	R27806SR.....	283	R27831.....	293
8037PHF.....	250	8043OV3116CSF.....	255	8648S30.....	179			R27807.....	283	R27832.....	293
8038.....	250	8043OV3116CSK.....	255	8649.....	179	FP15.....	160	R27807B.....	283	R27833.....	293
8038F.....	250	8043OV3116I.....	255	9602-50.....	346			R27807L.....	284	R27834.....	293
8038P.....	250	8043OV3116IK.....	255	9602-64.....	349	IN30AHB.....	44	R27807R.....	284	R27835.....	293
8038PF.....	250	8043OV3116ISF.....	255	9604-50.....	346	IN30AMB.....	45	R27807S.....	283	R27836.....	294
8038PH.....	250	8043OV3116ISK.....	255	9604-64.....	349	IN30NHB.....	45	R27807SB.....	283	R27837.....	294
8038PHF.....	250	8043OV3116W.....	255	9611-50.....	346	IN30NMB.....	45	R27807SL.....	284	R27838.....	294
8041R2120I.....	253	8043OV3116WK.....	255	9611-64.....	349			R27807SR.....	284	R27839.....	294
8041R2120IK.....	253	8043OV3116WSF.....	255	9612-50.....	346	ML2121.....	258	R27808.....	284	R27840.....	294
8041R2120ISF.....	253	8043OV3116WSK.....	255	9612-64.....	349	ML2326.....	259	R27808B.....	284	R27841.....	295
8041R2120ISK.....	253	8051.....	251	9624-50.....	346	ML2630.....	259	R27808L.....	284	R27842.....	295
8041R2616C.....	253	8052.....	251	9624-64.....	350	ML2634.....	260	R27808R.....	284	R27843.....	295
8041R2616CK.....	253	8053.....	251	9632-50.....	346	ML4634.....	260	R27808S.....	284	R27844.....	295
8041R2616CSF.....	253	8054.....	251	9632-64.....	350	ML6634.....	260	R27808SB.....	284	R27845.....	295
8041R2616CSK.....	253	8055.....	251	9662-50.....	347	ML8634.....	260	R27808SL.....	284	R27846.....	296
8041R2616I.....	253	8056.....	251	9662-64.....	350	ML171724.....	258	R27808SR.....	284	R27847.....	296
8041R2616IK.....	253	8271.....	307	9663-50.....	347	ML171730.....	258	R27809.....	284	R27848.....	296
8041R2616ISF.....	253	8272.....	307	9663-64.....	350	ML171733.....	258	R27809B.....	285	R27849.....	296
8041R2616ISK.....	253	8273.....	308	9664-50.....	347			R27809L.....	285	R27850.....	296
8041R2616W.....	253	8274.....	308	9664-64.....	350	QU104AHB.....	71	R27809R.....	285	R27855.....	298
8041R2616WK.....	253	8275.....	308	9665-50.....	347	QU104AMB.....	71	R27809S.....	284	R27856.....	298
8041R2616WSF.....	253	8276.....	308	9665-64.....	351			R27809SB.....	285	R27857.....	298
8041R2616WSK.....	253	8335T.....	163	9666-50.....	347	R5APPC.....	172	R27809SL.....	285	R27858.....	298
8041R3016C.....	253	8336T.....	163	9666-64.....	351	R5APPG.....	172	R27809SR.....	285	R27859.....	298
8041R3016CK.....	253	8433-4.....	256	9667-50.....	348	R5APUC.....	173	R27810.....	285	R27860.....	299
8041R3016CSF.....	253	8434.....	256	9667-64.....	351	R5APUG.....	173	R27810B.....	285	R27861.....	299
8041R3016CSK.....	253	8437.....	256	9751.....	218	R5BSAPP.....	175	R27810L.....	285	R27862.....	299
8041R3016I.....	253	8456.....	78	9751L.....	218	R5BSAPU.....	175	R27810R.....	285	R27863.....	299
8041R3016IK.....	253	8456NA.....	79	9751NA.....	219	R5BSNPP.....	175	R27811.....	286	R27864.....	299
8041R3016ISF.....	253	8456S.....	78	9751R.....	218	R5BSNPU.....	175	R27811B.....	286	RDOL.....	175
8041R3016ISK.....	253	8456SNA.....	79	9752.....	219	R5CSAPP.....	174	R27811L.....	286		S
8041R3016W.....	253	8457.....	78	9752L.....	219	R5CSAPU.....	174	R27811R.....	286	S2303.....	342
8041R3016WK.....	253	8457NA.....	79	9752L-OB.....	220	R5CSNPP.....	174	R27812.....	286	S2304.....	342
8041R3016WSF.....	253	8457S.....	78	9752NA.....	219	R5CSNPU.....	175	R27812B.....	286	S2314.....	342
8041R3016WSK.....	253	8457SNA.....	79	9752NAHB42.....	219	R5NPPC.....	173	R27812L.....	287	S7862.....	237
8042SQ1920I.....	254	8458.....	69	9752NAHB48.....	220	R5NPPG.....	173	R27812R.....	287	S7875.....	237
8042SQ1920IK.....	254	8458NA.....	69	9752NA-OB.....	220	R5NPUC.....	173	R27815.....	287	S7875LT.....	237
8042SQ1920ISF.....	254	8458NAS.....	69	9752-OB.....	220	R5NPUG.....	173	R27815L.....	287	S7875RT.....	237
8042SQ1920ISK.....	254	8458S.....	69	9752R.....	219	R6APP.....	173	R27815R.....	287	S7876.....	238
8042SQ22216C.....	254	8459.....	70	9752R-OB.....	220	R6APU.....	173	R27815S.....	287	S7876LRT.....	238
8042SQ22216CK.....	254	8459NA.....	70	9753.....	220	R6NPP.....	174	R27815SL.....	287	S7876LT.....	238
8042SQ22216CSF.....	254	8459NAS.....	70	9753L.....	221	R6NPU.....	174	R27815SR.....	287	S7876RT.....	238
8042SQ22216CSK.....	254	8459S.....	70	9753L-OB.....	222	R2770.....	290	R27816.....	287	S7877.....	239
8042SQ22216I.....	254	8506-48.....	304	9753NA.....	221	R2771.....	291	R27816L.....	287	S7877LRT.....	239
8042SQ22216IK.....	254	8506-60.....	304	9753NAHB42.....	221	R27801.....	280	R27816R.....	287	S7877LT.....	239
8042SQ22216ISF.....	254	8506-72.....	304	9753NAHB48.....	221	R27801B.....	280	R27816S.....	287	S7877RT.....	239
8042SQ22216ISK.....	254	8506-78.....	305	9753NA-OB.....	222	R27801L.....	280	R27816SL.....	287	S7879.....	241
8042SQ22216W.....	254	8507-48.....	305	9753-OB.....	221	R27801R.....	280	R27816SR.....	287	S7884.....	240
8042SQ22216WK.....	254	8507-60.....	305	9753R.....	221	R27802.....	280	R27817.....	288	S7884L.....	241
8042SQ22216WSF.....	254	8507-72.....	305	9753R-OB.....	222	R27802B.....	280	R27817L.....	288	S7884NA.....	240
8042SQ22216WSK.....	254	8507-78.....	305	9757L.....	222	R27802L.....	281	R27817R.....	288	S7884R.....	241
8042SQ2816C.....	254	8508-48.....	305	9758R.....	222	R27802R.....	281	R27817S.....	288, 289	S7890L.....	239
8042SQ2816CK.....	254	8508-60.....	306	9759.....	222	R27803.....	281	R27817SL.....	288	S7890LLT.....	239
8042SQ2816CSF.....	254	8508-72.....	306	9760.....	222	R27803B.....	281	R27817SR.....	288	S7890R.....	239
8042SQ2816CSK.....	254	8508-78.....	306	9761.....	223	R27803L.....	281	R27818.....	288	S7890RRT.....	239
8042SQ2816I.....	254	8509.....	306	9762.....	223	R27803R.....	281	R27818L.....	288	S7891L.....	240
8042SQ2816IK.....	254	8520T.....	154	9763.....	223	R27804.....	281	R27818R.....	288	S7891LLT.....	240

S7891R	240
S7891RRT	240
S7893	241
S7894	241
S7895	237
S7896	238
S7897	240
S7901L	237
S7901LLT	238
S7901R	237
S7901RRT	238
S7902	242
S7902L	242
S7902LLT	242
S7902LRT	243
S7902LT	242
S7902NA	242
S7902R	242
S7902RRT	242
S7902RT	242
S7904	243
S7904L	243
S7904NA	243
S7904R	243
S7905	241
S7911	243
S7912	244
S7913	244
S7915	244
S7916	244
T	
TS1170-3	320
TS1171-3	321
TS1190-3	321
TS1191-3	321
TS1240-3	322
TS1240P-3	322
TS1241-3	322
TS1241P-3	322
TS1260-3	322
TS1260P-3	322
TS1261-3	322
TS1261P-3	322
TS2330	323
TS2331	323
TS3140-3	321
TS3141-3	321
TS3212	320
TS3217	320
TS5450-3	322
TS5451-3	323
TS6321-3	329
TS6322-3	329
TS6331-3	330
TS6331-3MO	330
TS6332-3	330
TS6332-3MO	330
TS7331	326
TS7332	326
TS7333	326

Global offices in Canada

Head Office

560 Supertest Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2M6
T (416) 650-6500

Toronto Sales Office

1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Showrooms

Calgary

237 8 Avenue SE, Suite 302
Calgary, Alberta
T2G 5C3
T (403) 250-7770

Edmonton

10158 103 Street NW, Suite
201 Edmonton, Alberta
T5J 0X6
T (780) 444-8922

Halifax

1061 Marginal Road, Suite 120
Halifax, Nova Scotia
B3H 4P7
T (902) 422-7434

The Blueprint Montreal

1010 Sainte-Catherine Street W, Mezz 2
Montreal, Quebec
H3B 1E7
T (514) 866-4331

Toronto

1350 Flint Road
Toronto, Ontario
M3J 2J7
T (416) 661-3660

Vancouver

675 West Hastings Street, Suite 1000
Vancouver, British Columbia
V6B 1N2
T (604) 432-1701

Winnipeg

111 Lombard Avenue, Suite 220
Winnipeg, Manitoba
R3B 0T4
T (204) 925-3350

